

1880 CENSUS JONES COUNTY, TEXAS

Transcribed from microfilm by Weldon Hudson

Jones County, by special acts of the Texas Legislature, was created in 1858, re-created in 1876, and officially organized in 1881. For judicial purposes, the county was first attached to Palo Pinto County, and on July 29, 1876, to Shackelford County, its neighbor on the east, which had been organized two years earlier.

In this transcription the marital status is omitted when the relationships to the head of the household are indicated as wife or single sons or daughters. When the record shows that a man is married, but not living with his family, this is indicated by the letter M, in parentheses. If widowed, this is indicated in the same manner, thus: (M) or (W).

Since in only a few instances was the occupation of other than the head of the household indicated, whenever possible the occupation has been placed, arbitrarily, in the same column in which the relationships of other persons to the head of the household is shown.

The census, taken by W. H. Ballow, was completed on June 22, and the entire population is included in Enumeration District 187.

Page 1

1-1:

BALLOW, Alexander	wm	44	Farmer	NC	NC	NC
Gemima J	wf	40	Wife	Tenn	NC	NC
Messenia E	wf	13	Daughter	Tenn	NC	NC
Alexander D	wm	11	Son	Tenn	NC	Tenn
William M	wm	9	Son	Tenn	NC	Tenn
Walton A	wm	6	Son	Tenn	NC	Tenn
Lee G	wm	4	Son	Tenn	NC	Tenn
Mattie G	wf	7/12	Daughter	Mo	NC	Tenn

2-2:

STIDHAM, Zach	wm	59	Farmer	Ga	Ga	Ga
Evaline	wf	57	Wife	Ala	Ala	Ala
Malissa	wf	35	Daughter	Tex	Ga	Ala
Jane	wf	22	Daughter	Tex	Ga	Ala
Cornelia	wf	21	Daughter	Tex	Ga	Ala
Lousia	wf	21	Daughter	Tex	Ga	Ala
Zach	wm	19	Son	Tex	Ga	Ala
James	wm	17	Son	Tex	Ga	Ala
Francis	wf	13	Daughter	Tex	Ga	Ala

-3:

HOWARD, Cicero	wm	26	Farmer	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
Elizza A	wf	25	Wife	Tex	Ga	Ala
Alfa	wf	6/12	Daughter	Tex	Tenn	Tex

3-4:							
DUTY,	Alford B	wm	27	Grocer	Tex	Tenn	Ky
	Angelett P	wf	32	Wife	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
	Annie B	wf	6	Daughter	Tex	Tex	Tenn
	Henry M	wm	4	Son	Tex	Tex	Tenn
	Verner	wm	1	Son	Tex	Tex	Tenn
4-5:							
SCOTT,	Thomas F	wm	48	Grocer	Ala	Ky	Va
	Sarah A	wf	44	Wife	Miss	NC	Tenn
	Samuel A	wm	21	Son	Miss	Ala	Miss
	Eva	wf	19	Daughter	Miss	Ala	Miss
	Laura G	wf	17	Daughter	Miss	Ala	Miss
	Hattie F	wf	14	Daughter	Miss	Ala	Miss
	Thomas F	wm	12	Son	Miss	Ala	Miss
	Susan A	wf	9	Daughter	Miss	Ala	Miss
	Early	wm	6	Son	Miss	Ala	Miss
5-6:							
ZIPS [ZISS?],	Earnest	wm	40	House Carpenter	Prus*	Prus*	Prus*
	Adolphin	wf	30	Wife	Prus*	Prus*	Prus*
	Lenright	wm	9	Son	Tex	Prus*	Prus*
	Earnest	wm	7	Son	Tex	Prus*	Prus*
	Adolphia	wf	5	Daughter	Tex	Prus*	Prus*
6-7:							
SMITH,	William H	wm	31	Stock Raising	Ark	Ark	Ark
	Dora D	wf	24	Wife	Tex	Ga	Ga
	Willie D	wf	1	Daughter	Tex	Ark	Tex
7-8:							
ANDERSON,	Jefferson	wm	48	Stock Raiser	Tenn	NC	SC
	Sarah W	wf	48	Wife	Va	Va	Va
	Rily J	wm	21	Son	Tex	Tenn	Va
	Sarah J	wf	19	Daughter	Tex	Tenn	Va
	Roda B	wf	15	Daughter	Tex	Tenn	Va
	Liddy	wf	12	Daughter	Tex	Tenn	Va
	Edward J	wm	10	Son	Tex	Tenn	Va
	Norah O	wf	4	Daughter	Tex	Tenn	Va
<u>Page 2</u>							
9-10:							
STIDHAM,	George W	wm	30	Laborer	Tex	Va	Ala
	Phebe	wf	26	Wife	Tex	Ill	Miss
	James F	wm	6	Son	Tex	Tex	Tex
	Levice O	wf	4	Daughter	Tex	Tex	Tex
	Cornelia M	wf	2	Daughter	Tex	Tex	Tex
	Elviry G	wf	2/12	Daughter-b Apr	Tex	Tex	Tex
10-11:							
STIDHAM,	Isac C	wm	32	Farmer	Tex	Ga	Ala
	Sarah L	wf	31	Wife	Tex	Ky	Ala
	Hatty A	wf	11	Daughter	Tex	Tex	Tex
	Laura M	wf	8	Daughter	Tex	Tex	Tex
	Ora L	wf	5	Daughter	Tex	Tex	Tex
	Bell F	wf	5	Daughter	Tex	Tex	Tex
	Zachariah M	wm	2	Son	Tex	Tex	Tex
11-12:							
McCAULY,	John	wm	27	Laborer	Ark	NC	Tenn

*Prussia

12-13:

CONNALLY, John C	wm	56	Farmer	Ga	Ga	Ga
Manervy	wf	51	Wife	Ga	Ga	Ga
John	wm	26	Son	Ga	Ga	Ga
Thurrissa J	wf	20	Daughter	Ark	Ga	Ga
Fanny C	wf	18	Daughter	Ark	Ga	Ga
HORRY, James B	wm	23	Boarder (S)	Penn	Penn	Penn

13-14:

CONNALLY, William	wm	29	Farmer	Ga	Ga	Ga
Mary E	wf	22	Wife	Tenn	Ala	Tenn
John H	wm	5	Son	Tex	Ga	Tenn
Samuel L	wm	3	Son	Tex	Ga	Tenn
Franklin C	wm	1	Son	Tex	Ga	Tenn

14-15:

COLE, James P	wm	35	Farming	Ga	Tenn	Tenn
---------------	----	----	---------	----	------	------

15-16:

FOSTER, Henry	wm	55	Farming	Ky	Ky	Ky
Virinda N	wf	48	Wife	Ky	Va	Va
Henry C	wm	24	Son	Iowa	Ky	Ky
Hamilton	wm	21	Son	Iowa	Ky	Ky
Joseph C	wm	16	Son	Iowa	Ky	Ky
Zenos	wm	14	Son	Iowa	Ky	Ky
Solomon	wm	6	Son	Mo	Ky	Ky

VALENTINE, John	wm	58	Boarder	(W)	NY	NY	Ny
FOSTER, Louis	wm	31	Farmer	(M)	Ind	Ky	Ky

[The last two names, immediately above, had been lined through and initialed by someone other than the enumerator. Both persons were indicated as in some way disabled, and these names may possibly have been transferred to the mortality schedule.]

16-17:

SHAW, Bengaman	wm	31	Farmer	Ga	Ga	Ga
Lou	wf	24	Wife	Tex	Ala	SC
John	wm	4	Son	Tex	Ga	Tex
Nora	wf	1/12	Daughter-b May	Tex	Ga	Tex

17-18:

OGDON, John	wm	24	Stock Raiser (S)	Mo	Mo	Mo
Silas	wm	22	Brother (M)	Mo	Mo	Mo

18-19:

POLK, James M	wm	42	Farmer	Mo	Tenn	Tenn
Mary R	wf	27	Wife	Tenn	Md	Tenn
William M	wm	1	Son	Tex	Mo	Tenn

19-20:

JACKSON, Silas H	wm	30	Stock Raiser	Tex	Ohio	Tenn
Martha	wf	24	Sister	Tex	Ohio	Tenn

20-21:

WHITE, Thomas J	wm	25	Stock Herder	Tex	Ga	Tenn
Molly A	wf	20	Wife	Tex	Ga	Tenn
Blanche	wf	1	Daughter	Tex	Tex	Tex
ROBERTS, Creed	wm	24	Boarder (S)	Tex	Mo	Mo

Page 3

21-22:

WYRES, Victor	wm	44	Stock Raiser	Tex	Va	Ala
Elizabeth	wf	42	Wife	Ala	Ga	Ala

22-23:

WYRES, George W	wm	23	Stock Raiser	Tex	Ala	Tex
Eliza	wf	20	Wife	Tex	Tex	La
Joseph	wm	4	Son	Tex	Tex	Tex
Dock	wm	1	Son	Tex	Tex	Tex
Cordelia	wf	13	Sister	Tex	Tex	Ala
FANNIN, Francis	wm	23	Servant (S)	Tex	Tex	Tex

23-24:

FIELDER, John	wm	27	Stock Herder	Tex	Tex	Tex
Susan	wf	21	Wife	Tex	Tex	Tex
James	wm	1	Son	Tex	Tex	Tex
LOUIS, John	wm	18	Servant (S)	Mo	Mo	Mo

24-25:

RAY, Troy	wm	39	Stock Raiser	Ala	Ga	Ala
Martha V	wf	31	Wife	Tex	Va	Ala
George R	wm	10	Son	Tex	Ala	Tex
Harriet E	wf	6	Daughter	Tex	Ala	Tex
ETHEREDGE, Henry	wm	23	Servant (S)	Tex	Tenn	Ala
WILLIAMS, Jace	wm	26	Servant (S)	Ala	Ala	Ala
WHITE, Louis	wm	20	Servant	Tex	Va	Va
LUSK, George	Mu m	21	Servant (S)	Tex	Ala	Ala
CHURCH, Caroline	Mu f	20	Servant (S)	Tex	Ala	Ala
Ora	Mu f	9/12		Tex	Ala	Tex
WADKINS, Madison	wm	64	Boarder	Va	Va	Va

25-26:

SCOTT, Thomas J	wm	46	Farmer	Ill	Ill	Ill
Joanah	wf	44	Wife	Ark	Ill	Mo
Rachel	wf	14	Daughter	Tex	Ill	Ark
Ellen L	wf	12	Daughter	Tex	Ill	Ark
Robert R	wm	8	Son	Tex	Ill	Ark
Coffman	wm	6	Son	Tex	Ill	Ark
Ada	wf	3	Daughter	Tex	Ill	Ark

26-27:

JOHNSON, John W	wm	44	Farmer	Tex	Ill	Ky
Malinda	wf	44	Wife	Ky	Tex	Ky
William C	wm	20	Son	Ky	Tex	Ky
Burl T	wm	12	Son	Ill	Tex	Ky
Loy	wf	8	Daughter	Tex	Tex	Ky
Emma	wf	4	Daughter	Tex	Tex	Ky
Dosie	wf	11/12	Daughter-b July	Tex	Tex	Ky

27-28:

GRAY, William P	wm	21	Farmer	Miss	Miss	Miss
Sally T	wf	18	Wife	Ill	Ky	Ky
Mary J	wf	5/12	Daughter-b Dec	Tex	Miss	Ill

28-29:

SPRABERRY, Lucy J	wf	43	(W)	Ga	SC	Ga
Carr	wm	24	Son Farmer	Ala	Ga	Ga
Taylor	wm	21	Son	Ala	Ga	Ga
Georgia A	wf	16	Daughter	Ala	Ga	Ga
Victoria	wf	14	Daughter	Ala	Ga	Ga
Jackson	wm	12	Son	Ala	Ga	Ga

29-30:

PARTON, Henry	wm	33	Stock Herder	Ala	Ala	Ala
Nancy	wf	23	Wife	Ala	Ga	Ga
Louisa	wf	1	Daughter	Tex	Ala	Ala

Page 4

30-31:

McCOMICK, Thomas	wm	49	Farmer	Miss	SC	SC
Celia	wf	46	Wife	Ala	Ga	SC
Louis F	wm	27	Son	La	Miss	Ala
William A	wm	20	Son	La	Miss	Ala
Thomas W	wm	15	Son	Tex	Miss	Ala
John W	wm	13	Son	Tex	Miss	Ala
James E	wm	11	Son	Tex	Miss	Ala
Lilly Kay	wf	8	Daughter	Tex	Miss	Ala

31-32:

RILY, David	wm	47	Farmer (W)	Ill	Ky	Tenn
James J	wm	15	Son	Tex	Ill	Tenn
Mary J	wf	13	Daughter	Tex	Ill	Tenn
Robert E	wm	11	Son	Tex	Ill	Tenn
Lou E	wf	7	Daughter	Tex	Ill	Tenn
Richard M	wm	5	Son	Tex	Ill	Tenn
David W	wm	2	Son	Tex	Ill	Tenn

32-33:

NICHOLS, David	wm	47	Farmer	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
Mary	wf	36	Wife	Mo	Mo	Mo
David	wm	13	Son	Tex	Tenn	Mo
BLEDSAW, John	wm	13	Step-son	Tex	Tenn	Mo
William	wm	9	Step-son	Tex	Tenn	Mo
NICHOLAS, William	wm	7	Son	Tex	Tenn	Mo
Lona	wf	4	Daughter	Tex	Tenn	Mo
Jackson	wm	2	Son	Tex	Tenn	Mo
SCOTT, John	wm	22		Ala	Ala	Ala
Ellin	wf	20	Wife	Tex	Tenn	Tex

33-34:

BOWYER, William	wm	21	Grocer (S)	Va	Va	D C
-----------------	----	----	------------	----	----	-----

34-35:

DAVAL, Martin	wm	35	Surveyor (M)	Ky	Ky	Ky
---------------	----	----	--------------	----	----	----

35-36:

MATCHALL, John	wm	50	Stone Mason (M)	Eng	Eng	Eng
----------------	----	----	-----------------	-----	-----	-----

36-37:

TIPTON, Phylander	wm	52	Farmer	Md	Tenn	Md
Georgia A	wf	35	Wife	Ga	Ga	Ala
Elizabeth	wf	17	Daughter	Tex	Md	Ohio
SPRABERRY, Alford	wm	21	Step-son (S)	Ala	Ala	Ala
Eli	wm	18	Step-son (S)	Ala	Ala	Ala

37-38:

CARR, Alford	wm	63	Farmer	SC	SC	Va
Narcissus	wf	62	Wife	NC	NC	NC
James J	wm	17	Son	Ala	SC	NC
Howel C	wm	23	Son	Ala	SC	NC
Julia A	wf	25	Dau-in-law (W)	Miss	NC	Miss
James A	wm	6	Grandson	Miss	Ga	Miss
Jesse J	wm	4	Grandson	Miss	Ga	Miss
Wily J	wm	3	Grandson	Miss	Ga	Miss
Willie M	wf	1	Grand dau.	Miss	Ga	Miss

38-39:

CARR, Marcelos P	wm	25	Farmer	(W)	Miss	Ga	Miss
Howel C	wm	2	Son		Tex	Miss	Tex
Ida	wf	1	Daughter		Tex	Miss	Tex

39-40:

BRIAN, John W	wm	27	Stock Raiser	(S)	Tex	Tex	Tex
GRAVES, William	wm	26	Servant	(S)	Tex	Tex	Tex
RICE, Louis	wm	30	Servant	(S)	Tex	Tex	Tex
FROZZLE, Frank	wm	24	Servant	(S)	Tex	Tex	Tex

Page 5

40-41:

McMAHAN, Francis	wm	46	Stock Raiser		Mo	Ky	Tenn
Mary A	wf	43	Wife		Mo	Va	Va
Mariah E	wf	14	Daughter		Mo	Mo	Mo
Francis M	wm	9	Son		Mo	Mo	Mo

41-42:

McMAHAN William E	wm	24	Stock Raiser		Mo	Mo	Mo
Lucinda	wf	22	Wife		Tex	Tenn	Mo
Thomas F	wm	2	Son		Tex	Mo	Tex

42-43:

JOHNSON, Maston	wm	47	Stock Raising		Ala	Ala	Ala
Roxie	wf	23	Wife		La	Miss	La
HELTERBRAND, Calvin	wm	20	Servant		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa

43-44:

HOLLAND, John B	wm	31	Stock Raiser		Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
Lue	wf	22	Wife		Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
Annie L	wf	1	Daughter		Tex	Tenn	Tenn
Erwin	wm	4/12	Son-b Feb		Tex	Tenn	Tenn
MARTIN, Samuel J	wm	23	Servant	(S)	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
Levy D	wm	19	Servant	(S)	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn

44-45:

VAUT, Andrew	wm	25	Farmer		Tex	Tex	Tex
Carry	wf	23	Wife		Ky	Tenn	Ky

45-46:

ROBERTS, John A	wm	33	Stock Raiser	(S)	Nc	NC	Va
Martin D	wm	31	Brother	(S)	NC	NC	NC

46-47:

IKES, John	wm	28	Stock Herder		Tex	Ala	Miss
Susan A	wf	27	Wife		Ga	SC	Ga
Alice B	wf	2	Daughter		Tex	Tex	Ga

47-48:

ROBERTS, William E	wm	28	Stock Raiser		NC	NC	Va
Martha	wf	24	Wife		Miss	Miss	Miss
BUSH, Agnis	wf	5	Step-daughter		Miss	Miss	Miss

48-49:

STUART, William E	wm	29	Stock Raiser		Ala	Ga	Ala
Annie	wf	18	Wife		Ala	Ala	Ala
REED, Lisa E	wf	5	Sister-in-law		Tex	Ala	Ala
George	wm	16	Bro-in-law		Ala	Ala	Ala

49-50:

WOOTEN, Marian M	wm	32	Stock Raiser	Ark	Tenn	Tenn
Letty A	wf	27	Wife	Tex	Ala	Ala
Harison E	wm	7	Son	Tex	Ark	Tex
Marian T	wm	5	Son	Tex	Ark	Tex
George W M	wm	1	Son	Tex	Ark	Tex

50-51:

McCAMIT, Ellick	wm	40	Frating	Tex	Tenn	Tenn
Sarah	wf	35	Wife	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
Dodd	wm	16	Son	Tex	Tex	Tenn
Sarah	wf	11	Daughter	Tex	Tex	Tenn
Samuel	wm	9	Son	Tex	Tex	Tenn

51-52:

FAULKNER, Robert C	wm	31	Stock Raiser	Tenn	Ire	Ire
Sarah	wf	22	Wife	Md	Ire	Ire
Robert	wm	6	Son	Tex	Tenn	Md
Eta	wf	3	Daughter	Tex	Tenn	Md
James	wm	1	Son	Tex	Tenn	Md
KNOX, Fitzhugh	wm	33	Grocer	Mo	Va	Mo

Page 6

52-53:

SMITH, Levy M	wm	46	Keeps Hotel	NY	NY	NY
Jenny	wf	30	Wife	Mo	Tenn	Va
Flinthan	wm	7	Son	Ark	NY	Mo
Earnest	wm	5	Son	I.T.	NY	Mo
Edwin	wm	2	Son	Tex	NY	Mo
Laura	wf	2/12	Daughter-b Apr	Tex	NY	Mo

-54:

McGEE, Mary J	wm	55	Physician	Miss	Miss	Miss
Fany	wf	30	Wife	Miss	Ky	Miss
Alta	wf	11	Daughter	Tex	Miss	Miss
Louis	wm	20	Son	Tex	Miss	Miss
Claud	wm	7	Son	Tex	Miss	Miss
Roy	wm	6	Son	Tex	Miss	Miss
Lela	wf	3	Daughter	Tex	Miss	Miss
Garland	wm	1	Son	Tex	Miss	Miss
ANDERSON, John T	wm	25	Bro-in-law	Tex	Ky	Miss

53-55:

WILLIAMS, James H	wm	43	Blacksmith	Ark	Ky	Ky
Martha A	wf	39	Wife	Ky	Ky	Ky
James T	wm	17	Son	Tex	Ark	Ky
Sally A	wf	14	Daughter	Tex	Ark	Ky
Thomas A	wm	11	Son	Tex	Ark	Ky
Catharine	wf	10	Daughter	Tex	Ark	Ky
Harriet	wf	8	Daughter	Tex	Ark	Ky
William D	wm	6	Son	Tex	Ark	Ky
George	wm	3	Son	Tex	Ark	Ky
Martha A	wf	1/12	Daughter-b Apr	Tex	Ark	Ky
GILLILAND, George W	wm	28	Son-in-law	Ind	Ky	Ky
Mary A	wf	21	Wife	Ark	Ark	Ky
Martha L	wf	1	Daughter	Tex	Ind	Ky

54-56:

CHAPMAN, Christifer J	wm	28	Farmer	Va	Va	Va
Mariah	wf	23	Wife	Mo	Va	Md
REVELEY, William M	wm	24	Bro-in-law	Mo	Va	Md
Ibert	wm	17	Bro-in-law	Mo	Va	Md

55-57:

STANFILL, William L	wm	33	Farmer	Ala	Ala	Ala
Elizabeth	wf	33	Wife	Ark	Mo	Tenn
Hiriam	wm	14	Son	Mo	Ala	Ark
Nancy M	wf	9	Daughter	Ala	Ala	Ark
James P	wm	8	Son	Ala	Ala	Ark
Sarah	wf	6	Daughter	Ark	Ala	Ark
John L	wm	3	Son	Tex	Ala	Ark

56-58:

STANFILL, Pumfritt	wm	55	Farmer	Ala	SC	SC
Luticia	wf	56	Wife	Ala	SC	SC
James P	wm	20	Son	Ala	Ala	Ala
Charles E	wm	18	Son	Ala	Ala	Ala
Nancy M	wf	16	Daughter	Ala	Ala	Ala
Luticia	wf	13	Grand daughter	Ala	Ala	Ala
SPARKS, James	wm	29	Son-in-law	Ala	Ala	Ala
Sarah	wf	11	Grand daughter	Ala	Ala	Ala
James P	wm	9	Grandson	Ala	Ala	Ala
John T	wm	7	Grandson	Ala	Ala	Ala
Luticia	wf	4	Grand daughter	Ala	Ala	Ala

Page 7

57-59:

BEEBE, Jobe G	wm	57	Farmer	NY	NY	NY
Martha	wf	54	Wife	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
William H	wm	29	Son	Mo	NY	Tenn

58-60:

KNCHEN, Charles	wm	26	Farmer	Tex	La	La
Hester	wf	19	Wife	Mo	Mo	Mo
Gregory	wm	4	Son	Tex	Tex	Mo
Ollie V	wf	1	Daughter	Tex	Tex	Mo

59-61:

TORBET, Granvil A	wm	40	Blacksmith	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
Ardenia E	wf	34	Wife	Ark	Tenn	Tenn
Granvil	wm	15	Son	Tex	Tenn	Ark
Nancy J	wf	13	Daughter	Tex	Tenn	Ark
Andrushia	wf	11	Daughter	Tex	Tenn	Ark
William	wm	9	Son	Tex	Tenn	Ark

60-62:

RAMSEY, John A	wm	55	House Carpenter	Ala	Tenn	Ky
Mat J	wf	50	Wife	Ala	SC	SC
Carrie L	wf	16	Daughter	Ark	Ala	Ala
Osker F	wm	6	Son	Tex	Ala	Ala
McNITE, Sam	wm	15	Servant	Tex	Tex	Tex

61-63:

RUSTIN, Jessee C	wm	29	Stock Herder	Ala	Ga	Ala
Livie ?	wf	29	Wife	Ala	Ala	Ala
Mary M	wf	10	Daughter	Tex	Ala	Ala

61-63 cont'd:

RUSTIN, George W	wm	5	Son	Tex	Ala	Ala
Oda A	wf	2	Daughter	Tex	Ala	Ala

62-64:

MOSELEY, William W	wm	44	Farming	Ala	SC	Ga
Clara	wf	37	Wife	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
Jefferson	wm	14	Son	Tex	Ala	Tenn
Annie	wf	12	Daughter	Tex	Ala	Tenn
Minnie	wf	10	Daughter	Tex	Ala	Tenn
Maggie	wf	6	Daughter	Tex	Ala	Tenn
Alonzo	wm	3	Son	Tex	Ala	Tenn
Bengaman	wm	9/12	Son-b Sept	Tex	Ala	Tenn

63-65:

McWORTER, William	wm	36	Stock Raiser	Ky	Ky	Ky
Sarine	wf	31	Wife	Tex	Ill	Mo
Ellen	wf	11	Daughter	Tex	Ky	Tex
Thomas M	wm	8	Son	Tex	Ky	Tex
William B	wm	6	Son	Tex	Ky	Tex
Joseph S	wm	4	Son	Tex	Ky	Tex
Jessee	wm	1	Son	Tex	Ky	Tex

64-66:

BROWN, Alford	wm	34	Stock Raiser	NC	NC	NC
Victory	wf	23	Wife	Tex	SC	Miss
James	wm	2	Son	Tex	NC	Tex
Donna	wf	1/12	Son-b Apr	Tex	NC	Tex
ELIGO, Carter	wm	22	Servant (S)	Tex	Tex	Tex
MORFIT, Henry	wm	25	Servant (S)	Ark	Ark	Ark

65-67:

MARTIN, Louis	wm	28	Stock Herder	La	Ga	La
Margaret	wf	25	Wife	Tex	SC	Miss
Wily T	wm	24	Brother	La	Ga	La

66-68:

HINES, Sim	wm	33	Stock Raising	Mo	Mo	Mo
Amanda	wf	23	Wife	Miss	Miss	Miss
Dudley	wm	1	Son	Tex	Mo	Miss
Maggie	wf	3/12	Daughter-b Feb	Tex	Mo	Miss
Austin	wm	21	Brother (S)	Mo	Mo	Mo

Page 8

67-69:

HOWARD, Alford	wm	24	Farmer	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
Annie	wf	21	Wife	Tex	NC	Ky
RAINVILLE, Oscar	wm	3	Step-son	Tex	Canada	Tex
Earnest	wm	2	Step-son	Tex	Canada	Tex
COX, Catherine	wf	11	Sister-in-law	Tex	NC	Ky

-70:

REID, Mary	wf	50	(W)	Norway	Norway	Norway
------------	----	----	-----	--------	--------	--------

68-71:

MILLER, Frank	wm	30	Farmer	Va	Va	Va
Lilien	wf	24	Wife	Va	Va	NC

69-72:

ARMSTRONG, George	wm	27	Farmer	Miss	Ala	Ala
Martha	wf	23	Wife	Tex	NY	Tenn
William H	wm	4	Son	Tex	Miss	Tex
Senia A	wf	2	Daughter	Tex	Miss	Tex
Lilly T	wf	2/12	Daughter-b Mar	Tex	Miss	Tex

70-73:

LASTER, John E	wm	24	Farming	Miss	Ala	Ala
Elizabeth	wf	20	Wife	Tex	Tex	Miss
Leona E	wm	1	Son	Tex	Miss	Tex
CHAMPION, Wm	wm	22	Boarder (S)	Tex	Miss	Miss
COLLINS, Albert	wm	30	Boarder (S)	Tex	Miss	Miss

71-74:

BARRY, Louis H	wm	37	Stock Raiser (W)	Tex	NC	NC
William H	wm	10	Son	Tex	Tex	Ga
CAMRON, John	wm	21	Servant	Tex	Ga	Ga
CALHOON, Franklin	wm	18	Servant	Miss	NC	NC
OWEN, James	wm	17	Servant	Tex	Miss	Miss
PENNER, Walter	wm	20	Servant	Tex	Tex	Tex
CALHOON, Alford	wm	26	Servant (M)	Miss	NC	NC
HATCHETT, Pinkney G	wm	40	Servant	Ga	Ga	Ga

72-75:

PUMFREY, Aaron	wm	23	Stock Raiser (S)	Tex	Tex	Tex
John	wm	27	Brother (S)	Tex	Tex	Tex
GARRAT, Ervin	wm	22	Servant (S)	Ga	Ga	Ga
MENILBE, Alford	wm	25	Servant (S)	Tex	Tex	Tex

73-76:

BOYCE, Albert	wm	35	Stock Raiser	Tex	Mo	Mo
---------------	----	----	--------------	-----	----	----

74-77:

KUYKENDALL, Greeness?	wm	30	Stock Raiser (S)	Tex	Mo	Mo
ORGAN ?, Scot	Bm	23	Servant	Tex	Tenn	Tenn

75-78:

EATON, Nick	wm	40	Stock Raiser (S)	Mo	Mo	Mo
FINK, George	wm	25	Servant (S)	Tex	Tex	Tex
POPE, Bejeman	wm	30	Servant (S)	Ga	Ga	Ga
TURNER, George	wm	21	Servant (S)	Tex	Tex	Tex
WILSON, Samuel	wm	23	Servant (S)	Tex	---	---

76-79:

BAKER, Oran	wm	35	Stock Raiser (S)	Tex	Tenn	Tenn
-------------	----	----	------------------	-----	------	------

77-80:

DANIELS, James	wm	27	Blacksmith	Wis	Ire	Wis
Allie	wf	20	Wife	Tex	Tenn	Ill
James	wm	2	Son	Tex	Wis	Tex
Sarah E	wf	2/12	Daughter-b Mar	Tex	Wis	Tex

78-81:

HULSY, James	wm	26	Farmer	Ky	Ky	Ky
Annie	wf	17	Wife	Tex	Tex	Tex
Allice	wf	7/12	Daughter-b Sept	Tex	Tex	Tex

79-82:

TUTT,	William G	wm	36	Farmer	Ky	Ky	Ky
	Mary E	wf	37	Wife	M (sic)	Tenn	Tenn
	James M	wm	13	Son	Mo	Ky	Mo
	Author L	wm	12	Son	Mo	Ky	Mo
	Sintha L	wf	9	Daughter	Tex	Ky	Mo
	Bonnie A	wf	8	Daughter	Tex	Ky	Mo
	Edith B	wf	1	Daughter	Tex	Ky	Mo

Page 9

80-83:

TAYLOR,	James	wm	43	Farmer	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
	Sarah	wf	43	Wife	Ga	Ga	Ga
	James	wm	17	Son	Tex	Tenn	Ga
	Mary	wf	14	Daughter	Tex	Tenn	Ga
	Charles	wm	9	Son	Tex	Tenn	Ga
	William	wm	11	Son	Tex	Tenn	Ga

81-84:

TURNBOLT,	James	wm	35	Farmer	Mo	Mo	Mo
	Sarah	wf	33	Wife	Tex	Tex	Tex
	Nancy	wf	11	Daughter	Tex	Mo	Tex
	George	wm	9	Son	Tex	Mo	Tex
	Charles	wm	6	Son	Tex	Mo	Tex
	James	wm	4	Son	Tex	Mo	Tex
	Rufus	wm	2	Son	Tex	Mo	Tex

82-85:

PENLY,	Josuway	wm	42	Farmer	Ky	Ky	Ky
	Amanda	wf	37	Wife	Ky	Ky	Ky
	James	wm	20	Son	Ark	Ky	Ky
	Dory	wf	9	Daughter	Ark	Ky	Ky
	Amos E	wm	3	Son	Tex	Ky	Ky

83-86:

PENLY,	John	wm	46	Farmer	Ky	Ky	Ky
	Isabinda	wf	43	Wife	Ky	Ky	Ky
	Mary C	wf	21	Daughter	Ky	Ky	Ky
	John H	wm	14	Son	Ark	Ky	Ky
	Elias	wm	11	Son	Ark	Ky	Ky
	Cicero T	wm	3	Son	Ark	Ky	Ky
	Arminta	wf	1/12	Daughter-b Apr	Tex	Ky	Ky

84-87:

JONES,	Ches	wm	28	Stock Raiser	Mo	Ky	Ky
	Fanny	wf	24	Wife	Iowa	Mo	Mo
	Almadora	wf	6	Daughter	Mo	Mo	Iowa
	Claud	wm	2/12	Son-b Apr	Tex	Mo	Iowa
CARPENTER,	William	wm	25	Boarder (S)	Mo	Ky	Tenn
MULKY,	Eliga	wm	19	Servant (S)	Mo	Mo	Mo
BUSH,	William H	wm	27	Servant (S)	Mo	Mo	Mo
HANLEY,	Elvis	wm	19	Servant (S)	Ala	Ala	Ky
HOOPER,	Clarence	wm	23	Servant (S)	Ga	Ga	Ga

85-88:

KIRBY,	Elisha	wm	57	Farmer	Tenn	Va	NC
	Gabrielle	wf	50	Wife	Mo	Va	Ky

85-88 cont'd:

KIRBY, Kit C	wm	21	Son	Mo	Tenn	Mo
Sherine	wf	13	Daughter	Mo	Tenn	Mo
Alexander B	wm	11	Son	Mo	Tenn	Mo

86-89:

TAYLOR, Leroy	wm	20	Farmer	Tex	Tenn	Ga
Mary A	wf	18	Wife	Miss	Ala	Ala
Saphrony	wf	1/12	Daughter-b May	Tex	Tex	Miss
MEADOW, Angeline	wf	20	Sister-in-law (S)	Miss	Ala	Ala

87-90:

MULLINS, Lafayett	wm	35	Farmer	Mo	Ky	SC
Mary J	wf	34	Wife	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
John M	wm	12	Son	Tex	Mo	Tenn
Salina A	wf	10	Daughter	Tex	Mo	Tenn
Williejoe	wm	7	Son	Ark	Mo	Tenn
Mary M	wf	5	Daughter	Tex	Mo	Tenn
Susan M	wf	3/12	Daughter	Tex	Mo	Tenn

Page 10

88-91:

ARMSTRONG, Thomas H	wm	40	Stock Raiser	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
Nancy C	wf	38	Wife	Ark	Tenn	Mo
James W	wm	13	Son	Ark	Tenn	Ark
Mary A	wf	11	Daughter	Ark	Tenn	Ark
Andrew J	wm	9	Son	Ark	Tenn	Ark
Emma A	wf	7	Daughter	Ark	Tenn	Ark
Otah L	wm	5	Son	Tex	Tenn	Ark
William R	wm	3	Son	Tex	Tenn	Ark
Motah M	wf	1	Daughter	Tex	Tenn	Ark
SPINDLE, George A	wm	21	Step-son	Ark	Mo	Ark
Margaret C	wf	18	Step-daughter	Ark	Mo	Ark

88-92:

SCARBOROUGH, Andrew J	wm	55	Farmer	Miss	NC	NC
Serena	wf	44	Wife	Ga	Ga	Ga
Emma	wf	24	Daughter	La	Miss	Ga
Oren	wm	19	Son	Tex	Miss	Ga
Eller	wf	11	Daughter	Tex	Miss	Ga
Jane H	wf	2	Daughter	Tex	Miss	Ga

89-93:

SCARBOROUGH, Cicero	wm	24	Farmer	La	Miss	Tenn
Mattie	wf	22	Wife	Mo	Mo	Mo
Cora L	wf	3	Daughter	Tex	La	Mo
Arthur	wm	1	Son	Tex	La	Mo

90-94:

SCARBOROUGH, George W	wm	49	Farmer	Miss	NC	NC
Martha E	wf	52	Wife	Tenn	NC	Tenn
Ada L	wf	14	Daughter	Tex	Miss	Tenn
Willie	wm	11	Son	Tex	Miss	Tenn
Lee R	wm	9	Son	La	Miss	Tenn

91-95:

BROWNING, Calif?	wm	51	Stock Raiser	Tenn	Va	Va
Mary E	wf	34	Wife	Miss	Ala	Ala
John H	wm	8	Son	Tex	Tenn	Miss

91-95 cont'd:

BROWNING, Ethelbirt	wm	6	Son	Tex	Tenn	Miss
James H	wm	4	Son	Tex	Tenn	Miss
Mary C	wf	1	Daughter	Tex	Tenn	Miss

92-96:

CHAPMAN, Perry	wm	50	Stock Raising	Ky	NC	NC
Rachel A	wf	38	Wife	Penn	Md	Penn
Charles	wm	16	Son	Ill	Ky	Penn
Melvin P	wm	13	Son	Ill	Ky	Penn

93-97:

SWAIN, William A	wm	52	Farmer	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
Sally	wf	48	Wife	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
Thomas	wm	21	Son	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
Henry	wm	15	Son	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
Robert	wm	11	Son	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn
Virginia	wf	7	Daughter	Tenn	Tenn	Tenn

94-98:

STEEL, Rozils	wm	40	Stock Raiser	Mo	Mo	Mo
Francis	wf	33	Wife	Mo	Mo	Mo
Robert	wm	13	Son	Ill	Mo	Mo
John	wm	12	Son	Ill	Mo	Mo
Francis	wf	9	Dau	Mo	Mo	Mo

Page 11

95-99:

HARRIS, James	wm	48	Farmer	Va	Penn	Va
Molly A	wf	49	Wife	Ill	Ky	Ky
Albert	wm	25	Son	Ill	Va	Ill
Benjamin	wm	15	Son	Ill	Va	Ill
Eliza	wf	12	Daughter	Ark	Va	Ill
James L	wm	5	Son	Ark	Va	Ill

96-100:

ELLIOT, James J	wm	51	Stock Raiser	Miss	Miss	Miss
Mary	wf	52	Wife	Miss	Miss	Miss
Mary B	wf	19	Daughter	Miss	Miss	Miss
WALLING, James	wm	9	Grandson	Tex	Tex	Miss
Penney E	wf	5	Grand Daughter	Tex	Tex	Miss

97-101:

LEE, Aaron	wm	49	Stock Raiser	Fla	Fla	Fla
Margaret C	wf	35	Wife	Fla	Fla	Fla
Ellen	wf	12	Daughter	Miss	Fla	Fla
Luler	wf	10	Daughter	Miss	Fla	Fla
Lourry	wm	8	Son	Tex	Fla	Fla
Florance	wf	4	Daughter	Tex	Fla	Fla
Ransom	wm	2	Son	Tex	Fla	Fla

98-102:

BINGHAM, Thomas J	wm	35	Stock Raiser	Ala	SC	SC
Martha	wf	32	Wife	Ala	SC	Ga
Permelia	wf	8	Daughter	Tex	Ala	Ala
William S	wm	6	Son	Tex	Ala	Ala
Sarah L	wf	2	Daughter	I.T.*	Ala	Ala
MATTHEWS, Sarah	wf	54	Mo-in-law (W)	Ga	Va	Ga

*Indian Territory

99-103:
WILKINS, Jack wm 31 Farmer Ark Ky Ky
 Charlotty wf 27 Wife Miss Miss Miss
 William wm 6 Son Tex Ark Miss
 Caldona wf 1 Daughter Tex Ark Miss

-104:
STACY, Henry wm 39 Farming (W) Ark Ark Ark
 Addy wf 8 Daughter Tex Ark Tex
 Liddy wf 7 Daughter Tex Ark Tex
 Minnie wf 4 Daughter Tex Ark Tex

100-105:
WEBB, Philander wm 36 Grocer Ohio Me. Ohio
 Emma L wf 25 Wife Penn Penn Penn
 Clarence wm 2 Son Kan Ohio Penn
 Viola wf 4/12 Daughter-b Jan Tex Ohio Penn

101-106:
WILLIAMS, William wm 54 Stock Raiser Ill NC Ill
 Cressey wf 50 Wife Tenn Tenn Tenn
 Thadious wm 18 Son Tex Ill Tenn
 Stephen wm 14 Son Tex Ill Tenn
 Sarah E wf 9 Daughter Tex Ill Tenn

102-107:
WILLIAMS, Franklin wm 27 Stock Herder Ill Ill Tenn
 Mary wf 25 Wife Tex Tenn Tenn
 Louis G wm 6 Son Tex Ill Tex
 Samuel A wm 4 Son Tex Ill Tex
 Leora L wf 2 Daughter Tex Ill Tex
 William wm 3/12 Son-b March Tex Ill Tex

Page 12

103-108:
COOPER, Milford W wm 27 Farmer Ky Ky Ky
 Amelia A wf 30 Wife Ind Ky Ohio
 George S wm 1 Son Tex Ky Ind
HARRISON, Lida wf 13 Step-daughter Tex Mo Ind
 Cora wf 10 Step-daughter Tex Mo Ind
 ~~James~~ ~~wm~~ ~~9~~ ~~Step-son~~ ~~Tex~~ ~~Mo~~ ~~Ind~~

[The above name and accompanying data lined through, as indicated]

I certify that I have this day completed the enumeration of the district assigned me and that the returns have been duly and truthfully made in accordance with law and my oath of office.

June 22, 1880

W. H. Ballow

INDEX TO COMANCHE COUNTY, TEXAS, MARRIAGES, BOOK B, 1876-1880

Compiled by Mrs. Frances Lockwood, Comanche, Texas 76442

There are two books of marriages in the Comanche County Court House entitled Book B. One, covering the years 1876-1880, contains pages numbered 1 through 340, one record to a page, with page 105 blank. The other is numbered 0 through 97 and covers the years 1880-1882.

Among the marriages recorded in this book is that of Miss Sarah C. Strange____, which was probably meant to be Sarah C. Strangeline. It is my conclusion that the county clerk was capricious and drew a line to complete the name. There seems to be an "1" and a squiggle, which has caused everyone who ever looked at this record to puzzle over the name.

The Strangeline family is mentioned as having moved into this county in the book, Blazing the Way, by Eulalia Nabers Wells (Blanket, Texas, 1942). On 11 July 1867 there was an Indian raid. Mr. Strangeline was killed, his wife and two children wounded. The date of this raid is substantiated by Letter #152, page 231, Indian Papers of Texas and the Southwest, by Winfrey H. Dorman (Pemberton Press, 1966). Accounts of this raid have been published several times, and it is most commonly referred to as the "Schoolhouse Massacre." --Frances Lockwood

GROOM	Page No.	BRIDE	Page No.
Abbott, W. H.	45	Alexander, Miss Candis	
Adams, I. J.	92	Elizabeth	246
Adams, W. S. J.	66		
Adkins, P. S.	245	Baggett, Miss Fannie	284
Akens, James	128	Banner, Miss M. J.	176
Albin, H. W.	159	Barbee, Mary Jane	
Allen, L. C.	166	(Mary June?)	19
Armstrong, H. R.	177	Barker, Miss Margie	172
Armstrong, R. G.	101	Barker, Mrs. R.	187
Arnold, Grundy	106	Barnes, Miss Mary E.	219
Arnold, J. N.	161	Bass, Lillie S.	135
Atkinson, S. A.	24	Bates, Eliza	104
		Bates, Miss F. E.	221
		Berry, Mrs. A. A.	262
Bailey, M. J.	59	Bishop, Miss Mary F.	249
Ballew, J. T.	220	Black, Miss M. M.	177
Barnett, James	224	Black, Miss N. A.	204
Barry, E. S.	33	Blankenship, Miss E. M.	254
Bartlett, Henry	6	Blankenship, N. F.	235
Biffle, J. W.	310	Blanton, Mrs. L. J.	120
Bingham, C. C.	195	Bolton, Miss Laura	78

GROOM	Page No.	BRIDE	Page No.
Bingham, M.	71	Boone, Miss Minnie	1
Birchfield, J. W.	295	Bowen, Miss T. J.	73
Blagg, Joshua	340	Bozeman, Sarah	243
Bogart, J. M.	236	Bracchus, Miss Bell	303
Bonipart, Frank E.	139	Bridges, Miss Ella	198
Bowman, J. H.	287	Brinson, Miss S. E.	64
Boyce, Josiah	99	Briscoe, Miss N. L.	210
Boyd, A. L.	54	Britt, Georgianna	35
Briggs, J. F.	223	Broden, Miss Lucy	38
Britt, J. B.	25	Broughton, Priscilla	115
Brown, Andrew	31	Brown, Mrs. Laura C.	56
Brown, J. J.	208	Brown, Miss Lucy	326
Burks, Andrew J.	232	Brown, Miss Martha	287
Burks, W. H.	213	Brown, Mary M.	25
Byars, N. T.	138	Buchan, Miss R. L.	310
Byers, A. J.	185	Burgess, Mrs. C. V.	171
Byrne, D. C.	124	Byrley, Miss Hannah	340
Calfee, Paycom	178	Caffey, Miss Sally	296
Cameron, John M.	85	Campbell, Miss C. E.	222
Camp, C. J.	196	Carmack, Miss S. D.	2
Carpenter, C.	155	Carnes, John Anna	272
Carroll, M. W.	13	Carruth, Miss M. A.	147
Carter, John	250	Cathey, Miss M. T.	87
Carter, John	97	Chancellor, Miss B. A.	270
Carter, R. B.	75	Childress, Miss Sallie	136
Carter, W. M.	191	Clark, Malinda E.	109
Chapman, G. W.	69	Colvin, Miss Willie T.	313
Cearley, (?) S. J.	156	Cook, Mrs. M. J.	247
Childress, A. J.	39	Cooley, Mrs. Mary	217
Childs, R. T.	212	Cooley, Miss Mary F.	211
Clark, R. A.	231	Cooper, Miss R. A.	312
Cleghorn, W. E.	80	Corbin, Martha J.	258
Clower, Jonathon M.	146	Cotton, Amanda C.	275
Cobbs, E. M.	87	Cottrell, Miss C. C.	330
Coker, James W.	23	Cox, Miss Sara (?)	201
Conro, George S.	14	Crawford, Louisa	21
Cook, C. R.	307	Crawford, Miss Mattie	260
Cook, G. S.	301	Creath, Miss Gertrude	255
Cook, J. H.	17	Crisman, Miss S. S.	173
Cook, J. P.	83	Cunningham, Miss Unity	186
Cook, W. P.	72	Cummings, Lucretia	292
Cooner, H. (?)	79	Cypert, Miss C. C.	12
Cooper, Frank	163	Cypert, Miss Fannie	18
Cottrell, A. J.	12		
Cottrell, J. B.	312	Daniel, Ella C.	256
Cottrell, W. B.	315	Daritte, Miss Mary Lalla	
Craig, A. H.	149	Rookh	3
Craig, J. B.	81	Davenport, Miss Rosa Lee	197
Craig, N. G.	150	Davis, Miss E. J.	151
Crawford, Wm. H.	171	Davis, Miss L. C. F.	157
Criswell, L. D.	11		

<u>GROOM</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>BRIDE</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Croft, W. C.	60	Deens, Miss Sallie	168
Cross, James	94	Dial, Miss Belle	133
Culbertson, J. S. J.	2	Dial, Miss H. E.	41
Cummings, Charles Thomas	144	Doty, Miss Lydie F.	137
Cunningham, Geo. W.	162	Draper, Miss Julia A.	69
Cunningham, T. G.	30	Dunlap, Miss Sallie T.	167
Cunningham, W. M.	287	Denny (?), Florence A.	131
Daniel, J. W.	102	Dunn, Mrs. Joan	322
Deck, Wm. G.	37	Dunn, Miss Nannie	6
Deens, R. J.	38	Earp, Miss Mary Ann	118
Devin, Richard B.	53	Edwards, Margaret A.	188
Dickerson, Henry	103	Enis (?), Mrs. Kate	308
Dickins, Geo. W.	154	Evans, Mrs. U. R.	218
Ducotey, Frank	248	Ewing, Mollie E.	302
Duncan, F. W.	251	Fade, Miss Jo Ann	230
Dunlap, D. B.	16	Ferguson, Miss Amande	
Dunlap, S. S.	222	B.	88
Edards, J. R.	125	Fergusson, Catherine J.	234
Edward, W. R.	202	Fisher, Miss Lee Ann	232
Edmundson, Albert	46	Fletcher, Miss Texania	223
Elliot, J. C.	252	Flippins, Miss M. F.	208
Elliott, J. C.	261	Ford, Miss Amanda C.	13
Elliott, R. G.	137	Ford, Catherine P.	250
Ellis, J. T.	15	Fox, Miss F. J.	251
Emerson, Frank	253	Fox, Lizzie	319
Ewing, A. N.	268	Fox, Mrs. Mary R.	245
Ezzell, W. R.	239	Freer, Sarah A.	229
Faith, J. N.	164	Frier, Miss Amanda	95
Farmer, John N.	190	Fuller, Miss M. C.	58
Farmer, Joseph L.	141	Fuller, Mrs. P. A.	34
Farmer, R. E.	267	Gentry, Miss Addie	164
Filrick, Don C. W.	73	Goode, Miss Lizzie	207
Flippin, Jas. A.	184	Gordan, Mrs. M. M.	252
Foley, Daniel	114	Gordon, Miss Fannie E.	170
Foley, Timothy	91	Gravis, Miss Sallie	89
Foster, Wm. H.	52	Graves, Julia Frances	37
Fox, A. F.	74	Gray, Miss M. A.	220
Francis, Frank V.	4	Gregson, Miss S. C.	271
Franklin, N. J.	142	Green, Miss Ida	169
Franks, Asa	129	Grimes, Miss Rella	268
French, S. H.	318	Grimes, Miss Sallie N.	179
Friend, Edward	280	Hammett, Miss E. A.	261
Fritts, J. C.	123	Haney, Cynthia S.	51
Garrett, B. W.	42	Hanson, Mary Orlena	86
Gibson, J. H.	209	Hanson, Miss Rosetta	31
		Harris, Miss E. H.	334
		Harris, Miss Sarah E.	196

<u>GROOM</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>BRIDE</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Goldsmith, G. N.	40	Harrison, Miss Nannie	335
Graham, R. L.	1	Hart, Miss Sarah J.	307
Graves, G. R.	48	Henry, Mary Alice	92
Gray, James A.	169	Herndon, Annie	311
Green, Jno. T.	290	Hearne, Jennie	317
Griffith, E. R.	115	Heath, Susan Frances	27
Griffy, F. M.	70	Hill, Miss E. A.	323
Grimm, Fred	22	Hill, Louisa	46
		Hill, Nannie A.	238
Haney, J. M.	234	Hokit, Miss M. E.	194
Hall, Jesse B.	337	Holland, Miss M. J.	193
Hall, W. M.	327	Holly, Miss Cassie S.	205
Hamilton, S. V.	108	Holmsley, Miss Zimarou	269
Hanell (?), Thomas	187	Hoover, Miss Donna B.	127
Hanna, J. F.	29	Houston, Mary L.	329
Hanson, Allen	322	Howlet, Miss Barbara A.	231
Hanson, James	67	Hudspeth, Mary Ann	129
Hanson, T. J.	305	Huff, Miss N. A.	237
Harden, D. L.	167	Hulsey, Miss Sally	294
Harrison, G. W.	254		
Harrison, J. H.	235	Isaacs, Miss Eliza J.	162
Harrison, Thos. P.	148	Isham, Ellen	143
Haskell, John	326	Ivy, Rebecca J.	224
Hart, Zachariah	10		
Heath, J. J.	304	Jackson, Nancy J.	52
Henderson, F. C.	215	Jacobs, Mrs. Martha M.	75
Higginbotham, G. O.	18	Jacobs, Miss Nannie	283
Hill, G. W.	336	Johnson, Joan	282
Hill, Thomas R.	127	Johnson, Miss L.	242
Holcomb, John C.	233	Johnson, Miss Virginia A.	139
Holland, Fred	27	Johnston, Miss Nettie	70
Holman, A. F.	194	Jones, Miss E. R.	110
Howry, W. L.	339	Jones, Miss Ellen L.	324
Hoover, R. W.	90	Jones, Lou	114
Howard, Alfred W.	298	Jones, Miss M. C.	72
Howard, J. B.	110	Jones, Miss Olivia	299
Howard, Lewis	118	Jones, Sara C.	23
Howlet, John A.	332	Jordan, Mrs. M. J.	263
Huids (?), S. C.	88		
Humphrey, Jacob H.	211	Keith, Miss Amanda C.	183
Huckabee, W. H.	324	Keith, Ida	7
		Kener, M. J.	91
Irby, James	168	Key, Miss E. E.	333
Isaacs, W. C.	269	Keys, Susan	81
		Koonce, Miss M. E.	279
Jackson, R. S.	257		
Janes, G. W.	263	Lam, Rebecca	257
Jennings, J. T.	93	Land, Miss Mary A.	80
Johnson, Geo. H.	205	Landreth, Anna	113
Johnson, P. C.	78	Langston, Miss Mollie F.	206
		Larry, Miss Lina	175

<u>GROOM</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>BRIDE</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Johnson, P. H.	122	Lassetter, Miss Corra E.	85
Johnson, W. R.	82	Lathrop, Miss Cora M.	154
Johnston, J. S.	47	Leary, Miss Mary	203
Johnston, R. M.	299	Lee, Columbia A.	263
Jones, Enoch	111	Lee, Miss Mollie E.	314
Jones, T. W.	237	Ledbetter, Miss C. A.	248
		Lester, M. A.	148
		Lewis, Miss M. L.	298
Kelley, W. T.	41	Lewis, Miss Sarah E.	14
Kelly, J. R.	319	Liles, Josephine	116
Kennedy, John	5	Lockhart, Ellen	163
Kiner (?), Andrew J.	158	Logan, Miss Ella	337
King, William M.	189	Logsdon, Miss L. E.	304
Kiser, R. D.	276	Logsdon, Miss S. B.	191
Knudson, John	153	Loudermilk, Miss Fannie	32
		Lowry, Miss Rachel L. A.	141
		Lucas, Sarah A.	259
Laciter, Geo. W.	192	Lyon, Mary A.	98
Lacy, J. S.	216		
Land, John A.	64	McAffee, Miss Kate A.	160
Landers, N. C.	19	McC Campbell, Nancy A.	339
Lane, J. A.	131	McCoul, Mary Jane	102
Lane, W. D. F.	249	McCay, Miss T. C.	331
Lassetter, J. D.	210	McDonald, Mary J.	189
Leager, J. C.	283	McDonald, Miss R. S.	276
Leonard, M. T.	49	McDonald, S. E.	149
Lester, J. G.	36	McDonough, Miss Fannie F.	306
Lester, James	207	McGehee, Mrs. R. A.	277
Levisay, G. C.	306	McGlothing, Polly Cornilea	20
Lewis, J.	109	McGuin, Miss E. D.	287
Lewis, J. R.	186	McGuin, Miss M. E.	123
Locher, David	225	McGuire, Miss Mattie M.	190
Loughry, J. C.	273	McKinzie, Miss L. J.	125
Lovelace, John W.	86	McKinzie, Mary	15
Luke, T. K. H.	35	McLaughlin, E. L.	8
Luker, B. F.	302	McMillan, M. R.	74
		McNutt, Miss J. F.	315
McCarty, H. W.	152	McQuary, Miss L. L.	328
McCarty, J. M.	34		
McC Collum, Jas. W.	176	Mahan, Miss Sara	240
McCrary, Thos. W.	241	Mansker, Miss Paralie	166
McCrary, Walter	61	Marshall, Miss E. S.	185
McCullen, M. M.	279	Marshall, Miss Martha Ann	122
McDonald, Hugh A.	303	Martin, Annie	293
McGee, Henry A.	338	Massingail, Miss M. N.	156
McGuin, H. W.	43	Miller, Miss Cynthia A.	165
McNicholson, W. C.	181	Miller, Cynthia A.	112
		Milne, Miss M. L.	228
Marlen, J. M.	227	Morgan, Miss Bell	273
Martin, G. N.	58	Morgan, Miss Ellen	233
Martin, W. N.	201	Morgan, Miss Frances	213
Martin, Z. M.	292	Morris, Miss Mermilia	199
Massey, William P.	98		

GROOM	Page No.	BRIDE	Page No.
Mead, Quincy	121	Nail, Miss Mary Emily	161
Meador, Ira N.	263	Nations, Phoebe J.	44
Mercer, Henry	107	Neel, F. B.	9
Miller, Geo. W.	255	Nelms, Miss T. T.	30
Miller, John A.	204	Nowlin, Miss Roxia	77
Miller, T. J.	117	Nugent, Miss Mariah	274
Miller, Thos. P.	147	Nugent, Carrie	225
Morris, F. M.	198		
Morris, H. W.	333	Oats, Miss S. L.	150
Morris, N.	238	Oberthier, Miss S. A.	253
Morris, R. D.	300	Osborn, Miss M. J.	16
Morrison, Nathan E.	132	Osborn, Margaret	159
Morrow (?), J. M.	325		
Morrow, T. G.	291		
Murphy, J. L.	266		
		Page, Miss Ora	66
		Park, Lizzie	107
Neatherlin, M. G.	226	Parker, Zilpah	10
Neier (?), J. J.	55	Patrick, Miss Barbara C.	126
Nicholls, J. D.	116	Patterson, Miss Dora	5
Norris, D. H.	329	Patton, Miss S. E.	244
Northcutt, T. E.	7	Paul, Miss Viola A.	332
Northcutt, Robert	183	Paulk, Miss Amanda J.	63
Nuckols, P.	331	Pendergrass, Miss M. E.	17
Nunly, F. M.	320	Pendergrass, R. E.	93
		Percifield, Miss Gertie	288
		Percifield, Miss Oneida	49
Onstott, F. M.	218	Pew, Mollie	145
Owens, W. M.	229	Plott, Miss Mariposa	286
		Plott, Miss N. R.	336
		Pierce, Miss Fannie E.	45
Parker, J. R.	179	Polvaddon, Mrs. Mary	152
Parker, L. W.	258	Pommer, Miss Carrie	321
Parks, Samuel	63	Pope, Delilah	103
Pate, N. W.	246	Powell, Mrs. Hattie A.	53
Paulk, W. R.	62	Powers, Miss M. E.	61
Pendergrass, J. P.	84	Powers, Miss Mary E. L.	79
Perkins, Marion	272	Poyner, Miss D. A.	226
Plott, John C.	136	Pughs, Miss Margaret	227
Porter, George W.	264		
Putnam, John	32		
		Ramsey, M. J.	325
Randall, S. M.	57	Rancier, Miss Mary	295
Ratliff, George	275	Randall, Miss Laura	124
Redwine, J. N.	271	Redden, Miss Mary E.	97
Redwine, J. S.	173	Reeves, Miss N. B.	153
Reeves, J. H.	282	Renfro, Miss C. E.	202
Rice, R. P.	289	Rhoads, Miss Mattie	36
Risher, James O.	285	Richmond, Rachael	128
Roach, Seaborn	286	Ring, Mrs. Isabel	195
Rogers, A. J.	242	Risher, Miss Mary E.	82
Rogers, Laurance	145	Robinson, Harriet L.	300
		Rodgers, M. T.	192

<u>GROOM</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>BRIDE</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Rose, C. W.	56	Rush, Miss V. A.	39
Ross, J. R.	172		
Ross, Jno. S.	206		
Ross, R. B.	313	Sadberry, Miss Louisa	291
Rosser, B. H.	170	Sadbury, Mrs. Malvina	50
Rowe, D. J.	277	Sanders, Miss J. A.	278
Rushing, H. M.	175	Scott, Miss Armenia	305
		Scott, Miss Ella	40
		Secrest, Miss Mollie E.	65
Sadberry, Asa	193	Senter, Miss Carolina	178
Sadberry, William	188	Shafer, Amanda Alice	55
St. Clair, W.	317	Sherrill, Miss Alberta	290
Sampson, Jno. J.	199	Shiffler, Miss Bettie	209
Sampson, R. G.	311	Shockley, Miss Martha A.	289
Sartwelle, Wm. Dinsmore	130	Shortridge, Miss Narcissa P.	101
Schooler, L. D.	197	Sides, Miss Amanda J.	84
Scoggins, Jesse B.	323	Simmons, Miss Lucinda	67
Scott, J. W.	328	Strange, Miss Sarah C.	301
Shelby, T. J.	120	Sloan, Miss Jennie	215
Shelby, S. W.	203	Sly, Mrs. Ray	295
Shelton, W. C.	308	Smart, Miss Elizabeth	267
Shropshire, E. L.	3	Smith, Miss Anna	297
Shropshire, L. L.	334	Smith, Miss M. J.	47
Shurman, S. N.	230	Smith, Sarah	106
Smathen, Reuben	51	Smithhurt (?), S. C.	76
Smartt, J. B.	9	Spraig, Mrs. Mary C.	138
Smith, D. O.	200	Stallcup, Mary H.	327
Smith, G. F.	76	Stephens, Miss Martha J.	182
Speed, Cornelius C.	259	Stephens, Mary J.	134
Spinks, E. H.	157	Stephens, Miss Nora Z. Ann	316
Starkey, J. T.	219	Stephens, Mrs. S. A.	338
Stephens, Arthur	274	Stewart, Miss Leona	57
Stephens, B. F.	294	Stone, Mrs. Elbe	181
Stephens, Wm. H.	180	Stone, Miss Malinda L.A.	158
Stevenson, J. S.	77	Stone, Margaret Ann	99
Stinnett, Tom	50	Stone, Mary Jane	320
Stone, J. R.	278	Stone, Miss Mollie	43
Sullivan, John	160	Stovall, Sallie	94
Swaney, J. A.	244	Switzer, Tulula M.	146
Tally, T. J.	309	Taylor, Mrs. A. M.	121
Tankersley, Charles B.	44	Taylor, Miss N. E.	266
Tanzy, M. F.	247	Taylor, S. R.	48
Taylor, Burrell	314	Terry, Miss L. A.	29
Taylor, W. T.	143	Thornton, Miss J. C.	71
Taylor, C. L.	288	Thornton, Miss M. J.	62
Teague, R. C.	262	Tompkins, Miss Alice	309
Tiebout, Simon F.	112	Tompkins, Mary Ellen	28
Thigpen, Charles	151	Trindle, Miss Anna	60
Thomas, Millard	297	Trotter, Miss S. A.	59
Thomas, R. J.	296	Tucker, Carolina Olivia	130
Thornton, J. H.	140	Tuggle, Miss Maggie E.	216

<u>GROOM</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>BRIDE</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Townsly, W. H.	330	Tuggle, Miss Pauline	11
Trent, D. H.	26	Tulley, Mrs. E. E.	236
Tucker, John J.	217	Tunnell, Miss L. A.	96
Tucker, W. R.	126		
Tully, O. P.	28		
Turner, R. W.	68	Underwood, Miss Mattie R.	214
Wagnon, R. M.	104	VanCleave, Miss P. J.	22
Walker, J. Jr.	316	Vest, Sarah	26
Walker, Stephen A.	214		
Warren, G. H.	240		
Watson, J. F.	221	Walker, Miss Louisa J.	184
Weaver, E. F.	65	Walker, Lucinda	241
Weaver, W. H.	21	Ward, Miss Annie	264
Webb, Elisha H.	182	Watson, Mrs. M. A.	142
Webster, J. T.	174	Weathersley, Miss B. J.	42
Whaley, T. H.	8	Weaver, Anna F.	108
White, A. J.	113	Webb, Mary J.	144
White, J. D.	228	Welch, Nancy Frances	132
White, M. B.	284	Welch, Sarah Jane	111
Wilkinson, John E.	95	White, Miss Delona E.	318
Williams, J. H.	96	Wilkes, Miss Minia (?)	200
Williams, R. D.	165	Williams, Miss Callie	155
Williams, Robert Y.	133	Williams, Harriet N.	280
Williams, W. T.	256	Williams, Miss S. A.	239
Wilson, Frank E.	100	Wilson, Miss Jennie	212
Wilson, James	20	Wilson, Lorinda	54
Wilson, L. F.	243	Wilson, Miss M. E.	90
Wilson, W. N.	293	Wilson, Miss M. J.	117
Womack, David G.	134	Wilson, Miss R. A.	174
Wright, James L.	119	Soodall, S. A.	24
Woods, G. R.	270	Wright, Miss Alice	68
Woody, S. H.	89	Wright, Miss Elina	100
Wyatt, J. A.	260	Wright, Miss Laura	119
		Wright, Miss Maggie O.	180
		Wyatt, S. F.	33
		Wyatt, Mrs. Elizabeth M.	4
Yarbrough, John C.	135		
Yates, W. L.	335		
		Yale, Susan Jane	83
Zwiefel, David	321	Young, Miss M. E.	140

Certified copies of records are \$1.00, for which write the County Clerk of Comanche County, Comanche, Texas 76442. Be sure to include volume and page number of record wanted.

BOOK REVIEWS

Joseph Bailey Witherspoon, The History and Genealogy of the Witherspoon Family. Fort Worth, Texas: Miran, 1972. 809 pp., indexes, bibliography. \$25.00.

Mr. Witherspoon's nearly forty years of research have produced a most outstanding compilation of data on the Witherspoon family. Contents include a description of the coat-of-arms, a history of the name, the Royal Scottish lineage, and a bibliography, in addition to the extensive genealogy of the family. There are two indexes, one for Witherspoons and one for allied families; the author has indexed numerically rather than alphabetically. Copies may be ordered from the author at 410 S. Waco Street, Weatherford, Texas 76086.

Jean Park Hazlewood and T. L. Smith. 1830 South Carolina Census Index. Fort Worth, Texas: Gen-Re-Put, 1974. \$60.00.

Using the rapid data compiling abilities of the computer, the compilers have produced a fine index. It is available in two forms: an alphabetical printout of all heads of families in the state for \$60.00, and individual printouts for each county, which reproduce the census schedules, preserving information about each family's neighbors, accompanied by a surname index for each schedule. Highly recommended. Order the complete printout or write for price information for the individual county printouts to Gen-Re-Put, 3624 Guadalupe Road, Fort Worth, Texas 76116.

Patricia Chadwell

Lary D. Mart. Clinton County, Ohio Newspapers: Death and Obituary Notices, 1838-1869. Lima, Ohio, 1973. \$5.00.

Would that more people would follow Mr. Mart's lead; abstracts of newspaper obituaries which pre-date vital statistics registration are invaluable. Four Clinton County papers, which are available on microfilm from Bell and Howell Company, have been ably abstracted. A surname index is included. Order from L. D. Mart, 621 Fairfield Drive, Lima, Ohio 45805.

Patricia Chadwell

INDEX TO HILL COUNTY, TEXAS DEEDS 1853-1857

(Continued from Volume 16, Number 4)

<u>GRANTOR</u>	<u>KIND OF INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>GRANTEE</u>	<u>DATE FILED</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
Kinsey, H. M.	Deed	Samuel Robb		698-699
King, H. C. A.	Deed	Robt. Rayford		709-710
Kirkpatrick, James	Deed	Jan Kirkpatrick		710
" "	Deed	Jam "		711
" " & wife	Deed	Sam'l Caruthers		745-746
Leon School Land	Field notes		Dec 1853	104
" " "	" "		"	105
" " "	" "		"	106-107
Lipscomb, Abner	Deed	William Reigwin	Nov 7, 1854	209
Lee, Mary & J.	Deed	P. Smith	Apr 7, 1855	313
Lucy, L. J. & wife	Deed	S. C. Dyer	May 29, 1855	340-341
Lovel, D. F. & others	Deed	W. H. Kirkpatrick	"	495-496
Lovel, W.	Deed	W. H. Kirkpatrick	"	496
Lewis, Fielding	Deed	John Hurst	Mar 8, 1856	499-500
Love, William M.	Deed	John Caruthers	Apr 26, 1856	543-544
Lee, B. W. and Nancy	Bond	I. R. Grisham	Apr 30, 1856	548-549
Lucy, S. I. & wife	Deed	S. C. Dyer	Apr 30, 1856	578-579
Love, Wm. M.	Bond	W. B. Lilly	Aug 12, 1856	639-640
Laman, G.	Bond	W. A. Wall	Aug 27, 1856	657
Lancing, James	Deed	E. Sterling C. Robertson	Dec 15, 1856	718-720
Lewis, William	Deed	Wm. T. Smith	July 5, 1857	760-761
Morris, John and wife	Deed	B. C. Williams	Jan 18, 1853	60
Morris, John and wife	Deed	B. C. Williams	Jan 18, 1853	61-62
McCabe, Lucinda	Sale	Mary Taylor	Sept 2, 1853	77

Note: In these records the letter J is usually written as I.

Maxwell, I. T.	Deed	Margaret Maxwell	Oct 20, 1853	85
McKey, Elias	Transfer	Mariah McKey	Dec 14, 1853	98
Meek, Jacob	Deed	James Kirkpatrick	Dec 19, 1853	102-103
McKey, Mariah	List of separate Property			104
McMullen & McCoy	Lease	McCoy		119-120
Maxwell, I. T. and wife	Deed	T. M. Steiner	Apr 14, 1854	140
Maxwell, I. T. and wife	Deed	T. I. Foresythe	Apr 14, 1854	141
Meek, Jacob	Deed	John Hart	Apr 14, 1854	142
Morris, John	Deed	H. Ables	July 10, 1854	178
Morris, John	Deed	I. C. Harper & Arrington	July 10, 1854	180
Morris, John	Deed	R. A. Furgason	Sept 8, 1854	190-191
Morris, John	Deed	I. B. Williams	Sept 1854	191
McFarlin, John A.	Deed	C. Q. Haley	Sept 15, 1854	196-197
Morris, John	Bond	I. B. Hardin	Nov 7, 1854	208-209
Montgomery and others	Deed	James Henderson	Nov 20, 1854	210-212
Miller, James	Deed	James M. Sanford		244
Morrison, Samuel	Bond	McLendon & Wier	Apr 7, 1855	311
McKee, Thos. N. & Co.	Bond	John W. Cauble	Apr 16, 1855	316-317
McKee, Thos. N. & Co.	Bond	John W. Cauble	Apr 16, 1855	317-318
McKee, Thos. N. & Co.	Bond	Wm. I. W. Kellington	Apr 16, 1855	319-320
Martin, H. B. & I. L. Dorragh	Trust	I. L. Dorragh	May 21, 1855	334-336
Meek, Simeon	Transfer	Waddy Edmonson	June 11, 1855	345
Meridith & W. Young	Contract			356
McFarland, W. Y.	Deed	Felix W. Robertson	Aug 14, 1855	374-375
Mitchell, W. L.	Contract	G. W. Cunningham	Aug 21, 1855	378-379
McChristian, James	Deed	B. I. Chambers	Jan 22, 1856	449-450
Morrison, Saml	Deed	McClendon and Wier	Feb 19, 1856	478-479
Morris, John and wife	Deed	G. L. Hickey	Mar 11, 1856	496-497
Morris, John and I. B. Hardin	Bond	G. L. Hickey	Mar 11, 1856	497-498
Malory, H. H.	Deed	M. M. Swin	Mar 12, 1856	516-517
McLendon, S. G.	Deed	W. B. Okeson	Apr 16, 1856	518-519
McLendon, S. G.	Deed	W. B. Okeson	Apr 16, 1856	519
McFarland, T. I. and S. P.	Deed	David R. Wingate		526-527
McFarland, Marvel	Deed	R. I. Epps		533-535
Mosley, Elisha	B. Sale	I. T. Cook & others	May 1, 1856	550-551

<u>GRANTOR</u>	<u>KIND OF INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>GRANTEE</u>	<u>DATE FILED</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
Morrison, Samuel	Deed	John Veale		584-585
Martin, John		W. M. Martin	May 7, 1856	385
McCullough, Ben	Deed	W. L. Mitchell, Jr.	May 16, 1856	596-597
Melton, Ethan and wife	Deed	H. R. Stenbridge	May 16, 1856	607-608
Maxwell, J. J. and wife	Deed	Lucinda Complin	July 3, 1856	617
McLellan, Eliza	Deed	C. Ennis & Co.	July 15, 1856	623
McIlhaney & Conklin	Bond	Saml Robinson	Aug 5, 1856	633-634
McMullan, Frank Adm	Deed	George R. Hart	Sept 4, 1856	662-663
" " "	Deed	I. P. Wier	Sept 15, 1856	664-665
" " "	Deed	Samuel Robinson	Sept 29, 1856	678-679
" " "	Deed	W. D. Burnett	Nov 4, 1856	693-694
" " "	Deed	I. B. Williams	Nov 8, 1856	699-700
Meek, J. W. and wife	Deed	H. H. Mallery	Dec 12, 1856	715-716
McMullan, Frank Adm	Deed	G. W. Ingram	Dec 13, 1856	717-718
Mitchell, Wm L.	Deed	H. B. Stenbridges	Dec 22, 1856	731-733
Morris, John and wife	Deed	G. L. Hickey	Dec 25, 1856	734-735
McMurray, Thos. R.	Deed	Littleton L. Gibson	Jan 20, 1857	753
Morrell, W. H.	Deed	Wm H. Mitchell	Feb 5, 1857	762-763
McIlhenny & M. D. Conklin	Deed	Saml Robinson	Feb 16, 1857	768-769
McMullen, Frank Admr	Deed	J. T. Ratcliff	Feb 17, 1857	774
McCauly, John P.	Deed	J. T. Cyrus	Jan 25, 1857	779-780
McMullan, Frank Admr	Deed	Wm Craig	Mar 17, 1857	791-792
Mitchell, Wm H.	Deed	Claton, Williams & I. B. Williams	Mar 11, 1857	792-793 667
Moss, J. M.	Deed			
Newby, Dorothy	Sale	Thos M. Steiner	Sept 17, 1853	82
Nicholson, W. B. M.	Pow Atty	C. N. Brook	Oct 12, 1853	86
Nelson, Hugh	Deed	P. Smith	Apr 17, 1855	311-312
Nicholson, W. B. M. and wife	Deed	[blur] Havis [or Haris]	June 21, 1855	353-354
Newby, I. H. W. and wife	Deed	Dorothy Newby	Sept 11, 1855	398
Nelms, I. D.	Deed	J. T. Cyrus	Feb 6, 1856	460-461
Newby, Dorothy	Deed	Hill County	Feb 12, 1856	466-467
Nelms, I. D.	Deed	J. T. Cyrus	Mar 14, 1856	503

Nelms, I. D.	Deed	J. T. Cyrus	Mar 28, 1856	507-508
Nelms, James H.	Deed	W. C. Kelly		539-540
Newby, I. and Dorothy Worrell	Bond	W. D. Farris	May 7, 1856	565-566
Nunn, Rob S.	Deed	G. P. Nunn	Jan 12, 1857	740-741
Nicholson, W. B. M. and wife	Bond	Frank McMullan		
Nicholson, Eliza		James Miller		246
Overstreet, Margaret	Bond	J. M. Perry	Feb 26, 1855	257-258
Owen, Mary A.	Pow Atty	L. Bateman	Jan 31, 1856	455
Owens, C. C.	Deed	I. R. Grover	Mar 7, 1856	493-494
Offield, James	Deed	R. K. Williams	Jan 3, 1857	742-743
Price, I. A. and wife	Deed	Thomas M. Steiner	Aug 27, 1853	72-80
Parker, Richard	Deed	A. D. Kennard	Mar 9, 1854	130-131
Price, Anger and wife	Deed	Ellis Green	June 3, 1854	143-144
Prentice, Francis	Deed	I. S. Stansberry	June 6, 1854	152-153
Patton, I. E.	Bond	John Veal	June 3, 1854	159
Petty, George T.	Deed	B. L. Ham	June 3, 1854	165-166
Pryor, Wm O.	Deed	John B. Westbrook	June 12, 1854	170-171
Price, James and wife	Deed	Dorothy Newby	June 19, 1854	202-203
Patton, John S.	Deed	Jesse M. Perry	Dec 12, 1854	234-235
Patton, James E.	Deed	H. W. Young	Dec 14, 1854	235
Pendleton, M. and wife	Deed	C. N. Brooks	Jan 30, 1855	249-250
Patton, James E.	Deed	John Carruthers	Jan 31, 1855	251-254
Price, Anjer	Deed	B. T. Harris	Mar 5, 1855	269-270
Pool, Seymour	Deed	I. B. Wilkins	Feb 17, 1855	272-273
Pool, Seymour	Pow Atty	T. M. Hughes	Feb 17, 1855	271-272
Perry, I. M.	Lien	C. N. Brooks, Adm	June 3, 1855	339-340
Patton, Jas E.	Deed	H. W. Young	June 22, 1855	355
Patton, J. E.	Deed	J. S. Patton	Aug 31, 1855	384-385
Patton, J. E.	Deed	H. P. Crum	Jan 22, 1856	448-449
Perry, J. M.	Deed	Thos Johns	Feb 4, 1856	457-458
Patton, James E.	Deed	J. M. Riggs & wife	Feb 9, 1856	465-466
Price, F. P. & wife	Deed	D. R. Wingate		527-528
Pratt, Mary A., Adm	Deed	M. M. McFarland		530-532
Pierce, Joseph	Deed	Francis Pierce et al	May 23, 1856	583-584
Perry, J. M. & wife	Deed	C. N. Brook	June 25, 1856	612-613

<u>GRANTOR</u>	<u>KIND OF INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>GRANTEE</u>	<u>DATE FILED</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
Punchard, William	Deed	C. Ennis & Co.	July 15, 1856	623-624
Patton, J. E. & others	Deed	E. M. Wilder	July 16, 1856	629-630
Pendleton, Mason	Deed	J. A. Caruthers	Aug 7, 1856	637-638
Polk, Benj & wife	Sale	O. J. Meadow	Nov 11, 1856	704
Patton, J. E.	Deed	William Craig	Nov 27, 1856	711-712
Patton, Jas E.	Deed	Robt S. Nunn	Jan 12, 1857	739-740
Pratt, Ed	Deed	Ben Gould		569
Rutledge, W. P. Admr	Deed	Jabez D. Giddings	July 20, 1853	63-65
Ridlen, L. S.	Transfer	Julia A. Ridlen	Oct 28, 1853	87-88
Republic of Texas	Deed	Mary Bucham [or Beecham]	June 6, 1854	149-150
Republic of Texas	Patent	Henry Ross	June 13, 1854	160
Republic of Mexico	Deed	Thomas McKey	May 27, 1854	162-163
Roberts, Benj & wife	Deed	B. F. Stewart	- - -	164
Roberts, Evan & wife	Deed	B. C. & J. W. Wilks	Dec 1855	223-224
Rogers, Sela Admr	Deed	H. Fanthrop	Dec 15, 1855	226-227
Rains, John	Bond	B. L. Ham	Dec 12, 1855	232-233
Russell, Thomas	Deed	Stephen Townsend	Feb 17, 1855	274-275
Roberts, William	Deed	D. W. Cook	Mar 27, 1855	285-286
Riggs & Beaton	Deed	James Roberson	May 5, 1855	324-325
Rains, John & Johnson	Contract		June 19, 1855	347-348
Rice, P. H. & wife	Deed	Dorothy Newby	June 28, 1855	358-359
Reeder, Scyphena	Deed	M. Reeder	July 9, 1855	363
Reeder, Micajah	Deed	Thos Johns	July 9, 1855	364
Ross, Charlotte Admr	Deed	Elam Stockbridge	July 19, 1855	366-368
Ross, Charlotte	Deed	Elam Stockbridge	July 19, 1855	368-370
Robertson, F. M.	Deed	W. I. Hutchins	Aug 14, 1855	375-376
Riggs, I. M.	Deed	Alex Beaton	Sept 3, 1855	393-394
Robinson, Seaborn & wife	Deed	A. M. Arnott	Dec 5, 1855	429-430
Ratcliff, Jas T.[?]	Deed	Thos Johns	Feb 6, 1856	459-460
Robertson, S. C.	Deed	N. F. Smith	Feb 18, 1856	480-482
Roacha, Cecelia	Transfer	James H. Nelms		537-539
Roacha, Cecelia	Pow Atty	Chas Roacha		540-541
Region, Elva Jane	Deed	Mary Thomas	Mar 31, 1856	549

Ratcliff, Jas T.	Mtge	S. I. Lucy	Mar 27, 1856	570-571
Rutherford, H. F.	Sale	J. B. Branden	May 17, 1856	582
Robertson, E. S. C.	Deed	L. S. Ross	June 30, 1856	614
" "	Deed	H. Peters	July 7, 1856	618
" "	Deed	E. R. McLaughlin	July 7, 1856	619
" "	Deed	L. F. Puckett	July 7, 1856	619-620
Rice, Wm M.	Deed	E. B. Nichols	Aug 11, 1856	638-639
Renfro, Wm & wife	Deed	E. Green	Aug 27, 1856	656-657
Ratcliff, J. T.	Deed	R. T. Frazier	Oct 7, 1856	680-681
Rains, John	Deed	Jas A. Johnson	Oct 22, 1856	692-693
Robertson, E. S. C.	Deed	Thos H. Jones	Jan 27, 1857	750-751
" "	Deed	H. Able	Feb 27, 1857	782
Rayford, Robert	Deed	M. W. Oldham	Feb 23, 1857	795-796
Rodgers, H. W.		J. Z. Bishop		676

Sypert, H. S.	Deed	J. D. Giddings	July 24, 1853	66
Sevier, G. W.	Transfer	Elizabeth Sevier	Nov 4, 1853	96
Sellers, John		John Welch		98
Steiner, Thos M.	Deed	J. M. Steiner	Dec 1853	101-102
Steiner, Thos M.	Deed	C. N. Brooks	Dec 24, 1854	117-118
Speer, William	Deed	J. M. Steiner		118-119
Smith, Pleasant	Deed	W. T. Glenn	May 22, 1854	148-149
Stansberry, John S.	Deed	M. L. Sheldon	June 6, 1854	153-154
Sheldon, Martin	Deed	E. Spencer	June 6, 1854	155-157
Sherwood, William	Deed	A. Douthit	Sept 20, 1854	210
Steiner, Thos M.	Deed	C. N. Brook	Dec 25, 1854	236
Sanford, Jas M.	Transfer	C. S. Davis	Feb 26, 1854	246-247
Stewart, J. H.	Deed	J. G. Boiles	Jan 31, 1855	255-256
Steiner, Thomas M.	Deed	Jesse M. Perry	Feb 9, 1855	261
Steiner, Thos M.	Deed	Hill County	Mar 7, 1855	294-295
Steiner, Thos M.	Deed	John Flower	Mar 5, 1855	302
Smith, Pleasant	Deed	S. R. Smith	Apr 7, 1855	313
Steiner, Thos M.	Deed	Wm Veale	Apr 21, 1855	320-321
Sheriff Navarro County - W. J. Stokes	Deed	A. Beaton	May 5, 1855	322-324
Steiner, Thos M.	Deed	Hegurir [?]	May 9, 1855	336-337
Steiner, Thos M.	Deed	J. J. Stephens & others	June 8, 1855	344
Steiner, Josephus M.	Deed	R. T. Frazier	June 23, 1855	356-357

<u>GRANTOR</u>	<u>KIND OF INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>GRANTEE</u>	<u>DATE FILED</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
Stockbridge, Elam	Deed	Conklin McIlhaney	July 16, 1855	370-371
Steiner, Thos M.	Deed	C. N. Brooks	July 12, 1855	371-372
Stroud, Beaden	Deed	James McCuistian	Aug 27, 1855	379-380
Sheriff John Flower	Deed	J. M. Perry	Dec 18, 1855	436-437
Sheriff John Flower	Deed	David Ayres	Jan 3, 1856	441-442
Steiner, Thos M.	Deed	Wm Holaman	Jan 10, 1856	445-446
Steiner, Thos M.	Deed	J. R. Grover	Jan 23, 1856	451
Steiner, Thos M.	Deed	W. C. Wiseman	Feb 6, 1856	462-463
Steiner, Thos M.	Deed	J. M. Steiner	Feb 18, 1856	472-473
Steiner, Thos M.	Deed	J. M. Steiner	Feb 12, 1856	473
Steiner, Thos M.	Deed	J. M. Steiner	Feb 15, 1856	473-474
Smith, Niles F.	Deed	Thos M. Bagby	Feb 18, 1856	482-483
Stewart, B. C.	Deed	J. R. Grover	Feb 29, 1856	491
Steiner, J. M.	Deed	Fielding Lewis	Mar 8, 1856	496-497
Steiner, J. M.	Deed	W. D. Burnett	Mar 26, 1856	507
Steiner, J. M.	Deed	M. M. Gwin [?]	Apr 7, 1856	517-518
Smith, Pleasant	Transfer	S. G. McLendon	Apr 17, 1856	519-520
Steiner, J. M.	Deed	Gathings & Powell	Apr 29, 1856	522
Stephens, J. B.	Deed	R. T. Frazier	Apr 29, 1856	547
Steiner, J. M.	Deed	Dan McCullough	May 7, 1856	567-568
Sanford, Jas M.		Vol Sevier	May 8, 1856	572-573
Steiner, J. M.	Deed	G. R. Hart		576-577
Steiner, J. M.	Deed	G. R. Hart		577-578
Steiner, J. M.	Deed	A. Kuttner	May 19, 1856	582-584
Sypert, H. T. [?]	Pow Atty	S. G. Sypert	June 2, 1856	591-592
Sypert, G. S. agt H. Syper	Deed	S. O. & D. C. Giddings	June 2, 1856	592-593
Spencer, Eliphas	Mtge	T. Henderson	June 23, 1856	611-612
Stephen, J. B. & wife	Deed	L. W. Cato	June 17, 1856	609-610
Smith, Wm T. & others	Deed	W. H. Mitchell	Aug 19, 1856	651-652
Sheriff Hill Co.	Deed	H. Able	Sept 26, 1856	673-675
Steiner, J. M.	Deed	Robert T. Barrett	Oct 7, 1856	683-684
Steiner, J. M.	Deed	Robert T. Barrett	Oct 7, 1856	684-685
Steiner, J. M.	Deed	Robert T. Barrett	Oct 7, 1856	685-686
Steiner, J. M.	Deed	Robert T. Barrett	Oct 7, 1856	686-687
Scott, Jas H.	Deed	Clabern Terry	Nov 4, 1856	696-697

Scott, Jas W.	Deed	E. R. Harvey	Nov 4, 1856	697-698
Steiner, J. M.	Deed	J. T. Cyris	Nov 17, 1856	704-705
Stewart, B. F. & wife	Deed	H. Harvick	Jan 20, 1857	754
Steiner, J. M.	Deed	R. D. Jones	Feb 4, 1857	760
Stephen, J. B. & wife	Deed	M. H. Stephen	Feb 10, 1857	765
Steiner, J. M.	Deed	N. W. Tanner	Feb 24, 1857	777-778
Scott, Jas H.	Deed	P. G. Scott	Feb 23, 1857	780-781
Smith, B. F.	Deed	S. Severson	Mar 7, 1857	789-790
Severson, S. M.	Deed	B. F. Smith	Mar 14, 1857	793-794
The State of Texas to	Patent	James Hicks [?]	June 16, 1853	53-54
" " " "	"	James Jackson	June 16, 1853	54-55
" " " "	"	John L. Patton	June 17, 1853	55-56
" " " "	"	I. G. Boiles	June 20, 1853	56-57
" " " "	"	C. N. Brooks	June 17, 1853	57
" " " "	"	T. G. Boiles	June 20, 1853	58
" " " "	"	J. H. Dyer	July 20, 1853	62
" " " "	"	J. H. Dyer	July 20, 1853	62-63
" " " "	"	H. P. Ford	July 29, 1853	69
" " " "	"	H. P. Ford	July 31, 1853	70-71
" " " "	"	Preston Hartgraves	Sept 9, 1853	75
Taylor, Mary	Schedule		Sept 6, 1853	78
Taylor, Mary	Bill of Sale	Lucinda McCabe	Sept 6, 1853	78
The State of Texas	Patent	John C. Brice	Nov 16, 1853	93
" " " "	"	Wm Fitzhugh	Nov 16, 1853	94
" " " "	"	J. M. Steiner	Nov 17, 1853	95
" " " "	"	James I. Ware	Dec 22, 1853	108
" " " "	"	Charles Duncan	Jan 18, 1854	110-111
" " " "	"	Henry Bryden	Jan 26, 1854	115
" " " "	"	J. K. Davis	Feb 4, 1854	116
" " " "	"	John Treadwell	Feb 9, 1854	116-117
Tilly, T. H.	Deed	Children	Feb 15, 1854	122-123
Tarrant, E. H.	Deed	E. C. & O. M. Zollicofer	Feb 28, 1854	134-135
Tarrant, E. H.	Deed	E. C. & O. M. Zollicofer	Feb 28, 1854	135-136
The State of Texas	Patent	John H. Waddell	Apr 1, 1854	137-138
" " " "	"	Jacob Meek	Apr 1, 1854	139
" " " "	"	Anger Price	Apr 29, 1854	142-143
" " " "	"	John Ward		145-146

<u>GRANTOR</u>	<u>KIND OF INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>GRANTEE</u>	<u>DATE FILED</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
Taylor, Mary		John _____	1854	146
State of Texas				167-168
State of Texas				
State of Texas		Thos L. Stephen		
Tyler County School Land			Aug 5, 1854	
The State of Texas		Wm M. Rice	Aug 8, 1854	177-178
Tilly, Martha A.		S. T. Lucy	Aug 31, 1854	186-187
The State of Texas		R. N. White	Sept 7, 1854	187-188
The State of Texas		Thos Bragg	Sept 18, 1854	191-192
The State of Texas		Marvin Hastings Heirs	Sept 18, 1854	192-193
The State of Texas		J. Newby		195-196
The State of Texas		I. A. Caruthers	Oct 11, 1854	203-204
The State of Texas		B. T. Chambers	Oct 1854	204-205
The State of Texas		A. S. Lipscomb	Nov 17, 1854	200
The State of Texas		Isaac Batterson	Nov 2, 1854	201
The State of Texas		Alfred Bragg	Nov 28, 1854	216-217
The State of Texas		Lewis Godard	Nov 28, 1854	217-218
The State of Texas		Evan Roberts	Dec 13, 1854	222-223
The State of Texas		T. M. Steiner	Dec 18, 1854	224
The State of Texas		T. M. Steiner	Dec 18, 1854	225
The State of Texas		Richard Frazur	Dec 9, 1854	233
The State of Texas		I. I. Farmer	Jan 12, 1855	239-240
The State of Texas		Robt Henry	Jan 10, 1855	242-243
The State of Texas		H. P. Ford	Feb 6, 1855	260-261
The State of Texas		Harel P. Ford	Feb 6, 1855	262
The State of Texas		Harel P. Ford	Feb 6, 1855	263-264
Townsend, Stephen		I. D. Giddings	Feb 17, 1855	275
State of Texas		B. I. Chambers	Mar 27, 1855	284
State of Texas		B. T. Chambers	Mar 27, 1855	285
Thomas, T.		D. W. Cook	Mar 26, 1855	292-293
State of Texas		R. T. Frazur	Mar 31, 1855	296-297
State of Texas		R. S. Tate	May 5, 1855	321-322
Tate, R. S.		James A. Johnson	May 5, 1855	326

[A tear in this page had been repaired with tape diagonally, thus parts of the next several entries could not be read on the film.]

The State of Texas	Patent	R. H. Williams	May 5, 1854	327-328
The State of Texas	"	James Duncan	May 8, 1855	328-329
The State of Texas	"	Heirs of John Holt	May 17, 1855	330-331
The State of Texas	"	John Rains	June 17, 1855	345-346
The State of Texas	"	I. E. Patton assi Hilburn	June 17, 1855	346-347
The State of Texas	Patent	R. Frazier	June 19, 1855	348-349
The State of Texas	"	Sanders Elliott	June 19, 1855	350-351
The State of Texas	"	Heirs of John E. Ross	July 16, 1855	365-366
The State of Texas	"	Russell Williams	Aug 29, 1855	380-381
The State of Texas	"	Heirs of H. Young	Aug 29, 1855	373-379
The State of Texas	"	I. E. Patton	Aug 30, 1855	383-384
The State of Texas	"	I. E. Patton	Aug 31, 1855	385-386
The State of Texas	"	I. E. Patton	Sept 1, 1855	386-387
The State of Texas	"	Benj. January	Sept 3, 1855	387-388
The State of Texas	"	Wm Camron	Sept 3, 1855	389-390
The State of Texas	"	I. M. Riggs	Sept 3, 1855	392
The State of Texas	"	Thos? Cook	Sept 3, 1855	394
The State of Texas	"	Alex Beaton	Sept 3, 1855	395
The State of Texas	"	G. B. Hardwick	Sept 3, 1855	396
The State of Texas	"	Thos Cook	Sept 3, 1855	394-395
The State of Texas	"	Johnathan Newby	Sept 11, 1855	399
The State of Texas	"	Heirs of P. Watkins	Oct 18, 1855	404
The State of Texas	"	Heirs of Pleasant Watkins	Oct 18, 1855	405
The State of Texas	Patent	J. M. Steiner	Oct 19, 1855	406-407
The State of Texas	"	J. M. Steiner	Oct 19, 1855	407-408
The State of Texas	"	J. M. Steiner	Oct 19, 1855	408-409
The State of Texas	"	S. R. Gibbs	Oct 30, 1855	409-410
The State of Texas	"	G. H. Cunningham	Nov 3, 1855	411
The State of Texas	"	W. C. Bankhead	Nov 18, 1855	416
The State of Texas	"	H. Able assn. J. L. Austin	Nov 22, 1855	420-421
The State of Texas	Patent	Joseph Beaty	Dec 6, 1855	430-431
The State of Texas	"	John W. Cauble	Dec 7, 1855	432-433
The State of Texas	"	William Cook	Jan 1, 1856	440
The State of Texas	"	D. Ayres Ass. of W. H. Kenedy	Jan 3, 1855	441

<u>GRANTOR</u>	<u>KIND OF INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>GRANTEE</u>	<u>DATE FILED</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
The State of Texas	Patent	Alex Green	Jan 4, 1856	445
The State of Texas	"	Rob Carr Ass. W. Burnes	Feb 7, 1856	464
The State of Texas	"	G. W. Shelton	Feb 14, 1856	467-468
The State of Texas	"	G. W. Shelton	Feb 14, 1856	468-469
The State of Texas	"	G. V. Petty	Feb 12, 1856	469
The State of Texas	"	G. B. Fancher	Feb 20, 1856	476-477
The State of Texas	"	G. B. Fancher	Feb 20, 1856	477-478
The State of Texas	"	S. Morrison Assn. L. Austin	Feb 19, 1856	478
The State of Texas	Patent	Jeremiah Melton	Mar 15, 1856	501-502
The State of Texas	"	Orlando Wheeler	Mar 13, 1856	502-503
The State of Texas	"	A. Beaton assn. of M. Young	Apr 3, 1856	510-511
The State of Texas	Patent	F. M. Delesdernier	Apr 3, 1856	511
The State of Texas	"	A. Beaton assn. M. Caddell	Apr 3, 1856	511-512
The State of Texas	Patent	James H. Adison	Apr 17, 1856	524-525
The State of Texas	"	Stephen Jones		529
The State of Texas	"	Albert Prutt		529-530
The State of Texas	"	Heirs James Taylor		541
The State of Texas	"	C. C. Taylor Assig. G. W. Buice		544
Taylor, J. B. Adm	Deed	Robert Carr		545
Taylor, J. B. & Others	Deed	Robert Carr		545-546
The State of Texas	Patent	Heirs of Thomas Palmer	May 6, 1856	559-560
The State of Texas	"	J. M. Sanford	May 8, 1856	572
The State of Texas	"	G. W. Cunningham Assn. W. Young	May 23, 1856	587
The State of Texas	Patent	Heirs Henry Young	Aug 23, 1855	589
The State of Texas	"	G. B. Hardwick Assg. J. T. Curry	June 9, 1856	601-602
The State of Texas	Patent	G. B. Hardwick Assg. R. B. Donaghe	June 9, 1856	602-603
The State of Texas	Patent	G. B. Hardwick Assg. R. B. Donaghe	June 9, 1856	603-604
The State of Texas	Patent	J. B. Stephen, A. Lee	June 10, 1856	604

The State of Texas	Patent	J. Newby & G. H. Estes	June 16, 1856	606-607
The State of Texas	"	E. S. C. Robertson	July 2, 1856	616
The State of Texas	"	P. J. George	July 16, 1856	624-625
The State of Texas	"	Henry B. George	July 16, 1856	625-626
The State of Texas	"	Philip S. George	July 16, 1856	626
The State of Texas	"	James S. George	July 16, 1856	627
The State of Texas	"	Alex Beaton Ass. A. Dixon	July 16, 1856	627-628
The State of Texas	Patent	W. F. Henderson Ass. J. Blevin	July 16, 1856	628-629
The State of Texas	Patent	J. M. Riggs Ass. W. W. McFall	Aug 15, 1856	649
The State of Texas	Patent	Heywood Weatherby	Aug 30, 1856	653
The State of Texas	"	H. Weatherby Ass. M. Johnson	Aug 30, 1856	658-659
The State of Texas	Patent	W. Young Ass. M. M. Flint	Sept 20, 1856	668-669
The State of Texas	Patent	J. Matson Ass. J. F. Johnson	Oct 16, 1856	688
The State of Texas	Patent	Isaac Bailey	Oct 16, 1856	689
The State of Texas	"	D. W. Cook Ass. T. J. Tinery	Nov 7, 1856	698
The State of Texas	Patent	E. Finch	Nov 25, 1856	708-709
The State of Texas	"	E. S. C. Robertson Ass. Ross Ruatia	Dec 15, 1856	720-721
The State of Texas	Patent	E. S. C. Robertson Ass. Irvin	Dec 15, 1856	721
The State of Texas	Patent	E. S. C. Robertson Ass. Robt Irvin	Dec 15, 1856	722
The State of Texas	Patent	John Burgess	Dec 17, 1856	724-725
The State of Texas	"	Michal Castleman	Dec 25, 1856	726
The State of Texas	"	W. M. King Ass. Jos King	Dec 31, 1856	735
The State of Texas	Patent	W. M. King Ass. D. P. Cunningham	Dec 31, 1856	736
The State of Texas	Patent	Ray Alfred	Jan 24, 1857	746
The State of Texas	"	Heirs of J. Cupee	Jan 29, 1857	747
The State of Texas	"	Heirs of J. Cupee	Jan 29, 1857	748

<u>GRANTOR</u>	<u>KIND OF INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>GRANTEE</u>	<u>DATE FILED</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
The State of Texas	Patent	B. Haskell, Ass. Jas Jordan	Jan 24, 1857	752
The State of Texas	Patent	F. M. Weathered Ass. J. Ship	Jan 31, 1856	755
The State of Texas	Patent	W. H. Martin Ass. A. Guthery	Feb 2, 1857	758-759
The State of Texas	Patent	W. H. Martin Ass. A. Fleming	Feb 2, 1857	759-760
Thompson, Alexander	Power Atty	E. H. Tarrant	Feb 12, 1857	766
The State of Texas	Patent	Heirs of Stephen Hampton	Feb 13, 1857	767
The State of Texas	Patent	C. J. Clark Ass. Bell	Feb 20, 1857	775
The State of Texas	"	C. J. Clark Ass. Bell	Feb 20, 1857	775-776
The State of Texas	"	H. C. A. King	Feb 21, 1857	776
The State of Texas	"	H. McMullen Ass. J. Carruthers	Feb 20, 1857	783
The State of Texas	Patent	Dixon Spears	Feb 20, 1857	784
The State of Texas	"	Sarah A. Tompkins	Feb 17, 1857	786
The State of Texas	"	M. Bateman Ass. Sloan	Mar 13, 1857	798
The State of Texas	Patent	J_____? Botts		666
Veale, William	Bond	J. B. Hardin	July 26, 1855	373-374
Veale, William	Deed	J. M. Perry	Jan 30, 1856	489-490
Veale, William	Deed	Danl M. Cutter	May 13, 1856	574-576
Veale, William	Deed	E. Green	Sept 17, 1856	666-667
Veale, Wm	Deed	W. A. Wall	Oct 26, 1856	691-692
Welch, John	Mortgage	G. B. Hardwick	Sept 9, 1853	79
Waddll (sic), J. H.	Deed	R. N. White	Dec 14, 1853	97
Welch, John	Deed	Martha A. Tilly	Feb 15, 1854	121
Waddell, J. H.	Deed	R. N. White		138
Ward, John & Wife	Deed	Mason Pendleton	Apr 29, 1854	145
Ward, John	Bond	Tillman Taylor	June 3, 1854	164

Williams, Robert H.	Deed	George W. Williams	Oct 7, 1854	197
Williams, G. W.		R. H. Williams	Oct 7, 1854	199
Williams, G. W.	Power Atty	W. E. Anderson	Oct 7, 1854	202
Williams, Benj C.	Deed	R. A. Furgason	Oct 7, 1854	205
Ware, J. T.	Deed	G. B. Hardwick	Dec 12, 1854	218
Wright, Marion	Deed	W. Powell & J. J. Gathings	Dec 9, 1854	224-225
Ward, William	Deed	Tillman Traylor	Dec 15, 1854	228
Williams, Russell	Bond	Isaac N. Buie	Jan 10, 1855	241-242
Williams, Susannah	Atty	R. K. Williams		278
Wood, James	Deed	Hugh Wood	Mar 5, 1855	283-284
Weatherby, H. & wife	Deed	T. N. McKee & Co.	Mar 29, 1855	291-292
Williams, Russell & wife	Deed	Isaac N. Buie	Mar 26, 1855	293-294
Williams, G. W.	Deed	John Martin	Mar 26, 1855	309-310
Williams, G. W.	Deed	R. K. Williams	Mar 26, 1855	314-315
White, John R.		L. W. Cato? & others	June 22, 1855	354
Welch, John	Sale	Thos Johns	Aug 14, 1855	376-377
Williams, R. & wife		E. J. Regan	Aug 30, 1855	382-383
Wadkins, Jacob [or Isiah]	Deed	J. M. Steiner	Oct 18, 1855	405-406
Williams, R. K. adm	Deed	W. E. Anderson	Oct 30, 1855	413-414
Weathered, W. C.	Deed	Henry M. Kinsey	Oct 2, 1855	417-418
Wadington, W. J.	Deed	N. P. Modrall	Dec 3, 1855	423-424
Welch, John & wife	Deed	J. J. Greenwade	Dec 4, 1855	425-426
Welch, John	Deed	J. J. Greenwade	Dec 5, 1855	426-427
Welch, John	Deed	J. M. Steiner	Dec 5, 1855	427-429
Wesiman, W. C. & wife	Deed	Mrs. R. A. Jones	Feb 11, 1856	470-472
Wier, Jos P.	Deed	W. B. Oakson	Feb 23, 1856	488-489
Walker, J.	Bond	M. J. French	Mar 5, 1856	494-495
Wyatt, J. M. & others	Deed	E. I. Chance	Mar 30, 1856	509-510
Wornell, J. M. & H. Able	Deed	Wm Veale		515-516
Wheeler, R. M.	Deed	W. L. Mitchell Jr.	May 2, 1856	553-554
Wheeler, R. M.	Power Atty	J. M. Sanford	May 6, 1856	562-563
Weatherby, H. adm.	Deed	M. A. Owen	May 28, 1856	597-598
Wilkins, J. B.	Deed	J. D. Giddings	May 28, 1856	594-595
White, J.	Deed of Gift	Elizabeth A. Gathings	June 7, 1856	600-601
Wood, C. C. & wife	Deed	Dorothy Wornell	June 17, 1856	610-611
Williams, Russell	Deed	J. G. R. Turner	July 7, 1856	620-621
Wilson, F. C.	Transfer	Sam'l Whiting	Aug 12, 1856	642
Weatherby, H.	Deed	J. T. Ratcliff	Oct 7, 1856	680

<u>GRANTOR</u>	<u>KIND OF INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>GRANTEE</u>	<u>DATE FILED</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
Williams, J. B. & wife	Deed	M. Sunny	Nov 8, 1856	702-703
Williams, G. R.	Deed	R. T. Frazier	Nov 27, 1856	712-713
Williams, J. B. & wife	Deed	M. Sunny	Dec 9, 1856	714-715
Wier, Jas P.	Deed	Dickson & Ingram	Jan 1, 1857	736-737
Wornell, Dorothy	Bond	J. A. Caruthers & T. H. Rice	Jan 2, 1857	737-738
Williams, G. R.	Deed	J. P. Wier	Jan 19, 1857	744-745
Weathered, F. M. Sr.	Deed	Wm B. Bate & others	Jan 31, 1857	757-758
Wall, W. A.	Deed	J. T. Cyrus	Mar 3, 1857	785-786
Wornall, J. M. & H. Able	Deed	Wm Young	Mar 5, 1857	788-789
Williams, Clayton	Deed	R. A. Furgason	Feb 19, 1857	794-795
Wheeling, W. J.		T. N. McKee		319
Williams, Clayton		J. M. Steiner		661
Young, William	Deed	G. B. Fancher	Aug 15, 1853	73-74
Young, Wesley	Bond	Susan Ford	Aug 17, 1854	183-184
Young, H. W.		W. R. Hudson	June 28, 1855	359-360
Young, Wesley	Deed	J. E. Patton	Nov 26, 1855	419-420
Young, H. W. & wife	Deed	W. R. Hudson	Mar 12, 1856	500-501
Young, Wm	Bill of Sale	Mary J. Dunning	Mar 15, 1856	505
Young, Wesley & wife	Deed	Hampton Harvick	June 7, 1856	597-598
Young, Henry & wife	Deed	J. B. S. Ewing	Dec 18, 1856	730-731
Young, Wesley & wife	Deed	Heirs of Saml Croft	Feb 3, 1857	764
Young, Wm & wife	Deed	J. B. Williams	Feb 16, 1857	770-771
Young, Henry & wife	Deed	J. B. S. Ewing	Feb 17, 1857	772-773
Young, H. W.	Deed	W. A. Dunning & Co.	Feb 25, 1857	778-779
Young, Wm	Trust	W. L. Booth	Mar 5, 1857	796-797
Zollicofer, E. C.	Transfer	Abigal Zollicofer	Mar 25, 1855	
Zollicofer, Abigal	Transfer	E. C. Zollicofer	Mar 25, 1855	286-288
Zollicofer, E. C.	Deed	Sarah Ann Zollicofer	Mar 25, 1855	288-289
Zollicofer, Sarah Ann	Transfer	E. C. Zollicofer	Mar 25, 1855	289
Zollicofer, E. C.	Deed	Abigail Zollicofer	Mar 25, 1855	289-290
Zollicofer, Abigal	Transfer	E. C. Zollicofer	Mar 25, 1855	290-291
Zollicofer, J. C. & wife	Deed	E. C. Zollicofer	Oct 12, 1855	402-403

ABSTRACTS OF OBITUARIES AND DEATH NOTICES
from
THE TEXAS BAPTIST HERALD

Abstracted by Mildred Bagley Smith (Mrs. Stanley C.)

(Continued from Volume 16, Number 4)

Resolutions adopted by the church at Pilot Point on Saturday before the first Sunday in December, 1877, to the memory of "our beloved brother L. R. MASTERS." Signed/ R. T. GARDNER, Mod.; J. T. JONES, clerk pro tem. [Dec 13, 1877: 3.4]

MISS BETTIE WOMACK, "lately from Grimes county," died of typhoid fever at the residence of J. H. JAMES, of Belton, Texas, on November 26. She was baptized during the recent meeting conducted in Belton by Brethren PENN and PARKER. She leaves a father and a large circle of relatives. Signed/ M. V. SMITH [Dec 13, 1877: 3.4]

From Galveston -- Extract of a Letter to Dr. Breaker: "Our church (the second) has met with a heavy bereavement in the death of Capt. JOSEPH C. BARNARD, last Sat. night (Dec. 8th), he went to his home as well as ever, and with a light heart. He had the day before returned from an official visit, as Government Inspector, and was anticipating the reunion with his loved church, and the joy of a happy home, heightened by the return of a member of the family from the Pacific shore...." He died of apoplexy. Signed/ J. H. L. [Dec 20, 1877: 2.7] [Memorial resolutions, adopted by the Second Baptist Church on December 16, 1877, and signed by J. P. COLE and N. B. BENDY, appeared in the issue of January 3, 1878, page 2, column 5.]

AMOS BOYNTON died at his home, eight miles south of Brenham in Austin County. "He was born in Morgan Co., Georgia in the year 1852 [as printed]; came to Texas in the year 1853; married to MATTIE E. HARVEY, Jan. 9th, 1856; died Oct. 8th 1877." At his death he was a deacon of the church at Nelsonville. Survived by wife and six children. Signed/ L. T. McLEOD, Pastor. Baptist Index, of Ga., please copy. [Dec 20, 1877 - second paper of double issue: 3.8]

MRS. MARGARET VANHAM died on the 19th day of November 1877 at the residence of her son, ALEX. VANHAM, in Gonzales County, Texas. She "was born August 13, 1874 [as stated]. In her early life she was an avowed Catholic....[She later joined the Baptist church, but no clue is given as to when.] As a mother she was devoted to her children. During her life she had many trials. Her husband died while her children were small and left her with the care of raising them.... Signed/ A. S. BUNTING, Moulton, Texas, Dec. 10, 1877. [Dec 20, 1877 - second paper of double issue: 3.8]

"ANDREW E. RAY was born in Smith Co., Texas Nov. 7, 1849. Baptized into the fellowship of New Hope Baptist church, Smith Co., by the writer, in the summer of 1971 [as stated]. Was married 12th Oct., same year, to Mrs. M. E. Gillespie. Died at his home, at Zavala, Smith Co., Texas, Nov. 7th, 1877....The community lost one of its most active citizens, the church one of its most active members, the dear family a devoted father, kind husband and true friend. Sister MATTIE E. RAY and little Oppy and J. H. GILLESPIE, mourn his loss...." Alabama Baptist please copy. Signed/ M. M. W. [Dec 20, 1877: 3.8]

"MR. CALEB C. DIBBLE and wife, late of Houston, and one of their horses, were drowned in attempting to cross Cedar Creek, in Austin County, last week." [Jan 3, 1878: 3.1]

Tribute of Respect by Blanco Lodge No. 216, A.F.&A.M., to their deceased member, S. W. HYMAN, who drowned in Miller's Creek, Blanco, Texas, on December 20, 1877, aged 35 years and 4 months. He had been a member of the Baptist church for about 15 years "and a Mason about as long - was made a Mason at Mt. Hilliard in Alabama...." A copy to be sent to his widow and to the Texas Baptist Herald with request that the Memphis Baptist copy. Signed/ A. J. COCHRUM, B. W. PALMER, M. H. BELL, Comm., Blanco, Texas, Dec. 26, 1877. [Jan 3, 1878: 3.4]

JOHN STRIBLING died at Independence, Texas, December 26, 1877. "He was born in Mississippi October 15th 1817, moved from Mississippi to Louisiana in 1847, was married in Louisiana, June 1848, to the beloved sister (a daughter of sister ELIZABETH VICKERS) who survives him with seven children. He experienced religion in 1855 and was baptized by Dr. RUFUS BURLESON. He was ordained a deacon of the Independence church May 7th, 1874...." Signed/ W. C. C. [Jan 3, 1878: 3.4,5]

"SOPHIA HEISIG died at her residence 16th ult., born in Brenham, wife of the REV. F. HEISIG, after a short ... illness...." Signed/ F. Heisig, Brenham, Dec. 19, 1877. [Jan 3, 1878: 3.5]

S. H. MORRIS died at his residence near Friendship, Cherokee County, Texas, December 12, 1877. He was born in Morgan County, Alabama, September 29, 1840, and came to this county in 1854, and united with the Methodist church in Larissa the next year, but in 1865 joined the Baptist church. He left a wife and six children. Signed/ Pastor. [Jan 10, 1878: 3.5]

"Died - on the 22nd of December, 1877, ROBERT B., son of A. J. and EMMA HOLT, Anadarko, Ind[ian] Terr[itor]y. Thus, two of our children are laid away among the Indian dead, to await the resurrection...." Signed/ A. J. H. [Jan 10, 1878: 3.5]

"Granville Arnett was born in the State of Virginia May 12th 1810, left his native state when quite young, and settled in Franklin Co., Tenn., where he resided until married and moved to Pontitock Co., Miss.; arrived in Robertson Co., Texas Dec. 25th 1839, professed faith in Christ in 1867, joined the

Missionary Baptist church, then located at Wheelock, now Cotton Wood, in which he had been a deacon for several years, died of pneumonia at his residence, near Wheelock, Robertson county, Jan. 1878." Children and grandchildren mentioned. Copies of resolutions adopted by the church at Cotton Wood on Saturday before the 3d Sunday in January, 1878, to be sent to the Brazos Pilot and the Texas Baptist Herald. Signed/ L. J. REYNOLDS, J. N. BICHHAM, EDWARD CASTLE, J. D. WALKER, Committee. [Feb 28, 1878: 3.3]

[A less detailed obituary of Granville Arnott, signed E.F.T., was published in the January 17 issue, page 3, column 4, in which it is stated that he died January 7, 1878, aged 67 years, 38 of which a citizen of Texas.]

Elder WILLIAM WHITE was born in Virginia in the year 1819. In early life he was baptized into the fellowship of the Missionary Baptist church by Elder DANIEL WITT, and was ordained a minister by a presbytery consisting of Elders THOMAS STEPHENS, WM. HAMPTON, and GEO. HUDSON on 25 September 1857. "Some fourteen years ago he lost his wife, after which he labored as a missionary until about two years ago when he and his son (the only relative he has on earth of which the writer has any knowledge) began to travel for the benefit of his son's health. ... They came to Missouri where they remained for some time, from thence to the Hot Springs in Arkansas, and from thence to Lampasas, in Texas, at which place his son died last April, leaving the poor old father desolate and alone in a strange land far from his native home.... Here he was destitute and penniless, for he had spent all he had trying to relieve the sufferings of his poor boy. In this helpless and forlorn situation he knew not what to do, but he resolved to trust in that kind Providence who had shielded him through life.... He started to go back to Virginia, but God in his Providence opened a field here in Polk county, Texas, for him to occupy until his work was done. He entered upon this field the first of June last, he was called as pastor to three churches, Bethel, Moscow and New Salem, and he served them faithfully until God called his spirit away on the 28th of December last.... I would say in conclusion to his relatives, if he has any, that he died tranquil and happy, after having willed his soul to God and his horse and little effects to the kind good brother and family that bestowed upon him, in his last moments, the kindest attention and tenderest sympathies.... His remains were very decently interred in a family burial place near Jones' Prairie, Polk Co., Texas on the 30th day of Dec. last...."
Richmond Herald please copy. Signed/ T. R. M., Colita, Polk Co., Texas, Jan. 1st, 1878. [Jan 17, 1878: 3.4,5]

"Eld. E. F. THWING died last Saturday, in Brazos county, about six miles east of Bryan." [Jan 24, 1878: 2.4]

Mrs. TENNIE E. SPINKS died "at her place of abode" in Cherokee County, Texas on the 30th inst., aged 20 years, 5 months, and 12 days. She left a husband." Signed/ A Friend.
[Jan 24, 1878: 3.4]

F. M. TAYLOR died at his residence at Concrete, Dewitt County, Texas, December 23, 1877. Born in North Carolina November 12, 1819, he had for many years been a resident of this county. In 1861 he was chosen to represent the interests of the people in the Legislature of the State, which office he held for two years. He joined the Baptist church in North Carolina in 1841. (From resolutions approved by the Baptist church at Concrete on Saturday before the 2d Sunday in January 1878.) Signed/ J. E. CLOVEY, Mod., O. D. COPPEDGE, Clerk pro tem. [Jan 24, 1878: 3.4]

Rev. J. H. LEYELS died at his resident in Caldwell County on August 10, 1877. [Resolutions, the name of the church not stated, refer to his widow and orphans.] Signed/ W. D. FOY, H. T. LYNCH, J. H. MCKENNEY, Comm. [Jan 31, 1878: 3.5]

Resolutions in memory of the Rev. S. C. CRAFT, deceased [name of church not stated], a former pastor. Resolved that copies be sent to the Luling Signal, Guadalupe Times, and the Texas Baptist Herald. Signed/ D. H. OISTRAUDER, J. N. STAGNER, J. W. BROWN, OTIS MCGAFFEY, D. T. CAHILL, Comm. "Florida papers please copy." [Feb 14, 1878: 3.3]

S. T. GREEN died January 23, 1878, at the resident of his mother, of typhoid fever. He professed religion in the state of Tennessee at an early age. His parents moved to Burleson County, Texas, before the late war and he united with the Caldwell Dove Baptist Church, where he served as a deacon until his death. He leaves an aged mother in the eighty-second year of her age, two brothers, and three sisters. [Feb. 14, 1878: 3.3] [An obituary published on February 28 (3.3) stated that STEPHEN GREEN died of typhoid fever near Caldwell, Burleson County, on January 23, 1878, aged 59 years. He was born in Amelia County, Virginia, baptized into the fellowship of the Winchester Baptist Church in Franklin County, Tennessee, moved to Texas in the fall of 1854, and united with the Baptist church at Caldwell.]

Col. JONATHAN ELLISON died January 2, 1878, at his residence near Martindale in Caldwell County, Texas, aged seventy-five years, seven months and thirteen days. He was born in Jackson County, Georgia May 20, 1802. He united with the Baptist church in Winston County, Mississippi in October 1833. In 1846 he moved from Winston County, Miss. to Caldwell County, Texas, where he lived until his death. Resolutions adopted by order of San Marcos Baptist Church, February 2, 1878. Signed/ WILLIAM T. WRIGHT, R. S. WILLIAMS, SAMUEL JENKINS, Committee. [Feb 21, 1878: 3.4]

W. G. TOOMBS died at his residence near Martindale December 11, 1877, aged thirty-nine years. He united with the San Marcos River Church in September 1874. He leaves a wife and five little children. Signed/ W. T. WRIGHT, Pastor. [Feb 28, 1878: 3.3]

NOTES ON ALABAMIANS IN OBITUARIES

Contributed by Pauline Jones Gandrud (Mrs. B. W.)
311 Caplewood Terrace, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 34501

S. W. HYMAN Page 40*

S. W. Hyman is not on the 1850 census of any Alabama county. Many Hyman families were in Madison County, and a few were in Perry, Sumter, and Macon Counties.

S. H. MORRIS Page 40

1850 Census Morgan County, Alabama, Division 10:

No. 275.	MORRIS, ELUM	35	NC	Farmer	\$600.
	Rebecca	35	Ala		
	Elizabeth	63	NC		
	Marcus	20	Ala		
	Elizabeth	12	Ala		
	Samuel**	11	Ala		
	France[s]	8	Ala	f	
	Powhatan D	3	Ala		
	Edwin M	1	Ala		
	Elisha	15	Ala	Laborer	

One Elum Morris married in Morgan County, Alabama 24 January 1845 Rebecca Madkins. Elizabeth Morris, age 63 (above), is possibly daughter of James Anderson.

**Is this S. H., born 1840?

JONATHAN ELLISON Page 42

One Jonathan Ellison was on 1830 census Pickens County, Alabama, page 1:

1 male under 5	1 female under 5
1 male 20-30	1 female 20-30

1840 Census Pickens County, Alabama, page 14:

Jonathan Elison	2 males under 5	1 female 20-30
	1 male 30-40	

Winston County, Mississippi, is near Pickens County, Alabama.

*Reference is to page on which obituary appears, in this issue.

QUERIES

Queries are published as space permits. Please type or write plainly, each query on a separate sheet of paper.

PARKER, PARISH

Seeking information about the family of Thomas Jefferson Parker, born about 1847, place unknown. Died about 1919 in Mineral Wells, Texas, buried at Eastland, Texas. He was married to Hulda Parish about 1910, possibly Alabama. Moved to Texas, lived in Comanche, Hamilton, Eastland, and Mineral Wells, where he operated a general type grocery store from about 1912 to 1919. Their children were: Mollie, Delia, Elizabeth, Rosa, Blevins, Darrell, Oley Orastus (my grandfather). All of the girls married farmers and resided around Eastland, Texas. Any information about any of these people will be greatly appreciated.

Jean Parker Frazier, P. O. Box 243, Mt. Pleasant TX 75455

MORGAN, BERRY, BROCK, CREAMER, McKINDLEY

John Morgan, born Georgia 1826, was the son of William Henry Morgan, born South Carolina 1798. John married in Wood County, Texas, 1853, Eliza Jane Berry, born Alabama 1836, daughter of James Bunyon Berry, born Tennessee 1804, and Nancy Adeline Brock. George Washington Morgan, born Texas 1854, was a son of John Morgan and Eliza Jane Berry. George married Martha Johnson Creamer, born Arkansas 1864, daughter of Hugh Smith Creamer, born Georgia 1819, and Elizabeth Jane McKindley, born Georgia 1826. I would like to correspond with anyone researching these family names.

Mrs. Gene Harris, 1404 Borger, Plainview TX 79072

BELL, SOUTH, BOYCE, DIXON

Wanted: ancestry, parents, families, dates, full information on the following families: Charles Bell married Mary South. Children: Agnes born 1794; Daniel South; Robert; Joseph born 1806; all born Washington County, Pennsylvania. Charles went to Pennsylvania from Patterson Creek, Virginia, as did his father, John.

Jean (Jane) Boyce was born in Canonsburg, Pennsylvania 1787, daughter of John Boyce and Susan Dixon, both born in Ireland. John was born 1734, came to United States about 1765 and died in 1818.

Mrs. L. E. Smith, P. O. Box 15321, Fort Worth TX 76119

ENSLEY, ALLIN

Need names of parents and other information on my great-uncle, J. H. Ensley who died 3 May 1926. He had a daughter named Ora, and in the year 1926 they lived in Lone Oak, Texas. Also mentioned in an old letter was the name Mollie Allin, who died four months before J. H. Ensley.

Linda L. King, Box 335, Joseph OR 97846

HOUSTON, HENDERSON, LAMKIN, CROSS, McDERMOTT, COLE, PROSSER, HILL, ROSSON, EDWARDS, WHITE, JENNINGS, NORTHCUTT

Would like information about parents, brothers, sisters, descendants of James Thomas Houston and Ann Isabella Henderson, both born in North Carolina, married in Mecklenburg County, moved to Milam County, Texas, in early 1860 with children: Ann Elizabeth, married George Washington Lamkin; Margaret, married D. T. Cross; William (Bill), married Mary E. Lamkin; Lenora Adelaide married William McDermott; James Thomas, Jr.; Sam married Linnie Cole; all born in North Carolina. The following children were born in Milam County, Texas: John Andrew, married Anna Prosser; Hettie J., married Cash C. Hill; the 1870 Milam County census also lists Andy S., 14 years, born North Carolina.

Desire information concerning parents, brothers, sisters, and descendants of George Washington Lamkin, born Georgia ca 1832, married Mary Ann _____ (born Alabama 1 August 1832, died 7 September 1867, Milam County, Texas). They had children: William L.; Mary; and George W. William L. and George W. are buried in Lamkin Cemetery, Milam County, Texas. Did Mary survive and marry? If so, whom? George Washington Lamkin married Ann Elizabeth Houston 29 January 1869. They had children: John Benjamin married Leonard Lambert; they had daughters; Gladys married _____ Edwards; Lucille married J. W. Rosson; Clara married _____ White; Birdell Yarborough; Cudellus (supposed to have been buried at Round Grove Cemetery, Erath County, Texas; when and where?); Ann Etta married Osborn Thomas Jennings; Mittie Pearl married Elijah Lecil Northcutt; Maggie Elam died young.

Mrs. Wallace B. Duke, Rt. 1, Box 471C, Denton TX 76201

FLETCHER, REEVES

Andrew Jackson Fletcher was in Tarrant County, Texas, 1850 census. He was a physician, 33 years of age, had wife Polly Caroline Reeves, and six children all born in the state of Georgia. Would like to know where he lived in Georgia, where and when he died.

H. H. Myers, 616 Myron St., Ukiah, CA 95482

STONE, NEWTON, GAFFORD, PARKS, NEWSOM(E)

Wanted: Information on Stone, Newton, Gafford, Parks and Newsom(e) families in Texas. Will answer all correspondence with exchange.

Mrs. Lennora Stone Parks, 4822 Cambray Drive, San Antonio TX 78229

BUTLER, GRAY, WOODS, MORROW, BLAIR, ODEL

Would like to exchange information on the following:

William W. Butler, born Kentucky 1810, wife Margaret born Missouri 1810; to Texas 1844.

Joshua B. Gray, born Alabama 1821; in 1850 census of Franklin County, Alabama; to Texas 1852. Wife Martha born Alabama 1823, maiden name believed to have been Woods. Was William S. Gray (born 1816, died 1900, buried in Osborn Cemetery, Colbert County) a brother of Joshua B. Gray?

William Alexander C. Morrow, born Tennessee 1837, married Sarah Mellissa T. Blair in Maury County, Tennessee, 4 April 1868 (my grandparents). Who were Sarah's parents? She had one sister, Mary R. Bell, married G. W. Odel 1880 Lawrence County, Tennessee. The Blairs and Morrrows came to Collin County, Texas, about 1882/3.

Mrs. Maple Dunn, Box 12, Princeton TX 75077

I am in daily contact with the records of the courthouse in Sherman (Grayson County), Texas, and would like to do genealogical research in my spare time. Please contact me at the address below.

Mrs. Louise Gill, 1523 W. Munson St., Denison, TX 75020

RAY, SYKES, HONAKER, ARTRIP, COUNTS, ARRINGTON, GRIFFITH, FINNEY

Desire information on Benjamin Ray, born ca 1760 (North Carolina?). Living in Surry County, North Carolina, 1790. Have descendants (2500 Rays on index cards). Will exchange information.

Wish to correspond with descendants of Ray family from Russell County, Virginia. Related families: Sykes, Honaker, Artrip, Counts, Arrington, Griffith, Finney.

Carl Lee Ray, Route 4, Box 372, Blountville TN 37617

WEATHERSBY, JOHNS, WEED

Would like to contact any descendant of the following families: J. W. Weathersby who married Eliza Jane Johns in Brazos County, Texas, February 24, 1870, and Daniel I. Weed who married Lauvinia A. Weathersby in Brazos County, Texas, February 9, 1866. Have much Weathersby data. Will exchange.

Mrs. J. H. Grupe, 315 North First St., Alvin TX 77511

BANKS, WARREN, CLANTON, LEE, BREEZE, CAMPBELL, LAREW, SPIVEY, MOORE, MORE

Emaline Banks, daughter of James Banks and Mary Ann Warren of Wayne County, Tennessee, married William L. Clanton ca 1863. Moved to Robertson County, Texas, about 1894.

Ephriam Linsey Clanton born circa 1791 South Carolina, married Nancy Malinda Lee born 1822 South Carolina, on 23 January 1837 in Lauderdale County, Alabama. They were in Wayne County, Tennessee in 1870.

James Breeze, born 1776 in North Carolina, moved to Knox County, Tennessee in 1810. Had two daughters, Elizabeth and Rebecca. Second wife was Sarah Larew in Tennessee; third wife 1825 Charity Spivey, in Orange County, Indiana. He died 1839 Jefferson County, Illinois.

Parents of Nathaniel Campbell died Carroll County, Ohio, 1843, wife Rebecca_____, son James D. Campbell who married Lucinda More (Moore) August 1843. James died in Lyon County, Kansas, 1887 and Lucinda died Bement, Illinois, 1902.

Will appreciate correspondence with anyone having information about these families.

Lucille I. Miller, 3840 Westerly Road, Fort Worth TX 76116

KNIGHT, BIBB

Would like to correspond with anyone on this family: William Knight, bachelor, married to Temperance Bibb, spinster, 9 November 1783; John Bibb surety; consent of his father, John Night (sic); consent of her mother, Sarah Bibb. Certificate of marriage 11 November 1783, Amherst County, Virginia. William Knight, resident of Franklin County, Tennessee, age about 70, declared 27 October 1828 that he was a citizen of Amherst County, Virginia, in 1776, and was well-acquainted with Joseph Newman and knew he served in the Revolutionary War.

Mrs. A. B. Alkek, Route 1, Box 2, Bandera TX 78003

RIDGWAY, RIDGEWAY, RIDGAWAY

I have approximately 5000 family charts on Ridgway, Ridgeway, Ridgaway, and allied families. Will exchange for self-addressed stamped envelopes and pedigree if known.

Thomas H. Ridgway, P. O. Box 327, Lindsay CA 93247

COLVIN, McKNIGHT

Need names of parents of James Colvin, born Virginia or Kentucky 1795, and Robert McKnight, born Pennsylvania 1805. Both came to Harrison County, Indiana, circa 1835. All descendants came to Texas 1878, mostly in Fannin County.

Mrs. F. A. Rowden, 1222 Park Ave., La Junta CO 81050

JOHNSTON, DEEN

Seeking information about a Sarah Jane Johnston, birthdate and place unknown. She married Frederick Pierce Deen in Hamilton County, Texas, August 18, 1877. She died July 1895, maybe in Mena, Arkansas. Would like to know her father's name. He was a Doctor of Medicine and may have been a Methodist minister. He may have been married to a full blooded Indian woman. Have heard that he was a brother to General Albert Sidney Johnston. Any help in locating information about this Johnston family will be greatly appreciated.

Jean Parker Frazier, P. O. Box 243, Mt. Pleasant TX 75455

BASS, LIGHTFOOT, BAKER

My mother was Helen Bass, born 5 April 1884, probably Paris, Lamar County, Texas, although some of our birth records say Gonzales, Texas. She had three sisters: Laura, Lula, Maggie, and one brother, James. Want parents' names and any other information available. She had some relatives named Lightfoot in Texas. She married 16 June 1901 Henry Burl Baker, 20 May 1877, had all seven of us children in Kansas, one buried in Dallas, Texas. She died 28 June 1921. Will share information.

Mrs. Leona V. Greer, 1345 Forest Street, Denver CO 80220

BOX, HALLMARK, WESTBROOK, FAULKENBERRY, HASSELL, ALBRITTON

Searching for information on the above names any time anywhere.

Mrs. Mike (Frances Wylie) Lomas, 1310 Dove Creek Dr.,
San Angelo TX 76901

LANDRUM, EARL(E), WALKER, DORRIS, WHARTON, ROLLINS, RICHARDSON, PEARSON

Wanted: Names of brothers, sisters and parents of Willis H. Landrum, born Tennessee about 1806, and his wife Elizabeth Earl(e), born Louisiana about 1814. Willis was Captain of a company in the siege of San Antonio 1835; received Donation Certificate for 640 acres 27 December 1838 for being in the "Siege of Bexar," and patented 320 acres in Hopkins County 12 June 1872; State Senator in the First Congress 1836 from Shelby and Sabine Counties. Also resided in Harrison and Hopkins Counties. Had issue: Matilda, born 1838, married James Walker; Bennena Pauline, born 26 July 1840, married James Elvis Dorris; Lear (Leah?) born 1843; Josephine, born 1845, married William Wharton; Thomas, born 1846, unmarried, killed by Indians at Millsap, Texas; Helen, born 1847, married Harrison Rollins; Martha, born 1851; Katherine, born 1853, married Dick Richardson; and Littleton (Littleton Fowler?), born 1856, married second Texaner Pearson. Would appreciate any and all information on above or would like to hear from descendants of any of above children.

Pauline W. Bowman, P. O. Box 344, Wheaton IL 60187

BOONE, CRENSHAW

Seeking parents of Joseph R. Boone, born 1818, Pennsylvania or Kentucky, died October 1899, Randolph, Texas. Lived in Missouri. Married at Independence, Missouri, 1841 to Virginia E. M. Crenshaw. One child, Mary, born there. By 1850 living in Fannin County, Texas. Did he have any sons? Have record of seven girls. Any information will be appreciated. Will share any information I have.

Mrs. F. A. Rowden, 1222 Park Avenue, La Junta CO 81050

BRANTLEY, STONE, CRANFIELD, BELL, SULLIVAN

Desire information on James Brantley who married (date?) Walter Althenia Stone. Her parents were Walter Stone and Elizabeth Cranfield. They had two daughters, Sally and Maudie Lee Brantley. After his death, Althenia married G. W. Bell. They had Ava Jane, Eliza, Liza, Mary, Martha, Miriam, Rachel, and George Bell. Maudie Lee Brantley, born April 4, 1883, married Robert B. Sullivan, born December 1, 1881, ca 1900 Red River County, Texas. Robert was from Oklahoma. This family moved to Wickes, Arkansas, vicinity.

Will exchange information.

Robert V. Drennan, 5321 Gordon Avenue, Fort Worth TX 76115

SATTERFIELD, CASON, WINN, VAUGHN

Need names of parents, brothers, sisters of Reuben S. Satterfield who married Elizabeth P. (Betsy) Cason 21 March 1817 in Summer County, Tennessee. Both were born in Virginia. Where? Census of 1850 Wilson County, Tennessee, gives him as age 54, Elizabeth 58, Levi P. 18, Benj. N. 16, Mary P. 13, Evan 30.

I am sure there were other children, and would like to have their names, dates, and to whom married. Mary Paralee Satterfield married William R. Winn, born 1 December 1824. They were the parents of my grandmother, Martha Paralee Winn Vaughn.

Reuben served as a drummer in the War of 1812 from Person County, North Carolina from August 1814 to March 1815, discharged at Roxboro, North Carolina, died 29 January 1873 Trousdale County, Tennessee. He received two land bounties, one for 40 acres, and another for 120 acres. Elizabeth received a pension and was still living 1880, age 88 years.

Carlos A. Vaughn, 303 Avenue H, Hereford, TX 79045

WITCHER, BOWMAN, RAY

Would like to contact descendants of Adam Witcher, born about 1801, probably Tennessee or Virginia. According to family tradition he came to Lampasas, Texas, at an early date, but cannot locate any record of him there. Believe he actually settled in Hamilton County. Had daughter, Martha, born about 1834 in Tennessee, who married (1) Christian or Christopher Bowman, and (2) 23 August 1870 Hamilton County, William Ray, although Martha and William were from Comanche County at the time. Adam also had a son, Adam, said to have been killed in a cross fire when fairly young. Were there other children also? Any information on these families will be appreciated.

Pauline W. Bowman, P. O. Box 344, Wheaton, IL 60187

SCARBOROUGH, UPCHURCH, RICHARDSON, MOSES, RATLIFF, MORROW, CRADDOCK, GIDEON, WYLIE

William Scarborough, born Alabama 1830, married Cynthia Upchurch, daughter of Courtney and Cynthia (Richardson) Upchurch. Henry P. Moses, born England 1821, married Lavinia Ratliff, daughter of James and Sarah Ratliff. Jacob Sutton Morrow, born Tennessee 1813, family migrated to Alabama. He came to Texas ca 1835. Seeking information on these families, as well as Craddock, Gideon, and Wylie of Texas.

Mrs. Mike (Frances Wylie) Lomas, 1810 Dove Creek Dr.,
San Angelo, TX 76901

BIBLIOPRINTS

News from the Library

By Patricia Chadwell

Want to find an ancestor? Couldn't read the census film? Well, take heart! The Southwest and Genealogy Department has a whole new way of living. Five new LLM Superior Microfilm Readers arrived at the library last week, four for us and one for Periodicals and Government Documents. LLM microfilm readers are carrel style; that is, each reader is built into a wooden cabinet, closed on three sides. The screen is flat, and is large enough to show an entire census or newspaper page. Using the reader is just like reading the original. The reader is motorized, which makes reading a film no more trouble than turning a switch.

The staff will load and remove all films, since any breakdowns necessitate returning the machinery to the factory in California. (You can't have everything!) Patrons are asked not to smoke at the readers, and not to use ball-point pens, since it is easy to inadvertently mar the screens with them. We will be happy to lend pencils.

We have also received or have on order the following rolls of film, most of which are replacements for those too worn to read:

- 1810: North Carolina.
- 1820: North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee.
- 1830: Alabama, District of Columbia, Georgia, Indiana, New Jersey, North Carolina, and Tennessee.
- 1840: Alabama, Arkansas, District of Columbia, Georgia, and Tennessee.
- 1850: District of Columbia, Louisiana, Missouri, and North Carolina.
- 1860: Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi, Indiana, Missouri, and Tennessee.

If you are one of those genealogists whose reading interests extend to history, you might have a look at our circulating section. Sorry, no genealogy, but lots of good information and entertainment.

Fort Worthers will be interested in the Amon Carter Museum's new publication, How Fort Worth Became the Texasmost City, by Leonard Sanders, and Dr. Ron Tyler of the museum staff. The book is a pictorial history of Fort Worth; many of the pictures are from the library's collection. Paul Campbell put in a great deal of work as our liaison man with the museum, and deserves kudos for his part in the creation of the book.

The January 1, 1974 issue of Library Journal carried the news that the decision of the federal court prohibiting photocopying from Williams and Wilkins medical journal has been overturned. This means that libraries are free to photocopy until prohibited by legislation.

Some of you may have seen the recent article in Tri-State Trader calling for the removal of restrictions against genealogists from the Interlibrary Loan Code. A committee from the Reference Services Division of the American Library Association is making a study concerning this. We have discovered that 75% of the interlibrary loan transactions made in the Fort Worth Public Library, using the American Library Association system (as opposed to the Texas State Library Interlibrary Loan Network) are made by Southwest and Genealogy Department patrons. While we doubt that interlibrary loan of genealogical material will ever be feasible on a wide scale (unless it is done by state libraries and the Library of Congress), libraries should make the same attempt to borrow material for patrons interested in genealogy as they make for any other patron; therefore, the restriction should be removed from the code. All too many libraries use its inclusion as an excuse for refusing service to this growing segment of library users. While no library can justify depriving its resident clientele of reference material in order to serve that of another library, it can lend duplicates and little used material. Ideally, state libraries should have an extension collection of genealogical material, as they have of other books, and the Library of Congress might make microcopies of its materials available for loan.

The City of Fort Worth has turned to a new system of management by objective as a method of increasing the efficiency of various city departments. The Southwest and Genealogy Department has selected as one of its objectives the creation of an index to all non-book materials in our collection pertaining to Fort Worth and Tarrant County. If we realize this objective, come this time next year, persons interested in local history and in the history of area families will have a new tool for research.

We have just received sections for Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, and Missouri, for checking, from Bill Filby of the Maryland Historical Society, who is compiling a second edition of American and English Genealogy and Heraldry. We can look forward to an even better version of this valuable research tool.

THE REGISTER OF THE WAVELL RED RIVER COLONY

Introduction by Eleanor Hutcheson

General Arthur Goodall Wavell, an author and British soldier with vast military experience in several countries, came to Mexico as a military advisor in about 1822. Immediately he was able to help Stephen F. Austin and Benjamin R. Milam because of his influential friends in the Mexican government. Contractual arrangements were made with both of them pertaining to timber and mineral rights in Mexico, and Wavell was to share land and profits with the Austin Colony. Austin later decided against any capital investments with Wavell, but suggested that Wavell acquire land in his Austin Colony. Wavell declined, wishing to establish for himself a colony in the developing area of Tejas, and finally, in 1826, received a grant as Empresario from the Mexican government. The first article of his contract set forth the boundaries as

beginning at the junction of the stream called Satecha or Sulphur Fork with the Red River of Natchitoches thence with its bank upward to its source thence on a line parallel with the said Red River to the mouth of the River Kiamish, at its confluence with the aforesaid Red River, and thence with the bank of said river to place of beginning.

The accompanying map, compiled by John Arrowsmith from surveys recorded in the General Land Office of Texas and other official surveys, was published in 1841. It shows the northern boundary of Texas along the Red River marked heavily. Following the Red River eastward to Lost Prairie and then down to a point slightly above Streveport [Shreveport], one can locate the junction of the Red River and the Sulphur Fork. Following up the Sulphur Fork in a northwestward direction, one comes to the heavily marked line which is the 94^o longitude. This line, not the Red River, became part of the eastern boundary of the Republic of Texas. That area, originally in the Wavell Red River Colony, became a part of Arkansas in 1828. An error in the original map made by John Melish,

and accepted in the Adams-Onís Treaty of 1819, was the reason for the Mexican government's belief that that section was in their State of Coahuila and Tejas.

The Wavell Red River Colony never came into its own. The settlers received land grants in the area as well as in other places in Texas, and Arthur G. Wavell returned to England, never having received any land in Mexico or Texas from all his various projects, companies, and colony. There were many reasons that the Red River Colony failed; land dispute, limiting of Anglo-American immigration to Mexico in 1830, and blockage of the river caused by the "raft," to name a few. In a doctoral dissertation, "The Life and the Times of Arthur Goodall Wavell," is presented a thorough study as to why Wavell was unable to fulfill his contract of colonization in Texas.

Shortly after receiving his contract in 1826, Wavell gave Milam his power of attorney to survey, register, and give title to this land. A Spanish form-letter, a copy of which is in the Museum of Science and History, Fort Worth, undoubtedly was the certification issued to the colonist when he became a member of the colony. It reads:

For the years 1826 and 1827

The citizen Benjamin R. Milam is given the power of attorney by citizen Arthur G. Wavell, Empresario, to introduce foreign immigrants into the Colony which he has, designated by the Supreme Government of the State of Coahuila and Texas, with previous approval of the National Government, for the honored contracts between the said government and the same Wavell to the effect:

I certify that this is one of the colonist and introduce and receive in the said Colony by virtue of the referred contract that possesses the qualities proscribed for the Laws of Colonization of 24 March 1825, that is _____ and his family contains ___ people.

I give this certification to the said _____, as proof that he enters the respected contract and that hereafter he has right to the portion of land designated by the said Laws of Colonization, 24 March 1825.

The Commissioner named by the government will serve to partition land and expedite titles of possession in the said Colony of Arthur G. Wavell if granted to the above mentioned. The corresponding title of [possession is represented] by this document.

In faith of which I [sign] this as agent of the said Empresario Arthur

G. Wavell. Given in my office within the Wavell Colony the ___day of ___month of _____[year].

S/ Ben R. Milam

After more than 100 families had located in the Red River area, Milam prepared a register for submission to the Mexican government. This register, however, was presumably lost during a mail-robbery and was not received by the government in 1831. Evidently a copy was kept which eventually became a part of the Collin McKinney papers. Earl Stanley Williams submitted another copy with additional names, the first item received by the newly formed land office of the Republic of Texas in 1837.

Published here is a translated copy of the register that was photographed in Austin at the State Archives in October 1973 from a photostatic copy. The original, though, was located at the University of Texas at Arlington, in the Jenkins Garrett Collection, which was opened to the public in March 1974. The Spanish has been translated with the difficulties of aging, fading, and water marks on the original document hindering, but not thwarting, the effort. A letter accompanying the register is translated as follows:

Department of Red River
Colony of Wavell

In said Department of said Colony

Today the fourth day of the month of August of the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty, the secretary of the said colony, John M. Dorr, after having taken the oath prescribed by the law and the constitution for the faithful discharge of his duties, proceeded to open the office and the colonist who came were inscribed on the register after having complied with the requirements of the laws of colonization as of the 24 of March of the year 1825.

In this said Colony of Wavell the same day and year as above.

The reproduced sheets that follow show the first page of the register. The form used for the total transcription of the register has been condensed to eliminate repetitious material. The top line reads as follows:

Registro de las familias introducidos por el Ciudadano Benjamin R. Milam apoderado del Ciudadano Arthur G. Wavell, Empresario de esta Colonia, en virtud de los contratos Celebrados al efecto con el Gobierno, cuales han prestado el debido Juramento que proviene el articulo 3^o de la ley de colonizacion del Estado libre de Coahila y Tejas Fh^a 24 de marzo de 1825.

prestado el debido Juramento que proviene el articulo 3^o de la ley de colonizacion del Estado libre de Coahila y Tejas Fh^a 24 de marzo de 1825.

Register of the families introduced by the citizen Benjamin R. Milam, agent of citizen Arthur G. Wavell, Empresario of this Colony, by virtue of the honored contract with the government, who have taken the due oath as set forth in article 3 of the law of the colonization of the free State of Coahuila and Tejas dated 24 March 1825.

Article 3 of the above law is referenced from, A Digest of the General Statute Laws of the State of Texas, Olin and White, 1859.

Any foreigner, already in the limits of the State of Coahuila and Texas, who wishes to settle himself in it, shall make a declaration to that effect, before the Ayuntamiento of the place, which he selects as his residence, the Ayuntamiento in such case, shall administer to him the oath, which he must take to obey the federal and state constitutions, and observe the religion [Roman Catholic] which the former prescribed; the name of the person, and his family if he has any, shall then be registered in a book kept for that purpose, with a statement where he was born, and whence from, his age, whether married, occupation, and that he has taken the oath prescribed, and considering him from that time, and not before, as domiciliated.

The Columns

Column 1. Numero - Number

Although the numbers 1 through 122 were used, no information was presented for the numbers 93, 97, 101, 103, and 117.

Column 2. Nombres - Names

The names have been copied as carefully as possible. You will note the variation of spelling of a surname within one family group. The Spanish does not have words ending with "ah", so note the spelling of "Sarha" and "Elijha". In most cases the maiden name of the wife is given. From later records, different spellings of the name have been identified, however, the original spelling has been preserved. Stamped above the name is an individual capital letter. (Note the "A" above Collin McKinney.) These appear throughout the register in the sequence of A, R, B, C, D, and E, and their purpose is unclear.

Column 3. Edad - Age

The age recorded is usually given in years, however, a few entries for the children are given in months and even in days.

Column 4. Estado - Status, relationship

This column describes the marital status of the head of the household, such as Casado - married, Soltero - single or bachelor, viudo - widower, viuda - widow. The entries opposite the names of the other persons in the household describe their relationship to the head of the household, such as su esposa - his wife, hijo - son, hija - daughter, hermano - brother, sobrina - niece, and so forth.

Column 5. Hijos - Children. Column 6. Dependientes - Dependents

The children are tabulated as to varones - males, and hembras - females, as are the dependents. There was not a listing for the dependents. These columns were not copied in the transcription.

Column 7. Esclavos - Slaves

The slaves were also tabulated as to males and females and have been placed in parenthesis following the family grouping.

Column 8. Profesion de oficio - Trade or occupation

In this column was entered the statement of the colonist as to his occupation or trade. Each colonist declared that he was a farmer and a stock-raiser - Labrador y cridador de ganados, in order to receive a labor and a league of land. One labor equals 1000 varas square or 177.14 acres for a farm, and one league equals 5000 varas square or 4428 acres for pasture land. Although the colonist may have had another trade, only this occupation was entered. Since the same occupation is shown for each man, this column is omitted from the transcription.

Column 9. Procedencia - Point of Departure, Origin

As required in Article 3, it was necessary to state "whence from". This is not necessarily the place of birth. The information in the column was given as Estado de la Luisiana - State of Louisiana, or Territorio de Arkansas - Territory of Arkansas. For ease in reading only the State is written in the column titled Origin.

Column 10. fh^a de la llegado - Date of Arrival

The Spanish abbreviation Fh^a means fecha - date. The exact date was required by mes - month, dia - day, and ano - year. These dates range from 1800 to 1831, although one would question the year 1800 since the next earliest listing is 1815. It is obvious that many of the settlers had been in the Red River area of the Wavell's grant prior to his contract, and the question naturally arises whether he actually brought in additional settlers or merely listed those that were living there at that time.

Column 11. Fh^a en prestaron juramento - Date in which they took oath

In accordance with the laws of the Mexican government, and more specifically the Colonization Laws, certain qualifications and restrictions must be met to be eligible for land in the colony and to be Mexican citizens. Included in the letters, accompanying this document, was the petition of a prospective colonist stating, "I agree to the terms and conditions published by you and am ready to take the oath prescribed by the articles of the colonization law".

Column 12. Total numero de almas - Total number of inhabitants

This column is a grand total of all members of the household listed on the register per household and was not included in the transcription.

Column 13. Observaciones Generales - General Observations

These were comments made generally on the location of the land of these families. These were the most difficult to translate as the writing was small, faded, and at the edge of the document, which was waterstained. To facilitate the translation, brackets are used indicating additions.

Los hijos de las familias introducidas por el Ciudadano Benjamin
 de la Colonia, en virtud de los Contratos celebrados al efecto en
 cumplimiento 3º de la ley de Colonización del Estado Libre de Coahuila
 N.º 11. 1830

Nombres	Edad	Estado	Hijos		Esposas		Profesion
			Varones	Mujeres	Varones	Mujeres	
Collin McKinnay	66	Canadi	1	1	-	-	Laborer
Elizabeth Leek	45	Irish	-	-	-	-	Contractor
Elizabeth McKinnay	18	Irish	-	-	-	-	
Scott McKinnay	10	Irish	-	-	-	-	
James Walker	58	Canadi	2	1	-	-	Laborer
James Gray Walker	36	Irish	-	-	-	-	Contractor
John Walker	9	Irish	-	-	-	-	
James Walker	4	"	-	-	-	-	
William Walker	7	Irish	-	-	-	-	
John Gray	50	Canadi	3	3	-	-	Laborer
William Gray	44	Irish	-	-	-	-	Contractor
Robert Gray	15	Irish	-	-	-	-	
John Gray	15	Irish	-	-	-	-	
John Gray	7	Irish	-	-	-	-	
John Gray	12	"	-	-	-	-	
William Gray	7	Irish	-	-	-	-	
George Gray	2	Irish	-	-	-	-	
George Cotton	58	Canadi	-	1	-	-	Laborer
John Cotton	57	Irish	-	-	-	-	Contractor
John Cotton	17	Irish	-	-	-	-	
	2						

	<u>NAME</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>STATUS</u>	<u>ORIGIN</u>	<u>DATE OF ARRIVAL</u>	<u>DATE OF OATH</u>
1.	Collin McKinney	64	married	Kentucky	Dec 11, 1824	Aug 4, 1830
	Elizabeth Leek	45	wife			
	Elizabeth McKinney	16	daughter			
	Scott McKinney	10	son			
				(Slaves: 4 women, 7 men)		
2.	James Walters	38	married	Louisiana	Mar 25, 1820	Aug 5, 1830
	Francis Gozey Walters	34	wife			
	Miles Walters	9	son			
	Young Walters	4	son			
	Emaline Walters	7	daughter			
	He chose his land at a place known by the name of Adam Laurence in the year 1815. He sold his right that is his claim to Samuel Worthington and he gets his water at the same place on the opposite side of the river.					
3.	John Gragg	50	married	Arkansas	Dec 12, 1820	Aug 7, 1830
	Katherine Gragg	44	wife			
	Jacob Gragg	18	son			
	Rebecca Gragg	15	daughter			
	Josiah Gragg	7	son			
	Milton Gragg	12	son			
	Sileivah Gragg	9	daughter			
	Lewiza Gragg	2	daughter			
	[He chose his land] east on the part of the village of the Delaware Indians and east of the land of Daniel Cornelius and Samuel Worthington.					
4.	George Collom	53	married	Arkansas	Apr 10, 1821	Aug 12, 1830
	Anna Rossen	37	wife			
	Esther Collom	17	daughter			

5.	Lucy Lloyd	56	widow	Natchitoches,	July 20, 1819	Aug 12, 1830
	Porter Lloyd	18	son	Louisiana		
	Hiram Lloyd	10	son			
	Manda Lloyd	14	daughter			
	Elizabeth Lloyd	35	daughter			
6.	Samuel Whorthington	30	married	Arkansas	July 30, 1830	Aug 18, 1830
	R.S. Smith Worthington	25	wife			
	Lafayette Worthington	2	son			
	[He chose his land] about 1000 varas from the north corner of John Gragg's on a level piece of ground about six miles east of the old Indian village of the Delawares.					
7.	George Kerman	57	single	Pennsylvania	Aug 15, 1816	Aug 28, 1830
8.	Wm. Colman McKinney	26	married	Kentucky	Apr 10, 1824	Sept 4, 1830
	Margaret M. Dooly	19	wife			
	Nancy Shirilda McKy	10 days	- daughter			
9.	James McKinney	33	married	Kentucky	Apr 10, 1824	Sept 4, 1830
	Poly McKinney	28	wife			
	Marcus Smith McKinney	8	son			
	Daniel Young McKinney	5	son			
	Younger Collin McKinney	2	son			
10.	Ashly McKinney	36	married	Kentucky	Apr 10, 1824	Sept 4, 1830
	Sary McKinney	25	wife			
	Daniel Lick McKinney	3	son			
	Colton Milam McKiny	1	son			
11.	William Akin	40	married	Kentucky	Aug 15, 1828	Sept 4, 1830
	Rebecca McKinney	41	wife			
	Collin Akin	17	son			
	James Akin	15	son			
	Massay Akin	13	son			
	Polly Akin	12	daughter			
	Elizabeth Akin	10	daughter			
	Nancy Akin	8	daughter			
	Sally Akin	6	daughter			
	Rebecca Akin	5	daughter			

	<u>NAME</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>STATUS</u>	<u>ORIGIN</u>	<u>DATE OF ARRIVAL</u>	<u>DATE OF OATH</u>
12.	Samuel Byrnside	40	married	Missouri	May 11, 1825	Sept 7, 1830
	Polly Linch	40	wife			
	William Byrnside	16	son			
	George Byrnside	14	son			
	James Byrnside	12	son			
	Benjamin Byrnside	10	son			
	Annha Byrnside	8	daughter			
	Sally Byrnside	6	daughter			
13.	Charles Collom	33	married	Tennessee	June 9, 1819	Sept 7, 1830
	Katherine Kidder	31	wife			
	Jacob H. Collom	13	son			
	George G. Collom	8	son			
	Annah Collom	5	daughter			
	Seth Collom	3	son			
	Miles Collom	1	son			
14.	Daniel Cornelius	38	married	Illinois	Nov 11, 1817	Sept 7, 1830
	Polly Stallions	36	wife			
	Elizabeth Cornelius	17	daughter			
	Philips Cornelius	12	son			
	Abraham Cornelius	9	son			
	Henry Cornelius	4	son			
	[He chose] his land east of the village of the Delaware Indians.					
15.	George Brinlley	29		Tennessee	Feb 10, 1823	Sept 7, 1830
	Ama McKinney	24				
	Becksey Ann Brindley	1	son			
	[He chose his land] at the village of the Delaware Indians on the waters of the Sulphur Fork to the north.					
16.	Jacob Stalling	25	single	Illinois	Nov 11, 1817	Sept 13, 1830
	[He chose his land] adjoining on the south that land of the citizen [mentioned] above.					

17.	Earll Stanley Williams	31	single	Republic of Mexico	Feb 10, 1827	Sept 13, 1830
	[He chose his land] at the first big bluff [[east of the Delaware Indian village on the second level place in same direction and the mouth of H..... at Pecan Point adjacent to the]] Pollochly Settlement. [The "[[" indicates that portion that was lined through on the original document.]					
18.	Samuel Tyler Belt	27	single	Mexico	July 15, 1830	Sept 13, 1830
	[He chose his land] three miles beyond the creek called Mill at the place called Carl Cutwright.					
19.	Collin Collom	26	single	Tennessee	Aug 8, 1819	Sept 13, 1830
20.	Levy M. Rice	29	married	Louisiana	Nov 10, 1824	Nov 15, 1830
	Elizabeth Collom	22	wife			
	Charles Morton J Collom	6 months	- son			
21.	William Collom	36	married	Arkansas	Apr 10, 1824	Sept 16, 1830
	Martha McKinney	28	wife			
	George Collom	14	son			
	Collin McKinney Col	4	son			
	Polly Ann Collom	3	daughter			
	Daniel McKinney Col	2	son			
	Benjamin Milam Col	7 months	- son			
22.	Willey Pitman	28	single	Kentucky	Nov 15, 1824	Sept 17, 1830
23.	Christoper Edingburg	26	married	Illinois	Oct 10, 1824	Sept 20, 1830
	Lewisa Byrnside	18	wife			
24.	Jonathan Collom	32	married	Louisiana	Sept 10, 1827	Oct 4, 1830
	Rachel Brooks	28	wife			
	Carolina Collom	8	daughter			
	Mathilda Collom	6	daughter			
	George Millam Collom	2	son			
25.	Jefferson Milam	28	single	Kentucky	Nov 20, 1826	Oct 11, 1830

	<u>NAME</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>STATUS</u>	<u>ORIGIN</u>	<u>DATE OF ARRIVAL</u>	<u>DATE OF OATH</u>
26.	Blatchley McKinney	35	single*	Kentucky	Jan 15, 1824	Oct 25, 1830
	Betsy Ann McKinney	17				
	Hiram Carroll McKinney	15	brother			
	George Young McKinney	13	brother			
			*...for the head of a family			
27.	John Berry	66	married	Mississippi	Feb 10, 1800	Oct 25, 1830
	Emily Willborn	19	wife			
				(Slaves: 6 women, 9 men)		
28.	[through 32: the same information]:					
	Frost Thorn y Esposa		married	Mexican Citizen		
	Special grant of the government of Coahuila and Texas part of some eleven sitios. [One sitio is equal to 25 labors or one square league.]					
33.	Jarret Janes	38	married	Arkansas	Jan 10, 1821	Nov 15, 1830
	Margaret McKinney	22	wife			
	Henry Stevenson Janes	15	son			
	John Ervins Janes	12	son			
	Emeline Janes	9	daughter			
	William Collin Janes	1	son			
				(Slaves: 2 women, 1 man)		
34.	John Morton	40	married	Kentucky	Jan 21, 1826	Nov 20, 1830
	Cinthey Wilson	32	wife			
	Minerva Morton	13	daughter			
	Rufus Morton	8	son			
	Rucher Morton	6	son			
	Lewiza Morton	8 months	- daughter			
	Lucinda Morton	2	daughter			
35.	Henry Stout	30	married	Illinois	May 15, 1817	Nov 22, 1830
	Polly Falbert	29	wife			
	James Silen Stout	11	son			
	Betsy Stout	5	daughter			
	Benjamin Stout	2	son			

36. George Dooley 54 widower Arkansas Feb 8, 1825 Nov 24, 1830
 Nancy Ann Dooley 17 daughter
 Sirilda Katherine Dooley 15 daughter
 Nathaniel B. Dooley 13 son
 (Slaves: 2 women, 2 men)
 [He chose his land] at the northeast boundary of Asheby McKinney's land through the "grantidad" east and south.
37. John Robins 35 married Arkansas Aug 17, 1817 Nov 24, 1830
 Cinthey Humphreys 26 wife
 Rebecca Robins 5 daughter
 Lucinda Robins 3 daughter
 (Slaves: 3 men)
 [He chose his land] at Jonesboro Greenwood place.
38. Isaac Clover 30 single Louisiana Oct 16, 1823 Nov 24, 1830
39. John H. Fowler 33 widower Arkansas Nov 24, 1830 Nov 24, 1830
 (three sons)
 Three step-sons of his deceased wife who was a widow.
40. Charles Barkum 45 married Indiana July 4, 1816 Nov 26, 1830
 Nancy Abbott 43 wife
 James Barkum 24 son
 Cinthiana Barkam 19 daughter
 Ahissa Barkam 11 son
 Philip Barkam 9 son
 Benjamin Barkham 5 son
 (Slaves: 1 woman)
41. Geo. C. Wethmore 45 married Arkansas June 7, 1815 Nov 26, 1830
 Mary Anne Leavins 19 wife
42. Francis Hopkins 54 married Indiana Sept 4, 1823 Nov 26, 1830
 Sophia Gudgiel 34 wife
 James E. Hopkins 23 son
 William H. Hopkins 20 son
 Thomas H. Hopkins 20 son

	<u>NAME</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>STATUS</u>	<u>ORIGIN</u>	<u>DATE OF ARRIVAL</u>	<u>DATE OF OATH</u>
43.	Charles J. Williamson	28	single	Alabama	Oct 10, 1830	Nov 27, 1830
44.	James J. Ward	69	married	Tennessee	Nov 13, 1820	Nov 29, 1830
	Hanna Chandless	56	wife			
	Nancy Ward	15	daughter			
	Jordan Ward	10	son			
				(Slaves: 11 women, 12 men)		
45.	William McFarlin	33	married	Georgia	Feb 11, 1824	Nov 30, 1830
	Nancy Dunman	35	wife			
	Rebecca McFarlin	9	daughter			
	Patsy McFarlin	7	daughter			
	John McFarlin	6	son			
	Thomas McFarlin	4	son			
	Jane McFarlin	2	son			
46.	Martin G. Nall	26	married	Tennessee	Apr 13, 1819	Dec 1, 1830
	Cynthey Deallwood	22	wife			
	Lucinda Nall	6	daughter			
	John Nall	4	son			
	William Nall	2	son			
	Harriet Nall	2 months	- daughter			
	He chose his land on the bank of the river, a place known as [F]isher [L]ake land.					
47.	John Nall	66	widower	Tennessee	Feb 11, 1819	Dec 14, 1830
	Elizabeth Nall	20	daughter			
	Barthley Nall	18	son			
				(Slaves: 5 women, 5 men)		
48.	Robert Nall	28	single	Tennessee	Feb 11, 1819	Dec 1, 1830
	[He chose his land] at the beginning of the first bank of the river [where] you come to the place known as big water.					
49.	William Slingland	50	married	New Jersey	Jan 18, 1816	Dec 1, 1830
	Katharine Forester	24	wife			
				(Slaves: 1 man)		
	[He chose his land] at the head of the big "Cartado".					

50.	Jake Morin	28	married	Tennessee	Feb 19, 1817	Dec 1, 1830
	Levina Hull	22	wife			
	Lewis Morin	6	son			
	Lucinda Morin	1	daughter			
				(Slaves: 1 man)		
	He chose his land to the east of Martin Nall and of Fisher Lake beginning in front of Sling's place.					
51.	Hickman Dunman	30	single	Georgia	Jan 5, 1821	Dec 2, 1830
52.	William McAtee	38	single	Arkansas	Feb 10, 1830	Dec 2,
	[He chose his land] at a place called John Hanks old place.					
53.	George W. Wright	21	single	Arkansas	Feb 10, 1830	Dec 2,
54.	Weseley Byars	51	married	Missouri	Oct 15, 1821	Dec 4, 1830
	Margarett Bugh	40	wife			
	Ederine Byars	14	daughter			
	Elvira Byars	18	daughter			
	Malsa Byars	9	daughter			
	Frankey Byars	5	daughter			
	Franklin Byars	5	son			
	Peggy Ann Byars	2	daughter			
55.	Henry Morris	60	married	Tennessee	Aug 9, 1815	Dec 6, 1830
	Marshy Perriment	30	wife			
	John P. Morris	10	son			
	Elijha J. Morris	9	son			
	Austin W. Morris	5	son			
	Samuel S. Morris	3	son			
	Sarra S. Morris	2	daughter			
56.	William Shanon	50	married	Arkansas	June 19, 1818	Dec 6, 1830
	Penelope Ward	46	wife			
	Polly Shanon	11	daughter			
	Francis Vigo Shanon	9	son			
	Levina Shanon	4	daughter			
	Evelina Shanon	3	daughter			

	<u>NAME</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>STATUS</u>	<u>ORIGIN</u>	<u>DATE OF ARRIVAL</u>	<u>DATE OF OATH</u>
57.	Jacob Black	56	married without wife	Louisiana	July 11, 1825	Dec 6, 1830
58.	William F. Wright *[Tennessee has line through it.]	23	single	Tennessee* Arkansas	Feb 10, 1828	Dec 6, 1830
59.	Davis Lloyd	23	single	Illinois	Oct 11, 1816	Dec 6, 1830
60.	Hugh Bailey Shaw Catherine Thorn Mary Ann Shaw William Shaw Elizabeth Shaw	56 53 14 12 8	married wife daughter son daughter	Indiana	Aug 13, 1823	Dec 8, 1830
61.	Joseph Watkins Polly Miller John Watkins Elezabeth Watkins Joseph Watkins Williams Watkins Andrew Jackson Watkins	56 43 18 13 7 4 1	married wife son daughter son son son	North Carolina	Aug 11, 1817	Dec 11, 1830
62.	Shoria Dumam	26	single	Georgia	July 10, 1821	Dec 11, 1830
63.	Joseph Porter Sarrah McLane Polly Porter Wm. Perry Porter Elizabeth McLane Talbot McLane	32 22 12 3 16 14	married wife daughter son niece nephew	Arkansas	July 13, 1830	Dec 11, 1830
64.	George T. Lawton	28	single	Arkansas	Feb 16, 1825	Dec 11, 1830
65.	Ambrose Douthit Polly Colleman John Coleman Douthit Lucy Watson Douthit Samuel Howard Douthit Presley Jett Douthit	30 28 6 4 3 1	married wife son daughter son son	Arkansas	Dec 13, 1830	Dec 13, 1830

(Slaves: 1 woman, 1 man)

66.	Charles Y. Douglass	35	single	Tennessee	Feb 10, 1820	Dec 16, 1830
67.	Samuel J. Ward	23	married	Tennessee	Oct 4, 1820	Dec 17, 1830
	Lavina Robins	21	wife			
	Nancy Ann Ward	1	daughter			
				(Slaves: 1 woman, 1 man)		
68.	David Clapp	40	married	Tennessee	Jan 6, 1817	Dec 17, 1830
	Elizabeth Laurence	36	wife			
	William Clapp	14	son			
	Elizabeth Jane Clapp	12	daughter			
	Lucynda Clap	9	daughter			
	Polly Clapp	6	daughter			
	John Clapp	3	son			
	George Clapp	1	month - son			
69.	Samuel W. French	33	single	Louisiana	June 5, 1818	Dec 17, 1830
	He chose the land at a place called Talloid's improvement at Pine Bluff.					
70.	Joshua Robins	24	single	Tennessee	July 3, 1818	Dec 17, 1830
71.	Travis G. Wright	25	single*	Tennessee	Feb 11, 1817	Dec 17, 1830
	Adams M. Wright	17	brother			
	Alexander W. Wright	11	brother			
				*...but head of family two brothers		
				(Slaves: 6 women, 1 man)		
	Left to the consideration of the commissioner he took his land to the east of Gilbert Martin's place.					
72.	Juan M. Dor	34	single		July 15, 1830	Dec 17, 1830
	[He chose his land] at a place called Patterson's Survey at the mouth of Mud Creek on the Red River.					
73.	Lewis Richardson	30	single		July 13, 1820	Dec 21, 1830
74.	Jairus Berry	30	widower	Louisiana	Feb 22, 1828	Dec 21, 1830
75.	Daniel McKinney	30	single	Kentucky	Dec 10, 1824	Dec 24, 1830
76.	J.E. Hopkins	23	single	Indiana	June 10, 1823	Dec 24, 1830

	<u>NAME</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>STATUS</u>	<u>ORIGIN</u>	<u>DATE OF ARRIVAL</u>	<u>DATE OF OATH</u>
77.	John Bellak	57	widower	Louisiana	July 11, 1824	Dec 24, 1830
	James Bellak	18	son			
	Sally Bellak	14	daughter			
	[He chose his land] at the boundary agreed upon by him and Henry Stout, east of the said [Henry Stout].					
78.	Isaiha Hickman	25	single	Louisiana	Feb 15, 1810	Dec 24, 1830
79.	Eldridge Hopkins	27	single	Indiana	July 17, 1823	Dec 24, 1830
80.	William H.H. Hopkins	21	single	Indiana	July 17, 1823	Dec 24, 1830
81.	Nathaniel G. Crittenden	29	married	Louisiana	July 17, 1825	Dec 24, 1830
	Rachl Crittenden	30	wife			
	Bushrod W. Osborne	10	*			
	Nancy Ann V. Osborne	9	*			
	* children of his wife, when she was a widow					
82.	Richard M. Hopkins	22	married	Indiana	July 11, 1823	Dec 24, 1830
	Mary Wilson	18	wife			
83.	William Gragg	24	single	Arkansas	Oct 13, 1820	Dec 27, 1830
84.	Samuel Gragg	21	single	Arkansas	Oct 13, 1820	Dec 27, 1830
85.	David Lloyd	31	married	Illinois	July 11, 1820	Dec 29, 1830
	Polly Allen	26	wife			
	Elvira Lloyd	7	daughter			
	Matilda Lloyd	5	daughter			
	Vina Lloyd	3	daughter			
	Lucy Ann Lloyd	1	daughter			
86.	Benajah Lloyd	21	single	Illinois	July 11, 1820	Dec 29, 1830
87.	John Collom	29	married	Louisiana	Mar 17, 1828	Dec 30, 1830
	Cythiann Lorck	24	wife			
	Lucrese Collom	7	daughter			
	Betchelha Collom	5	daughter			

	Annah Collom	3	daughter			
	Joshua Wilson Collom	18 months	- son			
	Esther Collom	4 months	- daughter			
88.	James Clark	31	married	Arkansas	Mar 13, 1819	Dec 31, 1830
	Isabella H. Hopkins	24	wife			
	Francis H. Clark	8 months	- daughter			
				(Slaves: 3 men)		
89.	Samuel B. Davis	40	married	Missouri	Jan 15, 1823	Jan 3, 1831
	Elizabeth Knowland	36	wife			
	Peyton N. Davis	18	son			
	Wm. Henry Davis	13	son			
	Lucy Ann Davis	13	daughter			
	James C. Davis	8	son			
	John E. Davis	6	son			
	Albert Davis	3	son			
				(Slaves: 1 woman, 3 men)		
90.	Massae Janes	36	married	Missouri	Jan 30, 1811	Jan 5, 1831
	Nancy Stephenson	27	wife			
	William Janes	5	son			
	Marindy Janes	2	daughter			
				(Slaves: 1 man)		
91.	John Barkman	45	married	Arkansas	June 21, 1824	Jan 5, 1831
	Hannah Davis	38	wife			
	Jacob Barkman	17	son			
	Susannah Bark	14	daughter			
	John Barkman	12	son			
	Isabel Bark	10	daughter			
	Mahala Bark	8	daughter			
	Hannah Bark	7	daughter			
	James Bark	5	son			
	Annis Bark	3	son			
	Deannah Bark	2 months	- daughter			
92.	Preston Kitchen	23	single	Alabama	Feb 19, 1827	Jan 7, 1831
93.	blank					

<u>NAME</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>STATUS</u>	<u>ORIGIN</u>	<u>DATE OF ARRIVAL</u>	<u>DATE OF OATH</u>
94. Thomas B. Dooley	22	single	Tennessee	Apr 17, 1819	Jan 19, 1831
95. Herederos de Jose Janes [The heirs of]			Arkansas	July 11, 1824	Jan 19,
Davis L. Janes	13	son			
Sarah Janes	11	daughter			
Margarita Janes	7	daughter			
James L. Janes	4	son			
Aana A. ann Janes	2	daughter			
At the consideration of the government, being left orphans, so it seems in the accompanying petition, they will take their land, beginning at the corner northwest of the line of Collom McKinney, he being the executor.					
96. John Ragsdale	22	single	Tennessee	May 11, 1818	Jan 19, 1831
97. blank					
98. William F. Morris	31	single	Louisiana	Nov 3, 1830	Jan 26, 1831
99. blank					
100. Seth Morris	26	single	Arkansas	Jan 11, 1825	Jan 28, 1831
Farther down the bayou from Pecan Point he chose, 1, a labor of arable land, 2, pasture land.					
101. blank					
102. William Hickman	50	married		Feb 1822	Feb 18, 1831
Polly Webster	50	wife			
Thos. J. Hickman	18	son			
Mary Hickman	16	daughter			
Jas. Paschel Hickman	7	son			
(Slaves: 15 women, 15 men)					
103. blank					
104. William P. Hickman	28	single		Feb 1820	Feb 18, 1831
(Slaves: 20 women, 20 men)					
105. Peter Miller	62	widower	Tennessee	Feb 3, 1830	Mar 5, 1831
Peter Miller	7	son			

106.	Levy Lloyd	29	married	Illinois	Jan 11, 1820	Feb 19, 1831
	Anna Morris	24	single			
	Washty Lloyd	6	daughter			
	Bellvita Lloyd	3	daughter			
	Akina Lloyd	2	daughter			
	Lozana Lloyd	1	month - daughter			
107.	Ths. Jefferson Hopkins	21	single	Indiana	Mar 7, 1823	Mar 4, 1831
108.	Sarha Degeer	27	widow	Illinois	Feb 13, 1819	Feb 21, 1831
	Elvisa Degeer	7	daughter			
109.	Samuel Burnum	43	married	Kentucky	May 16, 1819	Mar 3, 1831
	Eldee Dewese	33	wife			
	Catharina Burnam	19	daughter			
	Elizabeth Burnum	17	daughter			
	Evelina Burnum	12	daughter			
110.	Willes W. Boon	28	widower	Indiana	Apr 5, 1823	Mar 4, 1831
	Polly Boon	11	daughter			
	Williz Thos. Boon	9	son.			
111.	Lowery Hampton	40	married	Louisiana	Jan 21, 1831	Feb 28, 1831
	Lucy Pool	25	wife			
	Wade Hampton	8	son			
	Mahola Hampton	6	daughter			
	Prucia Hampton	4	daughter			
	Lucyda Hampton	2	months - daughter			
112.	John Corroll	40	single	Louisiana	Jan 21, 1831	Feb 28, 1831
113.	Samuel Lavety	36	widower	Kentucky	July 29, 1830	Feb 28, 1831
114.	Francis Coiteux	38	widower	Missouri	Mar 2, 1831	Mar 30, 1831
	Catherine Coiteux	12	daughter			
	Henry Coiteux	10	son			
	Mary Coiteux	8	daughter			

[He chose the land] on the road which crosses a creek that empties into the Sulphur Fork River, four miles above the other creek, south of the land which was registered by Francis Hopkins.

<u>NAME</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>STATUS</u>	<u>ORIGIN</u>	<u>DATE OF ARRIVAL</u>	<u>DATE OF OATH</u>
115. Isaac H. Fishback	25	single	Kentucky	July 13, 1821	Mar 17, 1831
116. Wm. D. Stward	39	single	Kentucky	May 11, 1815	Apr 16, 1831
117. blank					
118. John C. Philips	35	married	Alabama	Feb 19, 1831	Apr 23, 1831
Martha Phage	29	wife			
Hariet Philps	6	daughter			
119. Greenlee Oldham	27	widower	Alabama	Feb 19, 1831	Apr 23, 1831
Elizabeth Oldham	3	daughter			
			(Slaves: 1 woman, 1 man)		
120. William Blailock	45	widower	Arkansas	Feb 19, 1831	Apr 23, 1831
Samuel Blaylock	10	son			
Lewis Blaylock	6	son			
121. James L Philips	45	married	Alabama	Feb 19, 1831	Apr 23, 1831
Nancy Amsworth	34	wife			
Emaly C. Philips	13	daughter			
Amehane J. Philips	11	daughter			
Leven H. Philips	8	son			
Isaac F.G. Philips	6	son			
Arthur D. Philips	4	son			
			(Slaves: 31 women, 35 men)		
122. J.V.W. Lewis	34	widower	Alabama	May 2, 1831	May 3, 1831
William R. Lewis	12	son			
Mary E. Lewis	7	daughter			

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Amsler, Robert W., "The Life and the Times of Arthur Goodall Wavell," Ph.D. dissertation, University of Texas, 1950.
- Arrowsmith, John, "Map of Texas, Compiled from Surveys Recorded in the Land Office." London. 1841.
- Kennedy, William, Texas, the Rise, Progress, and Prospects of the Republic of Texas. 2 vols. 1841. Reprint (2 vols. in 1). Fort Worth: Molyneaux Craftsman, 1925. Courtesy Mary Coutts Burnett Library, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas.
- Barker, Eugene C., "General Arthur Goodall Wavell and Wavell's Colony in Texas," *Southwestern Historical Quarterly*, Vol. 47, pp. 253-255.
- Olin and White, A Digest of the General Statute Laws of the State of Texas, J. Marshall, Austin, Texas. By authority of the legislature. 1859.
- Taylor, Virginia H., The Spanish Archives of the General Land Office of Texas, Austin, Lone Star Press, 1955.
- Webb, Walter Prescott, ed., The Handbook of Texas. 2 vols. The Texas State Historical Association. Austin: 1952.
- Texas State Archives Manuscript Card Catalogue 2-23/945. Wavell Red River Colony Papers (photostatic copies). Colonist's Application sent to Benj. R. Milam for Wavell Red River Colony, Letter by Juan M. Dorr, Wavell Roll of Colonists. [Written in Spanish]
- Wavell Roll of Colonists [original document]. Collin McKinney Papers. Jenkins Garrett Collection, University of Texas at Arlington, Arlington, Texas. Courtesy of the University of Texas at Arlington, Arlington, Texas.

Acknowledgements:

Mrs. Leonard C. Ingalls
Mrs. R. N. Grammer
Miss Dorothy E. Hutcheson
Mrs. Lee E. Halkias

BIBLE OF HENRY LILE AND PATIENCE JOINER

The vital data recorded in the Lile Bible was copied in 1971 by Weldon Hudson, 2807 Cedar Park Blvd., Fort Worth, Texas. This Bible, then in the possession of Mrs. J. H. Etheridge, 3730 Armstrong, Dallas, Texas, does not contain the name of the publisher, or date of publication.

Henry Lile & Patience Joiner
married Dec 9, 1821

BIRTHS

Henry Lile
born Feb 4, 1800

Allison G. Lile
born May 5, 1830

Patience Joiner Lile
born Mar 26, 1798

Luther R. Lile
born Dec 14, 1831

Martha Ann Lile
born Oct 22, 1822

Harriet Lile
born May 23, 1834

Sally Patience Lile
born April 15, 1824

Mary E. Lile
born Aug 4, 1836

Soloman Lile
born April 13, 1826

Henry A. C. Lile
born June 4, 1839

Candace Lile
Mar. 9, 1828

DEATHS

Solomon Lile Sept 10, 1835

Harriet Lile Sept 20, 1857

Mary E. Lile Sept 23, 1857

Patience Joiner Wife of Henry Lile died Dec 21, 1873

Henry Lile, Husband of Patience Joiner died July 22, 1885

Sally Clark daughter of Henry & Patience Lile died Dec 18, 1890*

Candace Lile died July 6, 1896 [Arkansas]

*Sally Patience Lile married John Clark, probably in Tennessee. It is believed that the family of Henry and Patience Lile lived in Alabama and Tennessee.

ABSTRACTS OF OBITUARIES AND DEATH NOTICES

From

The Texas Baptist Herald

Abstracted by Mildred Bagley Smith
 (Continued from Volume 17, Number 1)

ELIZA J. LOUDERMILK, aged thirty-three years, died [no date]. She leaves a daughter two years old, an infant nine hours old, "and our true and faithful soldier, Eld. J. I. LOUDERMILK." Signed: F. K. MORALES, Jackson Co., Texas. (Feb 28:3.3)

"MR. WILLIAM TIDWELL, of Hamilton county, was run over by his wagon on his way home from Waco the other day and killed." (Feb. 28:3.3)

"A little girl two years of age, daughter of MR. DAUGHERTY, fell into a pot of hot water and was scalded to death at Section 21, near Groesbeck, last Saturday. -- Groesbeck Era." (Feb 28, 1878:3.3)

MRS. CYNTHIA W. BAINES, wife of Eld. G. W. BAINES, died at Salado, Texas February 4, 1878, aged 46 years, 3 months, and 22 days. She was born in Chatham County, North Carolina on October 12, 1831. Signed: G. W. GREEN, Salado, Feb. 28. "Biblical Recorder, N. C., please copy." (Mar 7, 1878:3.3)

"ISAAC W. PETERS, son of CHARLES and EMELIA PETERS, was born July 20th, 1850; arrived in Madison county, Texas 1865; died of pneumonia at his residence Feb. 21st, 1878, aged 27 years, 7 months and one day ... in 1867 ... joined Sand Prairie Baptist church, in which he has served as clerk ever since...." Signed: J. D. WALKER, pastor, Saints Rest church, Feb. 21, 1878. (Mar 7, 1878:3.3)

Resolutions passed by the church at Independence on January 5, 1878, pertaining to the death of John Stribling on December 26, last. (Mar 21, 1878: 3.4)

"We are pained to announce the death of Mr. A. Z. COLLINS, which took place ... yesterday. He was born at Moscow, Polk county, on the 23rd of December, 1848, and was in his 30th year at the time of his death. He came to Houston when quite a youth and apprenticed himself to the typographic profession, which he followed for the balance of his life, and of which he was a worthy member. -- Telegram." (Mar 21, 1878:3.3)

"DR. LEVI JONES, of Galveston, is dead. Aged 86. He was one of the original ten who formed the Galveston City Company, and had been a citizen since 1838." (Mar 21, 1878:3.3)

JOHN S. McJUNKIN died near Leona, Texas, March 1, 1878, aged seventy-two years and three months. "He was born in South Carolina, moved to Georgia when young, was baptized at the age of 23, and ordained deacon at 25, came to Texas in 1866, and like many others has had a life of great trials since the war. ..." (Mar 21, 1878:3.5)

MRS. M. K. SMITH, wife of E. J. Smith, and daughter of D. R. and M. PUGH, died February 11, 1878. (March 21, 1878:3.3)

"JAS O'NEAL was run over and killed by the cars at Paris [Texas]." (April 14, 1878:3.3)

Resolutions were adopted by the Baptist church at Dallas, Texas on March 20, 1878, in memory of "our beloved and venerable brother, ISHAM THOMAS. Sympathy and condolence is expressed to "our aged and much beloved sister, ADA THOMAS, wife of the deceased, and the household thus made sad by the loss...." It is requested that the Texas Baptist, the Texas Baptist Herald, and the Western Recorder, Louisville, Ky., publish these resolutions. Signed: W. L. WILLIAMS, J. T. DOWNS, and J. W. KNEPPLY, Committee. (April 18, 1878:3.4)

DAVID PARKILL died near Caldwell, Burleson County, Texas, on March 24, 1878, aged sixty-one years. "The departed was born in St. Lawrence county, N. Y., in 1836. He moved to the State of Michigan where he married and ... united with the Presbyterian church. Moved to Wisconsin in 1843, and from there to Texas in 1852, settling in this county ... and in 1872 was baptized into the fellowship of Caldwell Baptist Church.... He has left a widow, three sons, and two daughters...." (April 18, 1878:3.4)

"ASA ROBINSON died on the 4th of April, near Ripley, Miss., aged 117 years and five months. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary war." (April 22, 1878:3.3)

CHARLES BOULTON LEWIS, of Hearn, Texas, only child of Mr. and Mrs. HENRY L. LEWIS, died April 24, 1878, aged four years and three months. [A long eulogy, signed R. F., includes a poem written by the child's father.] (May 2, 1878:3.4)

JOHN BOWEN, of Grimes County, Texas, died April 8, 1878, aged 46 years. He has for eight years been a consistent member of the Baptist church. "He was baptized into the fellowship of Harmony church, Grimes Co., near Wallace Prairie and six miles distant from Navasota, in company with his surviving companion under the ministry of Rev. JESSE TUB. On the last Saturday he spent on earth, and only two days before his death, he met with his brethren in conference and discharged his duty as clerk with all the dignity and calm deliberation that had characterized him in the past. On the following Monday morning he was found a corpse in a timbered grove near his residence. A jury of inquest found no marks of violence about his body, but decided that he came to his death from application of Ant Poison - a

small particle of which was found in his pocket among the crumbs of his tobacco. It is generally believed, and in fact appears the most logical inference, that his sad death was purely the result of accident...." Wife and family survive. He was buried in "the old family graveyard." Signed: RUFUS FIGH. (May 9,

MRS. E. M. B. TERRELL, wife of Dr. J. W. Terrell, a deacon of the Navasota Baptist Church, died on the 22nd ult. [April 22], in the 67th year of her age. "She was married in 1827; baptized in 1833; and came to Texas in 1851...." (May 9, 1878:3.2)

"The Baptist Reflector tells of the death of S. E. EDWARDS, an old man and a prominent Baptist of East Tennessee." (May 23, 1878:2.5)

MRS. ELIZABETH B. SMITH, wife of Mr. J. W. Smith, died in Austin on April 20, 1878, in the 66th year of her age. "Mrs. Smith for 26 years was a consistent member of the Christian church.... She leaves behind her five children whom she has reared and who are now honored and respected. Conspicuous among them is the present county judge, the Hon. J. W. Smith, and our well known and highly esteemed brother, Elder J. F. Smith. She has served well her generation...." Signed: C. (May 30, 1878:3.4)

Resolutions to the memory of A. W. JACKSON, who died February 5. [Family mentioned. Name of church is not stated.] Signed: F. M. JONES, C.C. (May 30, 1878:3.4)

"Died - in Austin, Texas, May 4th, 1878, J. M. BURKETT, aged 16 years and 20 days." (June 6, 1878:3.3)

MR. EARNEST MALONE died at the residence of MRS. MAY, Dallas, Texas, on May 23, 1878, in the 21st year of his age. "Earnest was born at Mound Prairie, Anderson County, Texas, March 6th 1857 ... the second son of Rev. J. R. and Sister SARAH V. MALONE, of Lancaster, Texas." Signed: C. (June 6, 1878:3.3)

FANNIE E. PARKER, daughter of J. C. and ELIZA KELLY, was born in Union Parish, La., September 13, 1848; was baptized into the fellowship of Cedar Bayou Baptist Church by DR. WILLIAM HOWARD on October 30, 1874. "On the 12th day of January 1876, she was married to John T. Parker, and died January 9th, 1877...." Signed: ANDREW GODDARD, Clerk. (June 6, 1878:3.4)

"MARTHA PARKER, daughter of Wm and Nancy BYRD, was born in Gates Co., N. C. March 22nd ... 1820; was married to J. W. Parker May 24th 1839. They lived together thirty nine years, lacking twelve days. Was baptized Sept. 1867 into the fellowship of Good Hope Baptist church in Elmore county, Alabama, by Elder A. T. HOLMES; moved to Harris county, Texas in 1870 and joined the Cedar Bayou Baptist church." She died May 12, 1878, leaving husband and children. Done by order of the

church. Signed: J. C. KELLY, JOHN WILBURN, Comm., and ANDREW GOODARD, Clk. (June 6, 1878:3.4)

MRS. A. M. WRIGHT died near Millican, Texas on May 29, 1878, aged 21 years and 3 months. "She professed religion early in life at a Methodist camp-meeting, and about three years ago united with the Baptist church at Navasota. After this, she removed, and united with the Baptist church near Millican, and became the wife of Mr. JOHN WRIGHT in August last. Signed: R. F. (June 20, 1878:3.3)

"The death of Hon. J. J. GROOS late Land Commissioner for the State of Texas, is announced...." (June 20, 1878:3.3)

JOSEPH MURPHY was killed by lightning at Kaufman, on the 7th inst...." (June 20, 1878:3.3)

JOHN F. TOLLE, a miller in St. Louis ... died last Thursday. (June 20, 1878:3.3)

"The Hon. J. W. CARROLL died at his home in Caldwell, Texas, May 26th, 1878, in his 46th year.... The departed was born in Duplin county, N. C. Sept. 9th, 1832. He was the oldest brother of Rev. B. H. CARROLL, of Waco, this State. He moved to Texas in 1858. In 1874 he was elected as a representative to the State Legislature, and in 1876 honored by his fellow citizens.... He left a wife and nine children...." Signed: J. (June 27, 1878:3.3)

MRS. S. VIRGINIA BURROUGHS, the wife of Elder H. M. Burroughs, died in the western part of San Saba County, Texas on June 5, 1878. "She had been married about eighteen years, and leaves her husband and four children.... She was baptized a few years before her marriage by Elder M. V. SMITH. Signed: ABRAM WEAVER. (June 27, 1878:3.3)

THOMAS WALKER of Moulton, Lavaca County, Texas, died in Kansas City on May 28, 1878. Born in Newton County, Georgia, November 8, 1825, he was aged fifty-two years, six months, and twenty days. He united with the Baptist church at Live Oak, Lavaca County, Texas, in 1858. He leaves a wife and a large family of children. Signed: P. HARRIS [who elsewhere states that he was his pastor for six years]. (June 27, 1878:3.4)

ELDER SAM C. CRAFT died at his home in Luling January 25, 1878, aged sixty-six years and eleven days. He was born in Onslow County, North Carolina January 11, 1812, made a profession of religion in 1842, and was ordained to the full work of a gospel minister on April 9, 1843, in Jefferson County, Florida. He spent many years of his early ministry as a missionary in Florida, Alabama, and Georgia. Elder Craft was originally a lawyer, and practiced his profession for a time at Key West, Florida. He emigrated to and settled at La Grange, Fayette County, Texas, in 1871. Here, he took the pastorate of the Baptist church at La Grange, Black Jack, and other places. He

thence moved to Seguin in 1875 and accepted the pastorate of the Baptist churches at Seguin and Luling. He again moved to Luling in January 1877, and here edited what was known as the Luling Commercial Reporter, in which capacity as editor and pastor at Seguin, he continued till near his death. (June 27, 1878:3.4)

"MRS. SUSAN PRATT, one of the 'old three hundred,' died recently in Lampasas county, aged eighty-three years. She had lived in Texas fifty six years." (July 11, 1878:3.2)

JOHN SULLIVAN was run over by a train at Dallas, and killed. (July 11, 1878:3.2)

"MR. HOWARD, railroad agent at Paige [Lee County], was attacked by twenty five masked men on the fourth and was killed.... He is a brother of SAM HOWARD, charged with killing ALEX FARMER in May." (July 11, 1878:3.2)

"J. D. GIDDINGS, Esq., brother of Hon. D. C. GIDDINGS, died at Brenham on the morning of the 25th. His death was caused from injuries received by his horse taking fright and running away on Friday last. The deceased had been a resident of Washington county for forty odd years, and his funeral was the largest ever seen at Brenham." (July 11, 1878:3.2)

MRS. ELLA KEATS CRUTCHER, a grand niece of the poet KEATS, died recently in Louisville, Kentucky. (July 11, 1878:3.3)

"JAMES REYNOLDS, deacon of Providence church, Burleson Co., died Nov. 11, 1877. Born in Hancock Co., Ga., Feb. 7, 1799. Joined the church at Social Circle, Ga. - Ordained deacon at Independence 1847 - was twice married...." Signed: W. C. C. (July 11, 1878:3.3)

T. C. P. MOFFETT died at his residence in Grimes County, Texas, April 13, 1878. "He was born in Mississippi April 18th, 1819, moved to Texas in 1846. Professed faith and ... joined the Bedias Baptist church in 1851...." He left a wife and six children. Signed: M. E. G. (July 11, 1878:3.3)

CALHOUN P. BALL died in Greenville, Hunt County, Texas, March 20, 1878. "Brother Calhoun was born in Winston County, Mississippi April 14, 1850, and reared by Christian parents; to whom he was devoted and faithful. As a brother, was affectionate and kind, as a friend, always true.... Pa and Ma, brothers and sisters, I say mourn not...." Signed: A bereaved brother, J. M. BALL, Greenville, Texas, June 1878. (July 11, 1878:3.3)

"B. C. CALLOWAY, the subject of this article, was born in Chambers Co., Alabama, September 14th 1838, and died at the residence of his brother, Turnersville, Coryell Co., Texas on the night of June 20th, 1878.... He was never married, and the only near relative is a brother, DR. J. D. CALLOWAY...." Signed: G. W. CLARK, Turnersville, Texas. (July 11, 1878:3.3)

"Died - in Bosque Co., Texas, on the 22nd of January 1875, JAMES HENRY HATCHETT, aged nine years. On June 24th, 1878, WALTER HACKETT, aged nine years. These were children of W. P. and A. I. HACKETT." (July 18, 1878:3.3)

In memoriam. "Twice have we rode to the Magnolia Cemetery in the past month. It looks like a cruel necessity to bear our dead so far away, beyond the reach of a Sunday walk or a pleasant evening ride. But this is only one of the many results of selfish, even heartless speculators who reach beyond the grave to obey the behests of Mammon. JOHN GROVER was one of our Sunday school teachers, only eight years old. The boys were playing with two cars on the Narrow Gauge Railroad and the little fellow's foot was crushed as two cars came together. Lockjaw set in...." (July 18, 1878:3.3)

JOHN C. MUNDINE, the son of our aged brother, Elder Mundine, was the victim of consumption. He left Galveston in the Spring for Colorado, hoping the change would prolong his life. But a few weeks ago he came home to die.... The loss of this son is a heavy blow to his aged father who has often been bereaved...." Signed: L. (July 18, 1878:3.3) [The language of the writer of the preceding paragraph, as well as its placement with this one, seem to indicate that "L" was the author of both. With the westward movement of the railroad, accidental deaths attributable to this are being reported with increasing frequency. Does the account in the preceding paragraph also herald the advent of city regulation of burial of the dead? At this period, Galveston was Texas' most populous city, with 22,248 inhabitants reported in 1880.]

MRS. WILCOX, sister of Governor THROCKMORTON, died a few days ago in Plano. (July 25, 1878:3.3)

JUDGE J. L. CONOLY, a prominent citizen of Kosse, died last week." (July 25, 1878:3.3)

COL. W. W. BOYD, an aged and well known citizen of Atlanta, formerly colonel of the 19th Georgia regiment, and a distinguished Mason, died last Tuesday week. (July 25, 1878:3.3)

ELDER A. C. SMITH died at his home in Titus County, Texas, on the 27th instant. Signed: W. R. SELVIDGE, Pittsburgh, August 1, 1878. (Aug 8, 1878:3.2)

MRS. ADELAIDE D. VANN, one of the constituent members of Walnut Creek Church, died at her residence in Travis County, Texas, on June 2, 1878. She "was the daughter of THOS. and JULIA A. BACON, was born in Marion county, Tennessee December 2nd, 1824, professed faith ... was baptized December 2nd 1848, and was married to THOS. VANN December 31st, 1848. [Resolutions adopted by Walnut Creek Church mention bereaved husband, daughter, and family.] (Aug 8, 1878:3.2)

"MRS. NANCY M. DUNN was born in Jones County, N. C. October 18th, 1806; in 1820, with her parents, NATHANIEL and ELLEN STANLEY, she removed to Laurence Co., Alabama, professed faith in Christ in 1823, and was baptized into the fellowship of the Carmel church by Elder W. H. HODGES. On the 28th of June 1825, she was married to JOHN C. DUNN, who still survives her, and in 1839 removed to Harrison county, Texas, where she became a constitutional member of Old Border Church, Harrison county, Texas. In 1857 she settled in Tarrant county, Texas, where ... on the 22nd of April she ... fell asleep.... Twenty years ago she prepared her burial clothes and selected the 5th chapter of 2nd Corinthians and two hymns to be read at her funeral.... And two years ago she requested Bro. J. Q. BURNETT to officiate at the last rites, if he outlived her.... He complied and with many friends, children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren, followed her to her last resting place in Grapevine. There, beloved wife, mother, sister, friend and counselor, after filling her place in the church fifty-five years, raising five sons and five daughters, and having a goodly number of grandchildren, is gone to her reward.... Many who preceded her to the promised land, such as Elders JOHN BRICE, WILT RUTHERFORD, BAYLESS, LEMUEL HERREN gave testimony to her unbounded hospitality.... [The writer refers to the recent death of one of her beloved nephews, WILLIS G. DODSON.] The void caused by the death of my dear aged mother can never be filled...."

Signed: SALLIE O. DUNN. (Aug 15, 1878:3.2)

NOTES ON ALABAMIANS IN OBITUARIES

Contributed by Pauline Jones Gandrud (Mrs. B. W.)
311 Caplewood Terrace, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 34501

MRS. NANCY M. DUNN

Page 87.*

1830 Census Lawrence County, Alabama, page 53:

John C. Dunn	1 male under 5	2 females under 5
	1 male 20-30	2 females 20-30
		1 female 40-50

*Reference is to page on which obituary appears, in this issue.

1830 Census Lawrence County, Alabama, continued:

Nathl Stanley	1 male under 5	
	1 male 10-15	1 female 10-15
	1 male 15-20	
	1 male 20-30	1 female 20-30
	1 male 40-50	1 female 40-50

1840 Census Lawrence County, Alabama, page 15:

Ellen Stanley	2 males 15-20	1 female 40-50
---------------	---------------	----------------

MARTHA PARKER Page 83.

1850 Census Russell County, Alabama; in adjoining houses:

PARKER, John W.	48	Va.
Martha	30	Va.
Louisa	10	Ala
Wm B	9	"
George	8	"
David	7	"
John	5	"
Jane	3	"
James	2	"
BYRD, Wm	65	Va.
Nancy	54	"
James	24	Ga.
Wm	22	"
John	20	"

John W. Parker was married to Martha Byrd May 22, 1839 (date of license), by Thomas A. Ford. (Russell County, Alabama, Marriage Book 1, page 458)

1860 Census Tallapoosa County, Alabama. Post Office: Chownahatchy. [Obituary states that Martha joined a church in Elmore County in 1867. On February 15, 1866, a part of Tallapoosa County was cut off into the new county of Elmore.]

PARKER, John W	57	N.C.	Farmer	\$2000.	\$450.
Martha	40	N.C.			
Louisa J	20	Ala			
Wm	19	"			
George	17	"			
David	15	"			
John	13	"			
Jane	12	"			
James	10	"			
Harriet	8	"			
Marry	4	"			
Sarah	2	"			

DUFFAU CEMETERY
Erath County, Texas

(Continuation of listing begun in the November, 1973, issue of Footprints)

BLAIR, Hiram, son of S.E. & E.J. Blair,
Mar. 1, 1861 - Mar. 19, 1895

BLAIR, Infant son of S.E. & E.J. Blair,
Dec. 1, 1879 - Dec. 2, 1879

BLAIR, C.H., June 12, 187? - died 1880 (stone broken)

LETTERMAN, W.H., M.D., Died May 23, 1881. Monument erected
Feb. 19, 1952 "Co-founder of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity"

KOONSMAN (illegible), 1878 - 1879

BURNETT, Thomas M., son of M.T. & M.W. Burnett,
Mar. 13, 1891 - Feb. 7, 1892

BLAIR, Florence, dau. of W.M. & M.A. Blair,
May 22, 1875 - May 30, 1922

KOONSMAN, Sophia, Feb. 23, 1836 - Nov. 12, 1920

KOONSMAN, Jacob, Dec. 9, 1835 - July 1, 1909

KOONSMAN, Vida H., dau. of H. & M.D. Koonsman,
Nov. 12, 1903 - Jan. 21, 1908

BURNETT, Children of J.A. & A.G. Burnett (double stone)
Bell M., Oct. 26, 1887 - July 11, 1888
Lula V., Sept. 26, 1885 - Jan. 14, 1887

JOHNSTON, Blanche, dau. of J.S. & M.L. Johnston,
Oct. 20, 1897 - Nov. 26, 1897

JOHNSTON, John S., Oct. 2, 1886 - Feb. 15, 1934

COOPER, Oscar (Dock), Dec. 9, 1938 - Jan. 7, 1939

BLAIR, S.C., July 13, 1802 - Sept. 6, 1877

JOHNSTON, Mary L., Oct. 8, 1888 - Nov. 28, 1908

JOHNSTON, Zimri C., Oct. 17, 1829 - Jan. 21, 1912

HUCHART, Virginia, Sept. 11, 1884 - age 31 yrs, 9 mos, 21 days

BLAIR, S.E., 1847 - 1919

MILLER, Norrah E., 1854 - 1886

MILLER, George W., 1852 - 1886

EVANS, Leona, dau. of W.A. & E.J. Evans,
Aug. 28, 1874 - Aug. 19, 1886

GROOMS, E.G., died Mar. 2, 1880

McCLURE, Mattie E., died Apr. 2, 1885, age 18 months, 4 days

DAVIS, Addie F., dau. of J.E. & J.L. Loyd & wife of F.M. Davis,
Dec. 8, 1847 - Sept. 1892

LOYD, J.E., died 1885 - about 73 years old

BURKETT, William Homer, Dec. 7, 1887 - Apr. 15, 1914

BURKETT, Anna Laura, Apr. 1, 1884 - Apr. 29, 1893

BURKETT, Eli, Son of J.T. & A.V. Burkett,
Oct. 4, 1881 - Apr. 7, 1886

BURKETT (double stone)

Anna Viola, Sept. 9, 1859 - July 23, 1943

James Thomas, Dec. 5, 1859 - May 17, 1940

McALISTER, Lizzie, Apr. 5, 1873 - Mar. 2, 1964

McALISTER, Edna, dau. of Ben & Lizzie McAlister,
Feb. 26, 1908 - Aug. 4, 1912

HANCOCK, Henry H., May 2, 1870 - May 14, 1942

HANCOCK, Clemmie E., Aug. 26, 1876 - Aug. 6, 1951

HANCOCK, Arthur, son of Henry & Clemmie Hancock,
Aug. 28, 1893 - June 12, 1920

LEDBETTER, W.W., June 30, 1855 - Feb. 25, 1921

LEDBETTER, Bell, 1860 - 1936

LEDBETTER, B.C., Mar. 5, 1898 - Nov. 21, 1937

Gunners mate, U.S. Navy

CHANEY, J.M., Apr. 2, 1868 - Aug. 20, 1921

CHANEY, Martha Jane, Sept. 13, 1875 - Dec. 19, 1927

HOLLIS, B.L., June 9, 1846 - July 16, 1927

HOLLIS, Mary E., Apr. 4, 1850 - Nov. 28, 1936

CAVITT, Beulah C., June 25, 1882 - July 30, 1969

BELL, Isaac A., Feb. 27, 1868 - Dec. 4, 1961

BELL, Mary Sue, Sept. 6, 1871 - Feb. 20, 1948

TRICE, William M., Nov. 1, 1864 - Apr. 27, 1924

TAYLOR, Clifford Wesley, Jan. 1, 1866 - May 2, 1937

TAYLOR, Mary Jane, Oct. 3, 1880 - Feb. 26, 1952

BURT, M., Apr. 4, 1861 - Jan. 25, 1933

BURT, Susan R., May 10, 1863 - June 17, 1934

BURT, Henry F., Sept. 16, 1896 - Feb. 17, 1963

KING, Bowen M., 1867 - 1949

KING, Malinda E., 1859 - 1941

KING, Irwin L., Nov. 17, 1921 - Sept. 27, 1967, Cpl. W.W. II

MOORE, W. H., Mar. 19, 1855 - May 29, 1943

HONGEAN, Katherine, 1900 - 1966

LINDLEY, Arthur Thomas, Jan. 2, 1890 - June 22, 1962

LINDLEY, Oma Irene, Mar. 18, 1892 - no d.d.

SESSOM, John Ellis, May 1, 1892 - Feb. 28, 1960

SESSOM, Bertie Bonme, Nov. 5, 1898 - Feb. 15, 1970

WIMBERLY, A.B., Dec. 12, 1884 - Nov. ?, 1970

WIMBERLY, Lillie Ann, May 12, 1892 - May 21, 1969

KOONSMAN, Harry, June 11, 1872 - Nov. 9, 1937

KOONSMAN, Mary, Dec. 31, 1874 - June 8, 1956

KOONSMAN, Mary M., Aug. 21, 1871 - Oct. 9, 1946

CHILDRESS, A. Hern, July 8, 1893 - no d.d.

CHILDRESS, Mary Grace, Mar. 30, 1901 - Nov. 12, 1946

SCALES, J. Floyd, Apr. 6, 1881 - Mar. 21, 1954

SCALES, Bertha, Feb. 22, 1886 - Feb. 17, 1952

PINGLETON, Oliver G., Oct. 25, 1869 - Oct. 25, 1946

PINGLETON, Susan H., June 5, 1869 - May 23, 1952

ROUTLEDGE, Samuel C., July 20, 1872 - Apr. 7, 1962
ROUTLEDGE, Ora M., Jan. 12, 1891 - no d.d.
DRIVER, Eld. B.J., 1848 - 1930
DRIVER, Ann, 1853 - 1931
DAUGHERTY, W.W., 1857 - 1931
DAUGHERTY, Anna E., 1859 - 1932
HAYNES, J. Clifford, Sept. 23, 1886 - Jan. 6, 1965
HAYNES, Blanche Daugherty, Feb. 24, 1893 - Oct. 27, 1948
HOLLAND, F.M., Aug. 12, 1858 - Aug. 26, 1921
HOLLAND, Blanche, 1874 - 1968
ARNOLD, Leah, wife of George O. Arnold,
July 2, 1893 - Feb. 9, 1925
GIESECKE, Elmer, Apr. 15, 1892 - 1969
GIESECKE, Amanda, Nov. 30, 1895 - Feb. 21, 1958
LANEY, J.C., July 19, 1868 - Feb. 26, 1933
LANEY, M.J., Feb. 20, 1869 - May 20, 1927
LANEY, J. Gordon, son of J.C. & M.J. Laney,
Dec. 5, 1901 - Nov. 21, 1921
STONE, Eva L.Laney, wife of Jim Stone, 1888 - 1942
LANEY, J.L. (Jake), 1895 - 1949
LANEY, Thomas R., 1861 - 1937
LANEY, Texana, 1866 - 1944
LANEY, John W., P.F.C. WW I, Nov. 10, 1888 - Feb. 16, 1953
HARLOW, S. Decatur, 1852 - 1928
HARLOW, Sarah E., 1850 - 1936
NACHTIGALL, Carl, July 27, 1857 - May 27, 1923
NACHTIGALL, Marie A., Mar. 9, 1874 - Feb. 23, 1970
NACHTIGALL, Faye Underwood, Feb. 6, 1909 - May 27, 1935
RAMAGE, Hawthorne H., Sept. 10, 1889 - July 18, 1967
RAMAGE, Millie Deane, Dec. 31, 1891 - no d.d.
STROTHER, Greer B., Aug. 24, 1878 - Feb. 28, 1958
STROTHER, Ennis K., Nov. 21, 1887 - Apr. 1, 1927
STROTHER, Ray Ellis, Sept. 6, 1912 - Mar. 21, 1933
BRAMLETT, W.L., July 8, 1851 - Sept. 15, 1927
BRAMLETT, Sarah J., Jan. 9, 1858 - Feb. 7, 1937
BRAMLETT, Arah Bell, dau. of W.L. & Sarah J. Bramlett,
Mar. 27, 1882 - Sept. ?, 1955
ELKINS, William D., Dec. 1, 1864 - Apr. 25, 1962
ELKINS, Cora B., Mar. 25, 1869 - Feb. 25, 1954
ELKINS, Cleo D., Jan. 14, 1903 - Oct. 26, 1967
CRAIG, J.A., Dec. 20, 1868 - Feb. 22, 1955
CRAIG, Sally, 1898 - 1964
BOWIE, George W., July 22, 1889 - May 25, 1968
BOWIE, Lucy A., Aug. 22, 1889 - May 10, 1968
ROBERSON, Crinty Winford, Nov. 19, 1908 - Mar. 14, 1960
BASHAM, Georgia, 1891 - 1970
BASHAM, Bert C., Oct. 5, 1881 - Mar. 2, 1964

ROGERS, William C., Feb. 3, 1887 - Feb. 4, 1963
ROGERS, Nena A., Feb. 16, 1890 - no d.d.
McANALLY, Vieta, 1899 - only date
ALEXANDER, J.T., 1887 - 1968
ALEXANDER, Oma, 1901 - no d.d. Married Jan. 13, 1920
BURGAN, Bruce C., June 17, 1892 - no d.d.
BURGAN, Zora F., Aug. 22, 1898 - Jan. 28, 1969
BURGAN, Ocie Jim, Mar. 22, 1903 - Feb. 21, 1969
BURGAN, Rosen, Mar. 27, 1913 - no d.d.
BURGAN, Elmer, June 18, 1894 - July 2, 1969. WW I
BURGAN, Irene, June 24, 1904 - no d.d.
BURNETT, James T., Aug. 26, 1898 - Dec. 14, 1966
BURNETT, Bertie A. - no dates
BURGAN, L.H., Jan. 17, 1870 - Dec. 29, 1937
BURGAN, Hettie, wife, Nov. 19, 1875 - Mar. 5, 1923
BOWIE, G.W., Feb. 14, 1850 - Apr. 1, 1925
BOWIE, Martha J., Jan. 29, 1863 - June 23, 1950
ROBERSON, Franklin D., May 17, 1898 - Nov. 22, 1969
ROBERSON, Quata M. Bowie, May 1, 1901 - no d.d.
HERRENY, Noah, June 19, 1906 - May 26, 1969
HERRENY, Clara Jane, Nov. 26, 1901 - May 2, 1949
LACKEY, A. Elmore, Feb. 21, 1876 - May 2, 1933
LACKEY, Rosa Lee, Jan. 18, 1876 - Mar. 17, 1931
JONES, Firth S., Aug. 2, 1893 - Apr. 21, 1970
JONES, Lucy Martin, Dec. 23, 1901 - only date
JONES, Sarah L., no dates
STREPEY, Cassie M., wife of T.E. Strepey, 1879 - 1934
STREPEY, Robert Murry, Mar. 15, 1847 - Dec. 4, 1932
McCLURE, Ozie, June 15, 1855 - Jan. 1, 1935
McCLURE, Mary, Jan. 14, 1853 - Feb. 3, 1938
BROWN, Luther R., Mar. 25, 1885 - Mar. 10, 1910
BROWN, James Sidney, Jan. 8, 1879 - Feb. 10, 1919
BROWN, Cora E. Killiam, Sept. 14, 1885 - July 29, 1968
SHOUP, Joseph W., 1855 - 1934
SHOUP, Theodocia L., 1867 - 1955
SHOUP, Vera Hayden, dau. of Joseph & Theodocia Shoup,
Apr. 23, 1902 - Jan. 9, 1920
SHOUP, T. Farmer, 1906 - 1948
BAYER, George B., Apr. 3, 1836 - Aug. 2, 1910
BAYER, Henrietta, Feb. 26, 1833 - Dec. 9, 1913
WADE, E.J., wife of J.T. Wade, Aug. 9, 1849 - Nov. 3, 1893
RIGGS, Robert H., Aug. 9, 1885 - Feb. 28, 1954
RIGGS, Josie M., Nov. 9, 1883 - Dec. 9, 1957
FLOORE, John, Apr. 4, 1825 - May 1, 1895
FLOORE, Lucia, no dates
JONES, Cynthia A., Feb. 9, 1854 - June 19, 1932
ROBERTS, H. Sinclair, 1863 - 1931
ROBERTS, M. Emma, 1874 - 1940

RICHARDSON, Harvey D., Apr. 10, 1872 - Oct. 1, 1899
RICHARDSON, Mildred E., Sept. 8, 1898 - Jan. 3, 1899
RUSK, Freddie, son of Albert & Rachel Rusk,
Dec. 28, 1900 - Sept. 5, 1901
SCARBOROUGH, R.C., Aug. 12, 1864 - Feb. 20, 1921
SCARBOROUGH, Julie E., Sept. 9, 1873 - July 22, 1930
MACKEY, Eugene M., 1882 - 1955
MACKEY, Jewell, Jan. 5, 1907 - Apr. 7, 1942
DEATON, James C., Jan. 16, 1892 - Jan. 29, 1913
PIERCE, J.W., Mar. 14, 1841 - Dec. 26, 1910
PIERCE, M.E., Oct. 6, 1842 - Mar. 16, 1938
LUCKIE, Laura, dau. of M.A. Luckie, Aug. 8, 1881 - Dec. 1891
LUCKIE, W.J., 1845 - 1905
LUCKIE, Maggie Montgomery, wife of W.J. Luckie,
Oct. 11, 1855 - May 17, 1917
HAIL, William, Oct. 14, 1809 - Feb. 9, 1896
HAIL, Susanna, Jan. 1, 1822 - June 16, 1900
HAIL, Infant son & dau. of W.A. & Olive Hail, 1891 - 1905
HAIL, Wallace A., Oct. 29, 1860 - Aug. 5, 1937
HAIL, Olive, Dec. 8, 1865 - Aug. 19, 1916
HAIL, Henry Eugene E., son of W.A. & Olive Hail, 1903 - 1918
HAIL, B.W., no dates
McCLURE, Mamie, July 20, 1896 - July 21, 1922
WORRELL, Thomas, Dec. 9, 1868 - Dec. 1, 1948
WORRELL, Jimmie, Nov. 19, 1871 - Dec. 28, 1954
WYLIE, J.M., May 5, 1829 - Feb. 19, 1905
WYLIE, Nancy, Apr. 23, 1832 - Jan. 17, 1910
McCARTY, Alice, wife of J.H. McCarty,
Mar. 12, 1875 - Oct. 21, 1894
McCARTY, Infant dau. of Alice & J.H. McCarty, b.&d. Jan. 6, 1893
HIGGINBOTHAM, Charlie, son of J.L. & F.C. Higginbotham,
b.&d. Dec. 27, 1892
McCARTY, Carl Jefferson, son of J.J. & M.E. McCarty,
Aug. 25, 1889 - Aug. 28, 1889
McCARTY, Elmer, son of W.C. & Jennie McCarty,
Oct. 11, 1894 - Dec. 23, 1894
McCARTY, Eddie, son of W.F. & Annie McCarty,
Feb. 10, 1899 - Feb. 20, 1899
WHITE, Luther, son of P.M. & Ada White,
June 9, 1900 - May 19, 1902
HOLLIS, Baby, July 9, 1910 - July 10, 1910
BROWN, A.R., May 14, 1851 - Sept. 7, 1889
DARNELL, Charles C., June 12, 1889 - June 23, 1965
DARNELL, Patricia Ann, dau. of Charles C. Darnell,
May 6, 1929 - Oct. 1, 1929
DARNELL, C.E., July 28, 1860 - Sept. 14, 1926
DARNELL, Mattie A., Jan. 5, 1863 - July 11, 1951

DARNELL, Annie, dau., Apr. 10, 1882 - Oct. 23, 1882
 DARNELL, Otho, son, Oct. 10, 1899 - Feb. 20, 1901
 DARNELL, Leonard Emmett, son, May 18, 1904 - June 27, 1904
 DARNELL, Jimmie, son, Jan. 12, 1892 - July 16, 1892
 ARENDELL, Sarah Jane, May 18, 1834 - Feb. 26, 1884
 PITTMAN, Joseph S., Sept. 12, 1898 - June 21, 1900
 McCARTY, Jacob, May 21, 1834 - Apr. 2, 1883
 McCARTY, Elizabeth, Sept. 5, 1838 - Dec. 4, 1918
 McCARTY, Sallie, wife of C.E. McCarty, died May 13, 1891,
 age 17 yrs. 7 mo. 8 days
 McCARTY, infant son of J.P. & L.J. McCarty, May 4, 1888
 McCARTY, Anna, dau. of J.P. & L.J. McCarty
 Nov. 24, 1886 - Nov. 25, 1886
 GILLETINE, S.P., Feb. 3, 1848 - June 24, 1891
 GILLETINE, John S., son of S.P. & M.A. Gilletine,
 Dec. 18, 1890 - Jan. 2, 1891
 GILLETINE, Anna, dau. of S.P. & M.A. Gilletine,
 Aug. 30, 1884 - Jan. 7, 1888
 GARRETT, Eliza K., July 22, 1857 - Feb. 17, 1887
 STONE, Grace, Oct. 8, 1903 - Aug. 4, 1905
 ACREY, Wesley, May 5, 1847 - Mar. 23, 1886
 ACREY, D.A.D.J., wife of Wesley Acrey,
 June 16, 1851 - June 4, 1900.
 Married to J.M. Roberson, July 25, 1895
 OGDEN, James A., no dates
 WILSON, Lemuel M., May 18, 1871 - July 15, 1877
 WHITE, Nancy A.T., dau. of R.E. & M.D. White,
 Sept. 2, 1855 - May 19, 18?7
 HURLEY, Moses, Apr. 6, 1829 - Feb. 5, 1911
 HURLEY, Mary, Dec. 4, 1837 - Apr. 3, 1899
 HURLEY, Rev. Henry, Dec. 24, 1796 - Sept. 14, 1869
 HURLEY, Debby, his wife, Feb. 7, 1803 - Feb. 20, 1870
 HURLEY, Andrew, Mar. 13, 1825 - Dec. 25, 1890
 HURLEY, Sarah Ann, his wife, Mar. 10, 1828 - Nov. 13, 1893
 HURLEY, Henry, son of Andrew & Sarah Ann, age 14 yrs.
 Killed by Indians, 1865
 BOUCHER, E.L., Oct. 24, 1873 - Sept. 1, 1875
 McCARTY, James, July 6, 1836 - Nov. 2, 1869
 McCARTY, J.M., age 66 yrs. no dates
 HOLLIS, Josephine E., Dec. 19, 1867 - Sept. 15, 1869
 HOLLIS, Polly Ann, Feb. 12, 1825 - Feb. ?, 1866
 HOLLIS, Inf. son of H.B. & E.A. Hollis,
 Feb. 1869 - Mar. 5, 1869
 HOLLIS, David R., son of H.B. & E.A. Hollis,
 Nov. 25, 1883 - Feb. 9, 1890
 HOLLIS, H.B., Jan. 16, 1820 - Feb. 12, 1885
 HOLLIS, E.A., his wife, Dec. 13, 1843 - June 2, 1908

GILLETINE, Virgil May, dau. of M.T. & S.J. Gilletine,
Feb. 27, 1878

HOLLIS, Wade, son of H.B. & E.A. Hollis,
Nov. 11, 1873 - June 6, 1877

HOLLIS, Ida, dau. of H.B. & E.A. Hollis,
Jan. 15, 1872 - Feb. 28, 1880

SPARKS, Stella, dau. of N.C. & D.P. Sparks,
Apr. 5, 1888 - Apr. 3, 1889

SPARKS, Charley, son of N.C. & D.P. Sparks,
May 7, 1881 - May 24, 1883

EVANS, Nora, dau. of J.W. & M.E. Evans,
Oct. 9, 1877 - Oct. 30, 1882

KILLEBREW, W.W., Aug. 31, 1806 - July 14, 1884

KILLEBREW, Elizabeth, Apr. 15, 1811 - July 3, 1886

ALEXANDER, Jessie Lee, dau. of G.M. & C.R. Alexander,
Feb. 28, 1900 - Mar. 22, 1900

ALEXANDER, Ola Earl, dau. of G.M. & C.R. Alexander,
Feb. 17, 1896 - Mar. 2, 1896

ALEXANDER, Mary Ever, dau. of H.H. & M.E. Alexander,
May 2, 1900 - May 14, 1905

ALEXANDER, Maggie E., wife of H.H. Alexander,
Apr. 1, 1870 - Dec. 4, 1900

BASS, Authur P., son of L. & H.J. Bass, b. & d. 1885

O'NEAL, W.J., Mar. 6, 1810 - Mar. 2, 1884

O'NEAL, Westley, son of J.W. & J.B. O'Neal,
Feb. 26, 1901 - Feb. 27, 1901

SHIPMAN, Nancy E., wife of J.M. Shipman,
Dec. 26, 1843 - Jan. 3, 1865

SOIFRES, John H., Feb. 6, 1893 - Nov. 24, 1893

VAUGHN, Maudie, wife of V.D., July 25, 1885 - Nov. 27, 1907

EWERS, William Douglas, May 13, 1853 - June 21, 1927

EWERS, Missouri Alice, Nov. 25, 1859 - July 28, 1936

EWERS, Mary Maggie, Aug. 31, 1888 - Mar. 30, 1890

EWERS, Alice Lela, Aug. 25, 1887 - Feb. 10, 1888

BROWN, Johnnie, Dec. 12, 1883 - Dec. 24, 1883

ROE, Nancy E., wife of J.A. Roe, Feb. 23, 1836 - May 28, 1887

PATTERSON, Eugene, Nov. 29, 1856 - June 7, 1874

GALLIHAR, R., June 15, 1835 - Mar. 15, 1913

GALLIHAR, Melvina, his wife, Aug. 3, 1843 - Nov. 4, 1903

GALLIHAR, Rebecca Matilda, wife, Feb. 1, ? - Mar. 5, 1880

GALLIHAR, Susan M., dau. of R. Gallihar,
Dec. 23, 1870 - Mar. 3, 1874

STONE, H.A., Mar. 12, 1852 - Mar. 17, 1915

STONE, Dovie E., Mar. 4, 1857 - Aug. 4, 1907

STONE, infant son, Dec. 29, 1893 - Feb. 7, 1894

STONE, infant dau., b. & d. Oct. 23, 1884

STONE, Bennie, son of C.A. & Bertie Stone,
died July 15, 1899, age 11 months

STONE, Vicy, dau. of A.E. & Ada Stone,
Sept. 10, 1907 - June 5, 1908

STONE, Austin Emory, Mar. 31, 1874 - May 10, 1954

STONE, Ada, wife, Apr. 10, 1880 - Oct. 30, 1917

STONE, Hannah Bell, Mar. 10, 1874 - May 7, 1962

BASS, C.E., wife of J. Bass, Oct. 23, 1836 - Nov. 25, 1886

ROBERSON, Thomas, Nov. 1804 - Jan. 1889

ROBERSON, Margaret Ann, Nov. 1807 - March 20, 1893

ROBERSON, James E., son of Thos. & Margaret,
Jan. 24, 1835 - May 10, 1872

ROBERSON, T.B., Oct. 8, 1883 - July 12, 1908

ROBERSON, Jessie M., Apr. 3, 1883 - Mar. 17, 1913

ROBERSON, T.H., Jan. 23, 1819 - Jan. 22, 1890

ROBERSON, Ellen, Nov. 20, 1849 - July 10, 1907

ROBERSON, W.M., Oct. 14, 1819 - Nov. 1, 1910

ROBERSON, Prudy W., wife, Oct. 14, 1821 - Dec. 10, 1873

ROBERSON, Elizabeth, July 2, 1825 - May 23, 1916

ROBERSON, M.A., wife of W.L. Roberson,
July 7, 1852 - Nov. 24, 1908

STEWART, M.O., dau. of T.H. & M.E. Roberson,
May 22, 1876 - Feb. 6, 1904

ROBERSON, James M., July 1, 1841 - Nov. 11, 1918

ROBERSON, Savirah H., wife, Feb. 5, 1841 - June 15, 1895

ROBERSON, H.M., Aug. 30, 1879 - Sept. 11, 1879

ROBERSON, Carlie, son of L.E. & B.L. Roberson,
Nov. 27, 1898 - Feb. 12, 1899

ROBERSON, 2 infants of W.M. Roberson, June 12, 1897

ROBERSON, Alsie G., Dec. 1819 - Oct. 27, 1911

ROBERSON, M.A., wife of W.L. Roberson,
July 7, 1852 - Nov. 24, 1908

ROBERTS, W.C., June 16, 1864 - July ?, 1879

HENDERSON, dau. of J.H. & I.M. Henderson,
Nov. 12, 1888 - Oct. 19, 1889

BELL, Elephare, wife of J.R. Bell, Mar. 23, 1855 - Nov. 8, 1875

PHILLIPS, J.P., May 8, 1883 - Aug. 4, 1916

HOLLIS, Emma, July 10, 1876 - Jan. 4, 1879

PHILLIPS, Ritchson, Dec. 12, 1885 - Nov. 22, 1886

PHILLIPS, Thomas, Dec. 16, 1880 - Aug. 28, 1884

PHILLIPS, infant son of C.H. & L.A. Phillips, b. & d. 1886

PHILLIPS, William, Dec. 9, 1878 - Dec. 26, 1891

PHILLIPS, G.H., July 10, 1852 - Feb. 10, 1910

PHILLIPS, L.A., June 3, 1857 - Mar. 9, 1932

GILLET, A.J., Dec. 24, 1817 - Oct. 11, 1882

MIMS, T.J., died June 8, 1889, age 27 yrs 9 months, 27 days

MIMS, infant dau. of T.J. & Mattie Mims, 1887

MIMS, infant son of T.J. & Mattie Mims, 1885

PARKS, J.D., July 7, 1878 - July 24, 1884

RUPE, W.C., Oct. 16, 1826 - Mar. 1883
 RUPE, Rhoda T., wife, Dec. 1830 - Dec. 2, 1903
 BAKER, William F., son of J.M. & M.A.E. Baker,
 Apr. 7, 1869 - Nov. 19, 1872
 BAKER, Ida L., dau. of J.M. & M.A.E. Baker,
 Jan. 16, 1871 - Dec. 5, 1872
 ROSE, Mary, dau. of R.P. Rose, June 16, 1891 - Mar. 2, 1895
 WILKERSON, Jeff Lee, wife of Dr. James Bascom Wilkerson,
 Aug. 21, 1865 - Apr. 2, 1929
 WILKERSON, Dr. James Bascom, Aug. 1, 1859 - Feb. 24, 1899
 WILKERSON, Jimmie, dau. of Dr. & Mrs. Wilkerson,
 Sept. 25, 1894 - June 13, 1896
 WILKERSON, infant son of Dr. & Mrs. Wilkerson,
 Oct. 4, 1892 - Oct. 14, 1892
 WILKERSON, infant son of Dr. & Mrs. Wilkerson,
 Aug. 10, 1890 - Dec. 26, 1890
 ELLIOTT, J.R., Mar. 29, 1861 - Apr. 15, 1886
 MIDDLETON, D.R.R., June 20, 1818 - Feb. 28, 1890
 MIDDLETON, Mrs. S.E., Mar. 6, 1831 - Feb. 7, 1917
 JACKSON, Sophronia, wife of B.F. Jackson, 1864 - 1885
 McALISTER, W. Ben, May 24, 1870 - Feb. 9, 1960
 McENTIRE, Thomas N., Feb. 27, 1893 - Feb. 25, 1960

JONES CEMETERY

Denton and Cooke Counties, Texas

To reach this cemetery, go west out of Pilot Point on FM455 three miles. Turn north on FM372, go 1.8 miles, and turn left on a dirt road. The cemetery is one mile from FM372 on the right side of the road. This land was settled in early days by Reason Jones, his wife, and 11 children. After the death of his first wife, he remarried, and he and his second wife had 11 children. The land was granted to him in August, 1854, by Gov. Sam Houston. His uncle, John Jones, settled next to them and was given a grant by Gov. H.R. Runnells in 1859. He also had 11 children. The two Jones families established this cemetery. There are about as many unmarked graves as there are marked ones. The Denton-Cooke County line runs through the cemetery from east to west. Copied by Mrs. John B. Shelton, Box 245, Aubrey, Texas.

RILEY, Dr. John S., Co. G, Walls Texas Legion, CSA, 1813 - 1915
 RILEY, Martha Ann, wife of John S. Riley, 1830 - 1909
 RILEY, Florence B., dau. of J.S. & M.A. Riley,
 Aug. 6, 1871 - Feb. 18, 1876
 SHIPLEY, John, June 12, 1826 - Jan. 12, 1883
 SHIPLEY, John W., Jan. 10, 1851 - Nov. 15, 1871

SHIPLEY, Absolom Galen, son of J. & C. Shipley
 March 1, 1856 - Aug. 1, 1870

SHIPLEY, George Tolbert, eldest son of J. & C. Shipley,
 Oct. 13, 1848 - July 11, 1862

SHIPLEY, Phebe Ann, dau. of J. & C. Shipley,
 Sept. 9, 1858 - March 25, 1862

SHIPLEY, Catherine, wife of John Shipley,
 Nov. 25, 1826 - Dec. 18, 1907

JOHNSTON, Malissa J., dau. of W.K. & E.J. Johnston,
 Aug. 7, 1866 - Dec. 30, 1868

JOHNSTON, Sarah E., dau. of W.K. & E.J. Johnston,
 Dec. 3, 1871 - Sept. 1, 1872

STRNG, infant dau. of J.A. & M.J. Strng,
 Feb. 18, 1872 - Feb. 19, 1872

JONES, Geneva Avis, 1909 - 1910

JONES, David Lee, Dec. 31, 1863 - Oct. 9, 1934

JONES, Robert Susan, wife of David Lee Jones,
 Nov. 30, 1863 - March 31, 1941

Next five graves inside curbing:

CLOUD, Nancy A., Feb. 3, 1818 - Jan. 31, 1906
 Ester Belle 1895 - 1896
 Gray Riley 1892 - 1893
 Kate Elmira 1890 - 1891
 Mattie Ann 1885 - 1885

BOWLES, infant son of J.P. & E. Bowles, b.&d. 1869

BOWLES, infant son and dau. of J.P. & E Bowles, b.&d. 1876

BOWLES, Emiline, Feb. 22, 1843 - July 12, 1874

BOWLES, C., Jan. 3, 1872 - Oct. 8, 1876

SANDERS, infant son of P. & E. Sanders,
 July 20, 1874 - Aug. 10. 1874

SANDERS, Stephen, April 23, 1878 - age 54 years

AUSTIN, J.Y., May 17, 1841 - Jan. 15, 1896

AUSTIN, William A., Aug. 12, 1867 - April 12, 1897

JONES, Carroll M., April 14, 1851 - Feb. 3, 1884

JONES, Eddie R., son of C.M. & S. Jones,
 July 23, 1878 - July 28, 1882

JONES, Malinda Ellen (Sowder), March 22, 1840 - Dec. 30, 1928
 (second wife of Reason Jones)

JONES, Reason, Oct. 10, 1813 - March 4, 1895

JONES, Ruth Alminie (Montgomery), wife of Reason Jones,
 Feb. 6, 1820 - Oct. 7, 1859 (Married Dec. 24, 1835,
 Polk County, Missouri)

JONES, Lucy E., Dec. 6, 1869 - Jan. 7, 1871

JONES, Nancy Ann, dau. of B.F. & E.J. Jones,
 Mar. 24, 1870 - Dec. 31, 1873

JONES, Charlie Lee, son of R. & M.E. Jones,
 Feb. 22, 1873 - Oct. 11, 1884

JONES, Sidney, Sept. 27, 1861 - Feb. 19, 1863
 JONES, Sumantha L., Feb. 25, 1849 - Jan. 7, 1856
 JONES, Polly A., died Oct. 1869, age about 18 years
 HARRIS, Thomas J., March 14, 1856 - Jan. 22, 1936
 HARRIS, Emma A., wife of Thomas J. Harris,
 April 14, 1862 - Nov. 26, 1956
 HARRIS, T.F., Aug. 8, 1881 - March 8, 1900
 HARRIS, J. Francis, June 2, 1844 - Dec. 15, 1867
 HARRIS, J. Clay, Dec. 28, 1861 - May 30, 1862
 HARRIS, Rev. T.J., July 8, 1800 - Jan. 12, 1864
 HARRIS, Martha, wife of T.J. Harris,
 Jan. 13, 1820 - Feb. 20, 1870
 HARRIS, Sarah A., 1847 - 1925
 SMITH (triple stone)
 Andrew, May 9, 1810 - April 15, 1894
 Rebecca, wife of A. Smith, Mar. 19, 1810 - May 20, 1876
 Joyce W., wife of A. Smith, Oct. 9, 1820 - Dec. 1, 1893
 OVERSTREET, John E., Feb. 3, 1834 - Jan. 28, 1908
 JONES, John, Jan. 22, 1816 - Sept. 5, 1877
 (Parents of John Jones were George Washington Jones,
 born 1780, probably in Tennessee or North Carolina, and
 died after the 1860 census in Kaufman County, Texas, and
 Easter Ann Montgomery. They were married about 1809 in
 Tennessee, and their third child John was born in
 Tennessee)
 JONES, Susan Elizabeth (Ballew), wife of John Jones,
 Aug. 23, 1824 - Dec. 1, 1899
 (Married Dec. 25, 1836, in Polk County, Missouri)

LONG CEMETERY
 Titus County, Texas

This cemetery, located near Farmer's Academy Community, was copied by Mrs. Rual H. Perkins, Mt. Pleasant, Texas.

LONG, John L., Co E 11 Texas Inf C S A,
 Apr. 10, 1841 - May 27, 1907
 LONG, R.C., Sept. 16, 1855 - Sept. 22, 1931
 LONG, Don T., Sept. 16, 1855 - Sept. 22, 1931
 LONG, G.C., son of E.J. & R.C. Long,
 Dec. 13, 1868 - Dec. 27, 1891
 LONG, Nannie, 1859 - 1881
 WELCH, Margaret E., Jan. 11, 1857 - Mar. 9, 1901
 GUNN, Lula Mae, Jan. 25, 1901 - Mar. 9, 1901
 GUNN, Ora, Mar. 7, 1905 - Apr. 14, 1905

QUERIES

Queries are published free of charge, as space permits. To help yourself, and others, include dates, places, and full names wherever possible. Underline all surnames. Type or write plainly, placing each query on a separate page.

ASHMORE, PATTERSON, GRAEBNER, SELF

Joseph Paschal Ashmore, born Mississippi 1822, married Mary Patterson, born Georgia 1834. Issue: William Ransom Ashmore, born Louisiana 1851; Sarah C., born Texas 1853; Benjamin, born Louisiana 1855; and James Lemuel, born Louisiana 1857. Joseph left his family in San Augustine County, Texas, and disappeared. Mary Ashmore married Rudolph Graebner in 1861. By 1870 she was widowed, then married Jobe Self, and in 1880 lived in St. Landry Parish, Louisiana. They are supposed to have been buried in Shreveport. Will exchange.

Mrs. J. E. Claunch, 5901 Clovis Court, Fort Worth, TX 76148

CARTER, DUNCAN, DULANEY

Hugh Carter of the 1840 census Itawanba County, Mississippi, is believed to be the same man as H. H. Carter, of the 1850 census Cherokee County, Texas. His will, dated and probated in April 1855, names wife Elizabeth and ten children: Algerine (daughter of first wife), wife of Matthew H. Duncan; John; Gilbert; Amanda Jane; Margaret Orlena; Adolphus Harry; Shelby Coburn; Permelia Ambigene; Mary; and Frances Emiline. In 1860 census widow Elizabeth and younger children are in Cherokee County, but are not there in 1870.

Where did the older children move between 1850 and 1860 and the remainder of the family between 1860 and 1870? Was Hugh Carter's wife Elizabeth Dulaney?

Miss Mildred Dulaney, 812 Texas Avenue, Mart, TX 76664

SKRIMPSHIRE, BROWN, LAMKIN

Desire information on John Brown Skrimpsire born 1737 in Tydd, St. Giles, Cambridgeshire, England. His parents were John Skrimpsire (1709-1758) and Ann Brown (1718-1774). He came to America some time after 1763. In 1779 he sold land on south fork of Catawba River, Lincoln County, North Carolina to Sampson Lamkin, Rutherford County, North Carolina. Want information about wife and children of this John Brown Skrimpsire.

Mrs. C. S. McCleskey, Route 3, Box 501, Baton Rouge, LA 70808

BAUGH, BRUCE

Would like dates of death and place of burial of John or Jackie Baugh, born 1808, probably in Tennessee, and his wife, Elizabeth Mildred Bruce, born 1809 Wilson County, Tennessee. They were married 4 June 1838 Mount Vernon, Jefferson County, Illinois, and died after 1880 Wise County, Texas. Will exchange information on this family.

Pauline W. Bowman, PO Box 344, Wheaton, IL 60187

RAWLS, MARTIN, MILLER

My great-grandmother, Margaret D. Martin Rawls, was the daughter of James P. and Malinda Martin, and the wife of Henry S. Rawls. She was born in South Carolina 1816, married in Monroe County, Alabama, 1835, and resided in Leake County, Mississippi 1850, Bradley County, Arkansas 1860, and Cotton Gin, Texas 1872. She lies buried in a "Greenwood" cemetery, city and state unknown.

In 1872 she had three children living in or near Cotton Gin, Texas: Dr. James Alpheus Rawls, Dr. Thomas Randolph Rawls, and Lucy Rawls Miller. When and where did Margaret Martin Rawls die, and who were her grandparents?

Any help given in researching my family will be appreciated.

Emile J. Gex, Jr., 620 Stovall Avenue, Picayune, MS 39466

PRUITT, LANGSTON, WADE, CROCKETT, STEWART, STUART, WORNELL, LOFTIS, PRATHER

Cynthia Jane Pruitt, born ca 1834, Tennessee, daughter of James A. Pruitt and first wife, name unknown; married 1855 in Rusk County, Texas, John Langston, Jr., son of John and Martha Langston. Their issue: John Frank; Texanna J. married Henry Wade in Van Zandt County, Texas; James Madison; George P.; Martha; William C.; M. E. (female); and Fannie G. This family was living in Rusk County 1860 and Van Zandt County 1880.

Seek dates and places of birth and death and mother's maiden name of Cynthia J. (Pruitt) Langston. Her sisters: Nancy, married 1844 Andrew J. Crockett; Martha Carolina married 1844 Edward Stewart (Stuart); her brothers: Giles Madison married 1845 Elizabeth M. Wornell; James Carroll married 1860 Mary A. Loftis; and Silas Newton married 1858 Margaret Prather all in Rusk County, Texas; half brothers: George Washington, William Davis and Martin V. Pruitt. Whom did they marry?

Mrs. Roy E. Gibson, 4517 Coffee Road, Fort Worth, TX 76117

BATCHELOR, STOVALL, ROBERTSON

Nathan Thomas Batchelor of Nash County, North Carolina, wed Anna Stovall, daughter of Elizabeth Robertson and James Stovall, Hopkins County, Texas. Elizabeth Robertson was daughter of John Newton Robertson, son of Charles Napoleon Robertson, of Tennessee and South Carolina. Have extensive records to exchange on Batchelor/Robertson families.

Lyle K. Williams, 5000 Rock River Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76103

McHENRY, McKINNIE, LANE

Need information on Barnabas McHenry (born 1715, died Battle of Great Meadows July 1754) and Barnaby McKinne (living in 1748). Have recently seen Patience (McKinnie) Lane listed as sister to our John McHenry, born ca 1740. Morton's History of Rockbridge County, Virginia, page 508, lists John with brothers Samuel and Robert. Patience is usually listed as a daughter of Barnaby McKinnie, Sr., of North Carolina. John McHenry did live in Rowan County, North Carolina, in 1800, then he moved to Washington County, Virginia where his will is filed. Have researched both these families in different connections and never before thought of these two men as being the same man. The lists of McKinnie's children vary a lot. I have not seen a will for either man. Does anyone have information that might complete the picture?

Mrs. Olive Cartwright, 117 West Bay Ave., Norfolk, VA 23503

CRAIG, DAVIS, SMITH, JACKSON

A letter dated January 15, 1871, written from "Kentucky Town, Grayson County, Texas," signed Alice and William H. Craig, to their friends Jane and John Davis of Cherokee County, Alabama, contains much family news and appraisal of the Grayson County area. Records state that later "John Davis of Alabama brought part of his family to Texas."

I am searching for a John Davis who came to Texas from Alabama soon after the War Between the States bringing his sons John, Jr., and Joseph. Through unfortunate circumstances Joseph, who was under ten years of age and sickly, became separated from his father and brother permanently. I wish to correspond with any Davis descendants with this background and will answer all letters. Joseph Davis worked for Mr. Sam Smith, pioneer farmer of Johnson County, and Joseph was married in 1889 to Miss Cena Jackson of Grandview. They removed to Coryel County and reared a large family there. They were my parents. Any Davis information will be appreciated.

Mrs. George M. McCall, 1211 N. 4th St., Temple, TX 76501

BRINLEE, ANDERSON, SIMS

Need information on Hiram Brinlee and his descendants: Richard M., George Robert, David Francis, William Hiram, and John William Brinlee; Sarah Betts Brinlee, and her husband, William J. Anderson; Robert Brown Sims and wife Margaret Leek Binlee; John, Robert (Bud) Brown, George, Ben, Lewis, Jessica, Lee, Rose Marie, and Effie Sims.

Mrs. Bessie Sims Sheppard, Rt. 1, Box A-11, Chico, TX 76030

STRINGER, SLATER, THORNTON, WILLIAMS, McMORRIS

John Stringer died in Edgefield County, South Carolina 1802; will names wife, Ann "Nancy"; children: William, George, and Martha; brother Eli Stringer; witness Jonathan Stringer. Ann "Nancy" (Slater) Stringer married second ca 1803/4 William L. Thornton; their issue: James Ward and Eli Slater Thornton. This family moved to Washington County, Mississippi Territory (now Clark County, Alabama), in 1809.

A William Stringer died in Edgefield County, South Carolina, 1800/1 intestate. Wife, Elizabeth; sons Leroy and William; one of bondsmen Jeremiah Stringer. John's land joined that of William and Elizabeth in 1790s. One source says Eli Stringer moved to Indiana.

Jonathan Stringer married Martha Williams in Edgefield, South Carolina before 1810; their issue: Charlotte, Williamson, Jefferson, Davis, Ann, Anderson, Gideon, James and Philip Goode. Most of Jonathan's children moved to Harris County, Georgia, by 1827 or before. Gideon Stringer married 1845 Frances Ann Elizabeth McMorris in Coosa County, Alabama. Can anyone verify that these Stringers of early Edgefield County, South Carolina, were brothers? Seeking the parentage, dates and places of birth and death. Is there a relationship to John Stringer living in Abbeville County, South Carolina, 1790 and 1800?

Roy E. Gibson, 4517 Coffee Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76117

ELLETT

I am trying to find proof of birth, names of parents, dates and places of birth, for my grandfather, Charles Dayton Ellett, who was born March 11, 1883 in Llano, Texas. He was a part of the Okmulgee Indian nation, part of the Cherokee Nation.

H. Doyle Bender, 4052-1/2 Manhattan Beach Blvd., Lawndale, CA 90260

McCLESKEY

Information is sought concerning all McCleskey and related families now living in Texas or whose ancestors lived in Texas. The information collected will be arranged in family groups, verified as carefully as possible and published in book form. To minimize correspondence, please give your full name, names of parents, grandparents, and great-grandparents, if possible, and provide dates and places of birth, marriage and death, in your first letter.

C. S. McCleskey, Rt. 3, Box 501, Baton Rouge, LA 70808

LASTER, THETFORD, CRISP, ARVIN, WYRICK

Seeking descendants and information on the following: Eliza Laster who married Wiley M. Thetford; Manda Crisp; William C. Crisp; Parmelia Thetford who married Joseph E. Arven; George Thetford; Purity Angelina Laster; Joseph Thetford; and M. Agnes Wyrick. They migrated from Clarke, Arkansas, and Mississippi to Grayson County, Texas, and scattered from there. Please write if you have information

Mrs. Bessie Sims Sheppard, Route 1, Box A-11, Chico, TX 76030

WILKINSON (WILKERSON), GRIFFIN, JONES, SMITH, MILLER, BESSIRE, MAKEIG

Joel Wilkinson, from Virginia, married Rachel R. _____ (from North Carolina, as were both her parents). A son, John S. Wilkinson, was born in Illinois in 1827, and the family was in Texas by 1837 or 1838. A daughter, Martha Jennie, married a Griffin. Celia and Joseph were on the Hill County school census in 1885. Rachel died in 1880.

Thomas Brooks Jones married in 1836 Harriet N. Smith, from New Jersey. Their children were: Cornelia, Bourbon, Julia, Thomas, Jr., and Sarah Jane (born in Mississippi 1844). After the death of Thomas Brooks Jones, Harriet married, in 1848, Albert C. Miller. They had a large family, and lived in Hill County. During the Civil War they were in Clark County, Arkansas. One of the Miller girls, Martha Eugenia, married Stephen L. Makeig in Waco, Texas, in 1868.

John S. Wilkinson married in 1858 Sarah Jane Jones, daughter of Thomas Brooks and Harriet N. Jones, and lived in Hill County. Sarah Jane died in Headrick, Oklahoma, in 1919, while visiting a daughter, Viola Bessire. Will be happy to exchange information.

Mrs. Lee G. Knox, 1213 Amherst Drive, Denton, TX 76201

BOWMAN

Seeking information on the Bowman family who lived in Fort Worth, Texas, and Palestine, Texas, ca 1855. Need names of parents of Robert Bowman who left Texas for Whistler, Alabama, with Mobile and Ohio Railroad.

Mrs. J. W. Lyon, 3905 Neyrey Dr., Metairie, LA 70002

BURLESON

Will appreciate information on Jacob Burleson, who was somewhere in Texas in 1870. He was in Lampasas in 1860 but had moved by 1870. His daughter was married in Lampasas in 1875.

Mrs. Josephine Burleson Hendley, 310 N. Halagueno, Carlsbad, NM 88220

DENNINGTON

Would like to contact someone who will search the Rocket, Texas, town cemetery for a Lula Dennington born about 1867, and died between 1908-1916 in Rocket. Sent for her death record in Ellis County, but it was not listed.

Mrs. Bernice Jump, PO Box 298, Necedah, WI 54646

CAMPBELL, DANIEL

Garr Campbell of Texas was my grandmother's uncle. Did he have any children, and where do they live now? Would like to hear from them. My grandmother's name was Loni and she was married to Pam Daniel. They lived around Kildare, Texas, in the early twenties. Any information will be appreciated.

Mrs. Sabra Owen, 525 W. 77th St., Shreveport, LA 71106

BURKHEAD, LOVE, CARRICKER

Want data concerning William Alexander Burkhead, M.D. (born 1816, North Carolina; died 1863 Lancaster, Texas), who married 1837 North Carolina, Sarah Love (born 1821, North Carolina, died 1901, Waxahachie, Texas), daughter of James Allison Love and Esther Carricker of North Carolina. The Burkheads with seven of their ten children settled on a farm at Red Oak in 1860. Sarah's brother, Thomas Love, came to Ellis County, Texas, where he married and had a family. Am particularly interested in the Love descendants.

Mrs. Gwen Platt, 1832 Irvine Blvd., Tustin, CA 92680

WHITE, RICE, BLUE

Need parentage of Stephen P. White, a member of the family for which Whitesboro, Texas, was named. Do not know place of birth in Illinois. Children: William L., Samantha D., Mary A., Elvarado, Alburtus E., Sidney D., and Caldonia. The youngest of the children, Caldonia, was four years old in 1880. Elvarado was my grandfather, married in Cook County, Texas. He was a blacksmith but had other businesses. He moved in 1886 to what is now Love County, Oklahoma, married Cora Lee Rice August 1886. I believe this family was in Texas before 1850. Stephen was related in some way to A. B. White, possibly a nephew. His wife, Elizabeth Blue, was born in Virginia, but her father was born in Ohio.

Dorothy J. Autry, 1140 N. Topeka, Wichita, KS 67214

ADARE, ADAIR, SPIER, HENLEY, HAM, CLEMENTS, ALBRIGHT, NIXON, JONES

Searching for ancestors of Charles W. Adare, born Tennessee 1821, and wife Mary J. Spier, born Missouri 1825. The 1850 census of Pike County, Arkansas, shows children Mary E., born 1844, and Calvin Witter, born 1846. William Albright, born Texas 1840, also lived with them.

The family moved to Texas (where?) - then moved to Colorado - lived in Eureka, Kansas in 1870 - then moved back to Colorado. On the 1870 census of Greenwood County, Kansas, the following people lived with the Adares: John T., Kate A., William, Mary F. Henley, Jasper A. Henley, John Henley, Ellen Henley, and Letticia Ham. Associated names: Clements, Albright, Henley, Nixon, and Jones. Where did Charles W. Adare and his wife, Mary J. Spier Adare, die, and where are they buried? All correspondence will be answered and information exchanged.

Mrs. William G. Adair, 2411 Martha, Wichita, KS 67203

BERRY, SMEATHERS, TREAT, MOORE, TARKINGTON, DEVORE, GIVENS, CROCKER, DYER, POWELL

Compiling records on Berry, Smeathers, Treat, Moore, Tarkington, Devore, Givens, Crocker, and Dyer. All are related families from Kentucky, Tennessee, and Indiana, to Texas.

Have much documented information to exchange with descendants of Nathan and Mary C. Powell, who settled in the Limestone-Freestone area in 1848. Mary C. Powell is buried in Baggett Creek Cemetery, near Proctor, Comanche County, Texas.

Mrs. A. L. Walker, Route 1, Box 186, Lovington, NM 88260

PROVIDENCE CEMETERY

Located on the south shore of Lake Leon, and about one mile west of the bridge on FM 2214. The cemetery is accessible only by boat. According to a booklet published by the Eastland County Centennial Association in 1973, this cemetery was established on October 3, 1876. It was beside the Providence Baptist Church. It is said to be the second church organized in the county. The minister officiating was W.C. (Uncle Bill) Brashears of Parker County, who spent much of his time in Eastland County looking after his ranching interests. Participating in the organization of the church were W.C. McGough and his wife, Purline, H.F. and Sallie Brashears, and Caldwell and Martha Brashears. The cemetery is fenced and has grown up in briars, weeds and brush. There are forty-two graves marked with fieldstones without names or dates. Possibly many more are completely lost. Copied on March 2, 1974 by Mr. and Mrs. I. Neal Samuels of Fort Worth, Mr. Carl Timmons of Eastland, and Mr. and Mrs. T.B. Cawyer of Stephenville.

J.B. POPE, Nov. 11, 1876 - Oct. 11, 1918

Meddie, wife of J.B. POPE, April 30, 1878 - October 30, 1908

Child's grave, no dates

Ella, dau. of J.A. & M.D. FENN, Oct. 12, 1895 - April 11, 1896

Inf. son of C. & M.E. BRASHEARS, Oct. __, 1885, age 30 days

Eliza A., dau. of C. & M.E. BRASHEARS, Sept. 5, 1870 -
Feb. 23, 1882

Martha E., dau. of C. & M.E. BRASHEARS, Mar. 4, 1867 -
Jan. 17, 1882

John W. BRASHEARS, Sept. 23, 1835 - May 16, 1880

Louisa P., dau. of J.W. & A.J. BRASHEARS, no dates, age 12 yrs.

Kaletia A.E., dau. of J.W. & A.J. BRASHEARS, no dates, age 4 ms.

Footstone, C.M.B.

Martha E. CREUSHAW, wf. of C. BRASHEARS, Jan. 31, 1847 -
Sept. 8, 1915

Footstone, M.C.B.

Rev. C. BRASHEARS, husband of Martha E., July 8, 1846 -
Mar. 31, 1909

(One marker reads, Dau., Son, Wife.)

Fannie E., dau. of H.M. & S.E. BRAWNER, Oct. 10, 1866 -
Feb. 18, 1882

Sarah E., wf. of H.M. BRAWNER, Died Dec. 30, 1880, aged 41 yrs.

Leona Isabelle, dau. of J.D. & M.A. PARSONS, Nov. 20, 1897 -
Dec. 21, 1899

Rebecca A. PARSONS, Died Feb. 26, 1893, aged 73 yrs.

M. PARSON, Died Mar. 14, 1880, aged 69 yrs.

James T., son of M. & R. PARSON, Died Mar. 20, 1880, aged 27 yrs.

DAVIDSON CEMETERY
Eastland County, Texas

This cemetery is located on a country road east of Highway 16 and north of Desdemona, Texas. It is fenced and well maintained. Forty graves are marked with fieldstones without names or dates. Copied February 5, 1974, by Mrs. Luetta Brittain of Ranger and Mrs. Shirley B. Cawyer of Stephenville.

O.J. GLENN, Name on a rock - no dates
Sarah E. MAULDIN, Jan. 2, 1854 - Apr. 28, 1879
H.M. CARMAN, Oct. 16, 1812 - Oct. 26, 1879
Ethel Annie, dau. of C.A. & K.A. BARTON, Aug. 31, 1887 -
Nov. 6, 1887
A.J. GUEST, Dec. 26, 1840 - Feb. 3, 1890
William A., son of B.D. & Mattie WILKINS, July 30, 1894 -
Oct. 20, 1895
Mary R., wife of A.J. GUEST, Feb. 14, 1844 - Jan. 25, 1885
Martene, son of A.J. & Mary R. GUEST, Oct. 2, 1880 -
Jan. 19, 1883
Moses GUEST, Feb. 18, 1806 - Jan. 25, 1879
Katherine GUEST, July 25, 1806 - June 25, 1890
James GUEST, Mar. 5, 1829 - July 8, 1913
Martha M., wife of James GUEST, Aug. 17, 1833 - Jan. 18, 1905
M.E., wife of L.C. BARTON, July 25, 1847 - Oct. 8, 1882
Thomas E., son of W.E. & M.A. DUNHAM, Oct. 15, 1876 -
June 19, 1877
Marvin HUNTER, 1913 - 1927
Rissie Lee HUNTER (Mother), 1869 - 1959
W.P. HUNTER, Apr. 17, 1858 - Aug. 24, 1919
Tommie, son of W.P. & R.L. HUNTER, Sept. 11, 1887 - Sept. 5, 1913
Eugene, son of W.P. & R.L. HUNTER, Feb. 5, 1899 - Feb. 10, 1899
Aunt Alice (no surname), No dates
*Lola May HUNTER, Jan. 1, 1920 - Jan. 19, 1924
*Eloise HUNTER, Jan. 21, 1924 - Nov. 13, 1938
*Daughters of Mr. & Mrs. E.E. HUNTER
James Lee HUNTER, 1951 - 1952
Waylon P. HUNTER, Dec. 12, 1922 - Apr. 9, 1945
Eurah ABERNATHY, 1886 - 1956
Alvin W. MAYHAR, Oct. 15, 1902 - June 23, 1970
Lula Bell MAYHAR, May 13, 1914 - Only date
Fred L. BOWEN, May 28, 1911 - May 14, 1939
Dovie MYRICK, 1890 - 1953
Rufus L. MYRICK, 1881 - 1955
Mamie Lou WATSON (Mother), Sept. 9, 1903 - Apr. 15, 1969
D.S. WEAVER, Oct. 29, 1849 - Jan. 14, 1920
Jennie, wife of D.S. WEAVER, Oct. 21, 1848 - Apr. 9, 1899

Thomas A. (Andrew) KIMBROUGH, Oct. 10, 1858 - Nov. 24, 1941
 Eunice E. KIMBROUGH, May 4, 1871 - Jan. 25, 1960
 (Four unmarked graves are within this curbed plot. Two
 are the parents of Thomas A. KIMBROUGH. They are shown
 on 1880 census of Eastland County, #100-100:
 Thomas KIMBROUGH 60, b. Tenn. parents b. Tenn.
 Narcissy J. KIMBROUGH 48, b. Tenn. parents b. N.C.)
 J.D. FERGUSON, Jan. 8, 1873 - July 29, 1945
 Totsy, dau. of C. & S.R. SHACK, Apr. 16, 1906 - Mar. 3, 1910
 Dan McCOLLISTER, 1860 - 1930
 Lou, wife of A.P. BARTON, Dec. 6, 1876 - Oct. 23, 1918
 Billie Gary LOWE, 1935 - 1937
 E. McCOLLISTER, Died 1938 - no age
 Elizabeth Tanner McCOLLISTER, Mar. 29, 1854 - June 2, 1933
 Ada McCollister BARTON, June 21, 1885 - Mar. 22, 1918
 J. H. BARTON Jr., Mar. 11, 1918 - Aug 2, 1918
 James T. HARDIN, July 1, 1878 - Oct. 10, 1940
 Mary Ora MORRIS, Dec. 10, 1874 - Oct. 26, 1946
 Oma, dau. of R.L. & Ora MORRIS, Oct. 27, 1907 - Oct. 11, 1918
 J.J. MORRIS, Died July 25, 1925 - no age
 (Pvt. 24 Miss. Inf. C.S.A.)
 Robert Lee MORRIS, Aug. 15, 1870 - Jan. 17, 1944
 John W. MORRIS, July 19, 1875 - Aug. 24, 1910
 Jesse A. McALPINE, May 31, 1917 - Dec. 4, 1920
 Inf. son of Jason & Ruby IVEY, Born and died Aug. 7, 1916
 Roxie C. IVEY, Apr. 21, 1864 - July 5, 1927
 John W. IVEY, Jan. 11, 1859 - Sept. 28, 1946
 Alford, son of G.W. IVEY, July 1, 1906 - Jan. 25, 1911
 I.L. HIXON, May 11, 1872 - May 10, 1905
 A.J. MAHAN, Mar. 26, 1837 - Mar. 28, 1909
 Lucille Moore, dau. of E.R. & Mettie E. BROCK,
 Born & died Jan. 22, 1922
 James Willard, son of J.M. BROCK & Mollie HOOKS,
 Jan. 1, 1898 - Feb. 22, 1902
 Wesley, son of J.W. & M.P. LINN, Sept. 6, 1904 - Sept. 7, 1904
 Anna WAYNICK, Feb. 25, 1889 - Apr. 18, 1913
 Sidney L. WAYNICK, Dec. 13, 1847 - Jan. 30, 1930
 Martha B. WAYNICK, Feb. 26, 1850 - Dec. 1, 1925
 E.F. JOHNSON, Aug. 3, 1854 - Nov. 13, 1900
 Waymond Lewis, son of R.E. & Nellie WAYNICK, Apr. 4, 1900 -
 Sept. 15, 1900
 J. Osker FREEMAN, Aug 4, 1887 - Nov. 1, 1906
 Jane, wife of D. WALLACE, Nov. 28, 1851 - Dec. 28, 1901
 Louisa M., wife of H.C. WARD, Mar. 13, 1862 - Feb. 21, 1900
 Louisa M., dau. of H.C. & L.M. WARD, Feb. 20, 1900 -
 Feb. 28, 1900
 Oscar O. GALLOWAY, Nov. 5, 1910 - Dec. 19, 1912

Alice Ila, dau. of W.L. & Alice GALLOWAY, Apr. 28, 1907 -
 July 28, 1910
 John C. TANNER, Sept. 19, 1897 - Jan. 2, 1962
 Thomas W. TANNER, June 9, 1856 - Jan. 30, 1936
 Melisa A. TANNER, Jan. 31, 1830 - June 23, 1924
 Gemima TANNER, Dec. 6, 1862 - Oct. 5, 1941
 Thomas L. TANNER, Feb. 9, 1821 - Jan. 2, 1900
 Benjamin A. TANNER, 1873 - 1942
 John O. TANNER, 1870 - 1946
 Zella, wife of W.T. FRIDAY, & mother of Velma WORRICK,
 Sept. 9, 1868 - May 17, 1925

- - -

Stonewall Cemetery
 Winchester, Frederick County, Virginia

This is a Confederate Soldiers cemetery and many states have large markers and monuments marking the graves of their dead. Over in a far corner, without benefit of a "Texas marker," are six graves of Confederate soldiers from Texas who lost their lives in one of the many battles in that area. Copied 2 July 1973 by Dean and Pat Newhouse, Honey Grove, Texas.

Liet. Graham, Co. I - 5th Texas, Wounded 1862 at Browntown
 John Smith, Co. H - 5th Texas, Died October 22, 1862
 M. H. Newman, Co. M - 1st Texas, Died October 17, 1862
 H. Hollingsworth, Co. H - 1st Texas, Died October 19, 1862
 W. S. Riley, Co. A - 5th Texas, Died October 21, 1862
 Skinner, 1st Texas, Died October 21, 1862

- - -

James Aaron Pearson Cemetery
 Falls County, Texas

This cemetery is in Wilderville, in southwestern Falls County, on Pond Creek. It was settled in 1872 by a colony of German immigrants and named for Rudolph Wilder. Copied by Electra Pearson, Ranger, Texas.

James Aaron Pearson, March 30, 1817 - April 9, 1864
 Jency N. Williams Pearson, Feb. 16, 1817 - Mar. 23, 1864
 James Madison Pearson, Feb. 27, 1844 - March 1, 1918
 Marsella Ann Varner (wife) Jan. 1, 1848 - Feb. 18, 1930
 James Madison Pearson, Jr., Mar. 15, 1881 - Nov. 16, 1884
 Famil C. Pearson, June 24, 1877 - Mar. 21, 1887
 Yulee A. Pearson, Sept. 5, 1874 - Sept. 26, 1878

- - -

Evans Cemetery
Eastland County, Texas

This cemetery is on the "old Allen Ranch" in the eastern part of the county between FM 571 and Highway 16 from Desdemona to Strawn. Turn east off FM 571 at the Freeman Farm sign, follow the dirt road about six miles through five gates, then walk about 1½ miles to the house site. The house has fallen down, but the chimney, built of carefully chiseled rocks placed in an intricate design, is still standing. The graves are about ¼ mile north of the chimney and are enclosed by a decorative iron fence. Copied by Mrs. Linda (Clayton) Howard, Stephenville.

Maria, wife of Dr. Jackson EVANS

Born Jan. 26, 1837, Died Feb. 28, 1908

Dr. Jackson EVANS

Born Jan. 6, 1837, Died May 16, 1908

Bessie HILL, dau. of Dr. J. & M. EVANS

Born Sept. 20, 1866, Died Nov. 12, 1894

- - -

Key Family Graves
Denton County, Texas

These three graves are now in the yard of the Mike Osmer home. They are well kept and the small area is outlined with stones. Mr. Osmer says the immediate area was once known as Sand Town and he pointed out what he believes were the cornerstones of the school. This property is on the old Denton-McKinney Road within a triangle formed by Highways 424 and 380 and the Pilot Point cutoff from 380. It is about a mile west of the old Cross Roads community. Until recently it was a pasture owned by Mr. Ludwig who said the stones, before vandals broke two of them, indicated that Henry L. was born and died the day before Mary E. died, and that H. G.(C.) died about a year later. However, the Denton County 1880 census lists a Henry Key, age 35, and wife Mildred, age 23, with 2 small children. Copied by Mrs. J. W. Ocheltree, Frisco, Texas.

Mary E., wife of H. G. Key

Born Oct. 15, 1848, Died July 30, 1874

Henry L., son of H. G. & M. E. Key

Stone broken, dates missing

H. G.'s stone broken - no identification or dates

- - -

Unidentified Cemetery
Denton County, Texas

To reach this Cemetery, go east from Denton on Highway 380 about ten miles to FM 720. Go south on 720 1½ miles and turn east on a gravel road. A large gate near the cemetery is one and two-tenths miles from 720, on the right hand side of the road. The stones are in the corner of a field now owned by Jack Hooker of Dallas. Many of them are down and have obviously been moved. Three were deeply embedded and couldn't be read. This location is near Little Elm Creek which feeds into the Garza-Little Elm Reservoir. Copied by Mrs. J. W. Ocheltree, Frisco, Texas.

Jas. McDonnel, Died Feb. 19, 1876

Aged about 48 years

Dora Dillard, Born 1875, Died April 10, 1907

Julia Gross, Wife of Robt. Gross

Born Feb. 10th 1866, Died May 16th 1908

Tina Coleman, Born Oct. 11, 1881, Died Feb. 15, 1895

Denison Owens, Born June 19, 1893, Died Aug. 20, 1918

Mary Bell, Dau. of Wade and Emma Hamilton

Born Feb. 12, 1883, Died Dec. 14, 1895

Carry May, Dau. of Mary Bell Hamilton

Born Dec. 14, 1895, Died Dec. 31, 1895

Broken footstone L.H.

Nick, Husband of Mary A. Oldem

Born Nov. 25, 1834, Died Nov. 25, 1872

Harvey Slade, Born Mar. 5, 1852, Died Feb. 18, 1879

Winnie L., Dau. of H. and A. Slade

Born Oct. 23, 1878, Died Oct. 28, 1878

Willie, Son of Anderson and Mattie Williams

Died Sept. 8, 1899, Aged 10 years

Henry, Son of Anderson and Mattie Williams

Died Sept. 30, 1892, Aged 8 years

A M A, Wife of A. Hill

Died June 1, 1892, Aged 35 years

Hanna Thompson, Born June 10, 1865, Died Mar. 23, 1897

Minnie, Wife of Yack Kinney

Born Jan. 1, 1878, Died Feb. 15, 1917

Cora L. Field, Born Feb. 6, 1883, Died Jan. 20, 1904

Infant Dau. of Cora Field

(small stone placed between the base and
the mother's stone)

Malinda, Wife of T. F. Field

Born 1846, Died Nov. 24, 1909

Footstone RLB

INDEX TO COMANCHE COUNTY, TEXAS, MARRIAGE RECORDS

BOOK B, 1880-1882

Compiled by Mrs. Frances Lockwood, Comanche, Texas 76442

<u>GROOM</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>BRIDE</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Ackin, Martin	32	Adams, C. E.	7
Adams, C. H.	8	Albin, Susan	87
Allen, B. E.	62	Allen, Albertha	80
Allen, J. C.	76	Allen, G. A.	11
Allison, J. J.	24	Allison, Mrs. Rose Etta	78
		Anthony, Brazila	8
Baggett, J. W.	1		
Baker, W. S.	19	Baugh, M. A.	7
Barnes, B. F.	16	Bender, Cora A.	39
Batton, John W.	83	Bennett, M. I.	22
Beard, J. S.	18	Bishop, M. J.	38
Beard, T. J.	55	Boutters, H. L.	78
Beard, W. M.	54	Bowman, Martha J.	41
Bennett, M. E.	43	Bowman, M. O.	41
Biggs, R. A.	45	Bridges, Alice	73
Bourland, W. T.	52	Brumbelow, Mollie	76
Brewer, James W.	66	Buchan, J. A.	4
Brewer, G. W.	94	Buckler, Loura J.	53
Bryson, J. H.	33	Burden, Delaney	12
Buchan, Geo.	5	Burkett, Mattie	18
Burks, J. A.	68	Burks, Rebecca Ann	64
Busby, W. J.	43	Burks, Rena	19
		Burns, E. E.	87
		Bush, L. L.	77
Caffey, H. C.	87		
Cargile, William	72	Campbell, E. E.	81
Carnes, A. J.	67	Cardine, S. A.	93
Carnes, S. S.	30	Carr, Ella D.	40
Chilcoat, J. T.	7	Carr, Lillie E.	67
Chilton, G. A.	75	Carter, Arizone E.	15
Churchwell, C. W.	17	Carver, Margaret E.	62
Cloud, J. M.	62	Cobbs, S. V.	28
Coker, J. P.	14	Coker, Mary E.	73
Connell, Jno. T.	35	Coker, N. E.	31
Connell, W. E.	24	Collins, A. D.	35
Conra (?), L. R.	44	Conaway, Unity L.	61
Cooper, J. H.	80	Cooper, Emeline	6
Coppedge, J. H.	95	Cooper, Jessie	23
Corbin, W. C.	33	Cooper, Lillian E.	69
Costello, John	52	Cooper, M. E.	16
Cox, W. L.	2	Cook, L. C.	56
Crawford, P. F.	4	Coppage, Martha	56
Creamer, Josiah	0	Coppedge, Martha S.	29
Crockett, W. R.	47	Corley, Cynthia J.	82
Cross, R. P.	13	Cottrell, C. E.	52
Crowder, G. W.	48		

<u>GROOM</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>BRIDE</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Cruse, J. E. B.	75	Crawford, Nancy	16
Cunningham, George A.	57	Crews, K. C.	70
Cunningham, Jesse H.	94	Cunningham, Susie	75
Cunningham, Thos. A.	51		
Dickey, S. R.	48	Davis, M. J.	47
Donahou, T. P.	12	Davis, Vina	48
Drake, J. E.	30	Delashmutt, H.	0
Dunn, Wm.	37	Dickerson, G. A.	92
Durham, W. F.	72	Dobbs, Ruth A.	94
		Duncan, E. E.	88
Eberhart, James	47	East, Jannis	30
Edwards, T. M.	92	Eberhart, M. L. E.	11
Essary, W. A.	28	Edards, E. E.	70
Eubanks, J. N.	50	Edwards, Amanda V.	37
Fade, J. B.	89	Fade, Margaret E.	86
Fagan, J. R.	41	Fagan, P. A. R. E.	14
Farris, J. E.	68	Fagler, Sarah	85
Fort, G. C.	69	Farley, Nellie	59
Franks, Burrell	26	Ferguson, M. E.	58
Fritts, Jno. A.	29	Ferrine, Frances	3
Frost, J. T.	26	Fritts, S. A.	30
		Fullengem, Mollie	90
Gibson, J. W.	71	Gilbert, D. A.	42
Gilbert, W. B.	0	Gillespie, Willie Bell	71
Gleason, Wm.	39	Goodwin, Lula	8
Goodman, W. D.	29		
Gotcher, M. W.	2	Hackler, Sarah E.	45
Gravis, Joel S.	9	Handley, F. J.	52
Green, E. H.	97	Hall, Nelly	34
Grider, S. C.	18	Harvey, A. L.	60
Grooms, J. T.	8	Hasty, Irena	96
Grove, W. S.	7	Henderson, Emma	48
		Henry, S. O.	33
Haggard, G. W.	61	Hodge, Ruth	23
Hallmark, Joseph	17	Holcomb, M. E.	66
Hambright, J. H.	1	Holiday, L. J.	68
Hamilton, W. O.	57	Holiford, Elizabeth J.	83
Haroldson, J. C.	55	Holmsley, Clara Lee	37
Hardin, D. L.	20	Hoover, Martha A.	61
Harris, C. B.	51	Howard, E. C.	34
Henderson, J. H.	77		
Henderson, J. H.	13	Irby, Mattie J.	43
Henricks, M. T.	46		
Hensley, J. M.	81	Jeffries, Nancy E.	22
Hodge, J. D.	53	Jennings, Miss O. A.	85
Hodges, J. T.	59	Johnson, Charity P.	26
Holcomb, H. R.	76	Johnson, F. M.	19
Holland, Joseph	3	Jones, L. C.	94
Hudspeth, H.	25		
Huff, T. B.	49		

GROOM	Page No.	BRIDE	Page No.
Jackson, J. N.	66	Keaton, M. J.	32
Johnson, John N.	73	Keith, N. C.	65
Jones, B. B.	96	Kuykendall, M. E.	90
Jones, G. W.	27		
Jones, J. W.	10	Lee, Mary T.	57
Jones, J. W.	14	Lewis, Rilla B.	2
Jones, T. M.	15	Little, Amanda S.	25
Jones, T. M.	90	Logsdon, Laura	14
Keith, James E.	22	Martin, Elizabeth E.	33
Keith, W. T.	95	Malone, Judah M.	5
Kelly, W. R.	83	Matwiler, Eva	44
Kennedy, J. M.	34	Massingill, Maggie	34
Key, B. W.	20	Mayfield, Sarah J.	44
		Mellion, V. C.	57
Lanford, W. C.	84	Miller, Alice	91
Lassetter, T. J.	54	Miller, S. F.	81
Langston, W. C.	85	Millican, Hattie	24
Lindley, W. H.	59	Mimms, L. M.	10
Little, Henry	87	Mimms, Mary Jane	32
Lockhart, Richard	34	Montgomery, Miss Henry A.	84
Loveless, Rob't.	85	Moreland, Shada Ann	49
		Morgan, Mary E.	76
McCamey, Pulaskie	23	Morgan, Mrs. M. J.	65
McDonald, S.	38	Morgan, Nemma	68
McGuire, J. E.	10	Morrison, Lucy J.	45
McGuire, J. M.	82	Morrison, Martha	63
McKinney, O. L.	78	Mullinix, S. M.	89
McKinzie, J. K.	70		
McLone, W. J.	80	McAndles, S. L.	63
		McCay, M. A.	25
Martin, D. E.	92	McDonald, M. B.	21
Martin, Wm.	58	McGee, Amanda P.	83
Matthews, J. R.	38	McNeill, Ella	95
Matthews, Wm.	12		
Mayfield, B. F.	77	Netherlin, Josephine	5
Meadows, J. A.	37	Naler, C. M.	2
Meadows, M. H.	34		
Morgan, S. A.	46	Onstott, M. H.	1
Morris, Wm. G.	65		
Morrison, J. R.	28	Parker, D. B.	67
Moore, Jas. H.	6	Parker, S. B.	54
		Parson, Sallie	39
Nichols, E. T.	63	Paulk, M. O.	46
Norwood, W. R.	25	Peacock, R.	12
		Pearce, Martha A.	29
Odell, J. A.	73	Posey, Fransina	97
Olney, J. C.	27	Powell, Sarah E.	36
		Pulis, F. S.	1
Parker, L. B.	53	Ramsey, D. L.	3
Parker, J. I.	41	Ramsy, Sarah	17
Parker, W. C.	84	Rankin, Eula J.	6
Parsons, P. F. S.	64	Ray, Sallie C.	95
Paulk, W. R.	93		

<u>GROOM</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>BRIDE</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Pendergrass, W. G.	40	Redwine, E. J.	55
Putnam, William	60	Redwine, N. A.	72
Quinby, Hurlburt	11	Reed, Julia B.	9
Quinn, J. O.	31	Rhoads, Miss J. W.	74
Rains, Sam'l. R.	9	Rhoads, T. C.	55
Ricks, J. W.	5	Robinson, J. C.	91
Robertson, A. H.	23	Robertson, Sarah M.	13
Rodgers, James C.	60	Rodgers, Margaret	92
Ross, J. M.	45	Rogers, Mollie	59
Ronsey (?), S. H.	42	Ruff, Mollie	89
Rucker, C. L.	76	Runnels, Sarah	27
Russell, Jno. R.	50	Sanford, S. E.	62
Scogin, Gillam	78	Sherrod, Sarah A.	0
Sexton, John	39	Shortridge, S. L. B.	58
Shelton, J. P.	36	Sliger, S. A. E.	18
Shields, J. I.	89	Smart, M. E.	20
Shurlin, J. L.	36	Smith, Ella A.	54
Simpson, B. H.	81	Stallcup, M. A.	69
Simpson, L. W.	91	Steed, Lula M.	51
Simpson, W. T.	16	Stigall, Miss G. A.	86
Sloan, P. A.	40	Stone, Mrs. M. E.	80
Smart, F. A.	21	Stone, Sallie	66
Smart, P.	21	Stone, V. E.	64
Smith, J. L. A.	22	Switzer, Minnie A.	84
Stallcup, W. P.	65	Tally, T. C.	28
Stanton, Emmett	97	Tate, Eveline	97
Stapp, Geo. F.	82	Taylor, Ave	60
Stephens, J. G.	86	Taylor, Miss G. P.	17
Taylor, D. H.	32	Thigpen, M. E.	13
Tennison, W. H.	35	Thomas, Frances E.	35
Thomas, J. M.	88	Thornton, M. J.	93
Thomas, M. W.	3	Townsley, M. J.	4
Thompson, D. D.	15	Tridle (?), M. E.	77
Todd, S. B.	63	Tyre, Bidd C.	9
Tullos, J. A.	4	Underwood, Mary	72
Tunnell, T. A.	44	Vedder, Julia S.	20
Turner, C. W.	56	Vedder, Maggie A.	36
Waldrop, H.	96	Waddle, Sarah	43
Walker, A. G.	11	Walker, Emily A.	15
Walker, B. F.	56	Wallace, Mira	47
Walker, E. F.	6	Ward, Fanny M.	42
Walker, R. D.	93	Warren, Ardell	51
Weaver, J. F.	61	Warren, Sarah A.	95
Welch, J. B.	64	Wetzel, F. A.	21
Welty, J. M.	74	Wetzel, Rosa J.	53
White, R. A.	19	White, Miss M. A.	50
Whitney, Wm. J.	70	Whitney, Mary E.	76
Wilkinson, T. S.	91	Whitney, Mollie E.	75

GROOM	Page No.	BRIDE	Page No.
Williams, J. C.	69	Williams, Callie	10
Willingham, Chas H.	67	Williams, C. J.	82
Wilson, W. J.	42	Williams, Lizzie	46
Wood, G. S.	58	Williams, Pearl Eliz.	88
Wood, Thos A.	90	Willis, Emeline	50
Woodall, T. J.	86	Wren, M. F.	38
		Womack, Mary C.	24
York, R. G.	88		
		Yates, Sarah A.	27
		Yober, Samantha	26
		Young, M. C.	40

[End of Book B]

For certified copies, send \$1.00 for each to County Clerk,
Comanche, Texas 76442. Please give volume and page number.

BOOK C, 1883-1887

Allen, J. L.	106	Adams, Miss M. E.	142
Anderson, Jno F.	223	Albin, Lula	166
Anderson, R. D.	69	Alison, N.	223
Angel, J. H.	135	Allen, E. L.	86
Armstrong, H. R.	174	Allen, Mrs. Margaret	155
Armstrong, T. S.	203	Allen, R. E.	188
Arnold, D. S.	140	Allen, Rosalie	105
Atchison, John	204	Amarine, M. J.	32
Atkinson, L. M.	65	Asbury, F. T.	76
Ayres, J. R.	135	Atchison, Miss H. E.	147
Babb, J. J.	110	Barnes, M. M.	91
Baird, M. C.	21	Barnett, Nancy	20
Banner, J. F.	134	Bates, L. V.	36
Banner, W. M.	57	Beaver, Miss K. L.	149
Bard, G. W.	160	Bennett, Johnie Etta	73
Barton, Houston	141	Biffle, E. J.	24
Barnes, G. A.	104	Bishop, Kittie Bell	19
Barnes, B. E.	32	Bishop, Leda	81
Bass, Joseph	84	Bishop, Sarah E.	1
Bean, D. J.	166	Bleeker, M. L.	62
Bell, J. R.	178	Blocker, Mrs. Sarah J.	210
Benton, James	53	Bogan, W. M.	163
Bishop, Robert O.	96	Bowden, Laura C.	186
Blair, C. C.	159	Brazier, Mrs. Alice	141
Blair, R. A.	163	Broadway, E. J.	43
Bone, Sam	36	Brock, Nancy E.	70
Boulton, J. E.	122	Brown, Louiza J.	96
Boyd, Zack	54	Brown, Lula E.	185

<u>GROOM</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>BRIDE</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Bratton, R. M.	31	Brumbelow, Fannie	159
Brewer, W. L.	95	Brumbelow, Jennie	150
Brinson, J. C. L.	56	Bryan, Irene A.	230
Broughton, W. W.	34	Buckler, Emily	17
Burleson, D. A.	44	Buckman, Emma S.	21
Burleson, H. P.	169	Burks, E. J.	222
Burleson, W. P.	230	Burks, Fannie	132
Burrow, D. J.	158	Burleson, L. A.	189
Burrow, D. W.	132	Burleson, M. A.	106
Burton, W. L.	64	Burnett, Pearle	115
Butcher, W. B.	215	Butler, M. A.	187
Campbell, C. A.	10	Campbell, Annie Bell	104
Campbell, Frank S.	18	Campbell, Manerva	223
Campbell, J. D.	41	Campbell, Minnie F.	33
Campbell, J. M.	91	Capers, Mrs. Clarissa	132
Campbell, J. P.	54	Capers, Laura F.	221
Cardwell, Z. G.	165	Capers, Lula	138
Cargile, J. T.	182	Carter, Della	93
Carnes, A. J.	2	Carter, Ellen	79
Carnes, D.	126	Carter, Ida	36
Carnes, Joel D.	119	Carter, L. D.	224
Carr, J. D. Jr.	81	Carter, Lucy Prier	94
Carson, C. A.	210	Carter, Maggie C.	146
Carter, H. W.	211	Carter, M. J.	9
Carver, John	196	Cathey, Prudie	158
Cathey, W. L. D.	207	Catspole, Mrs. M.	104
Caudle, W. T.	50	Caywood, L. J.	107
Caywood, J. N.	142	Chancellor, F. A.	208
Carmack, G. A.	107	Chancelor, R. A.	58
Chancelor, J. H.	66	Chambers, M. E.	170
Chancelor, T. J.	97	Chastain, A. E.	228
Chancellor, W. F.	230	Chauncey, Mary E.	171
Cheney, R. B.	182	Childress, Troupe	67
Childress, A. E.	6	Clarke, Lilliam A.	173
Childress, R. E.	154	Clemons, Lucy E.	117
Chitwood, Wiley	98	Coker, Miss L.	133
Clay, J. E.	225	Coker, Malinda	176
Clements, J. L.	193	Coker, Sarah	116
Cobbs, J. A.	173	Collier, Pauline E.	186
Cobkidd, S. B.	12	Coruth, Rosa	108
Cochran, J. A.	226	Corruth, Minerva J.	6
Coffey, A. M.	152	Courtney, E. E.	224
Coffey, E. C.	214	Cox, Everlyne	204
Coker, A. C.	58	Crabb, Miss S. A.	207
Coker, T. B.	11	Crawford, Mrs. J. A.	200
Cole, J. A.	113	Crawley, E. J.	51
Cole, Willie	115	Creamer, S. H.	82
Cook, J. P.	219	Crews, A. A. P.	11
Coolbaugh, L. E.	55	Criner, Mattie V.	75
Condren, T. M.	143	Croft, Mollie	177
Conner, J. D.	86	Crosby, Miss S. R.	53
Courtney, T. J.	61	Crouch, Annie	105

GROOM	Page No.	BRIDE	Page No.
Courtney, T. J.	146	Crout, Velmer E.	176
Cox, C. B.	227	Dabney, M. M.	205
Cox, C. L.	215	Daniel, M. O.	135
Cox, J. M.	225	Davis, Elizabeth	38
Cox, W. D.	206	Davis, Lizzie	225
Cox, W. M.	50	Denis, Parilee	76
Crawford, W. V.	17	Denny, Mary E.	68
Crump, P. W.	188	Denton, T. C.	112
Culp, H. M.	171	Dodson, Emma	166
Cunningham, Aaron	60	Doty, E. J. V.	168
Curtis, W. P.	42	Doty, Malinda Ann	59
Daniel, C. D.	150	Duck, Mary E.	152
Daniel, W. A.	208	Easley, A. D.	179
Davidson, W. J.	45	Ebrieler, Ida	35
Davis, Thomas	69	Edmondson, A. L.	137
Deaton, J. A.	186	Edwards, L. E.	217
Debrock, A. F.	59	Edwards, Mollie	80
Decker, Adam F.	201	Emberton, Fannie E.	225
DeMowville, R. A.	145	Emberton, L. C.	220
Derryberry, J. B.	87	Elliott, Mrs. L. F.	174
DeWitt, W. R.	71	Evans, Miss Lizzie	66
Dillon, W. W.	117	Evans, M. J.	49
Dingwall, D.	73	Fagle, Martha Jane	69
Dorsey, W. L.	220	Farner, Susan C.	139
Dunn, William	163	Fenwick, M. V.	127
Dupree, J. H.	208	Ferguson, E. M.	85
Earp, J. W.	162	Fisher, Mary E.	197
Echols, R. M.	222	Fletcher, P. J.	211
Elliott, D. H.	224	Flippen, Mollie J.	41
Elmore, G. F.	128	Flippen, Mrs. L. J.	131
Epperson, J. K.	3	Floyd, H. L.	161
Estes, L. Bartow	7	Floyd, Lizzie	219
Ewing, W. L.	127	Fornier, Safronia	126
Fagler, L. A.	209	Freeman, Fannie	63
Fariss, J. F.	185	Fritts, Maggie	78
Flanagan, W. H.	96	Fulcher, Alice	175
Flippen, Thomas	20	Fuller, M. A.	61
Freeman, T. J.	33	Fuller, M. H.	160
Fritts, C. J.	154	Gafford, Addie O.	198
Fruit, L. M.	214	Gamil, Sarah E.	1
Gale, John A.	103	Garner, Charlotte E.	37
Garner, A. J.	37	Garner, Lucinda E.	19
Garner, C. J.	93	Garner, Mary C.	10
Garner, G. M. D.	76	Garner, Matilda J.	54
Gerrells, Hosmer	117	Garrison, Ada	121
Giles, Ligon	83	Garrison, Luta M.	114
Goodwin, J. P.	82	Gaston, Ella	192
Gore, Loyd	37	Gentry, Cora	93
Gotcher, M. W.	40	Gilley, Lucinda	148

<u>GROOM</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>BRIDE</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Gould, B. T.	2	Givens, M. J.	79
Grantham, D. A.	124	Godby, Flora Ann	6
Griffith, J. A.	30	Godby, Miss Repsey	151
Green, H. E.	194	Goodwin, R. M.	34
Green, H. W.	127	Gotcher, Martha J.	174
Green, J. P.	210	Graham, M. E.	141
Green, T. U.	131	Graham, Mollie A.	208
Green, W. B.	91	Graves, M. J.	95
Greer, W. F.	218	Gravis, Alice	39
Gunn, N. H.	57	Gray, Effa Louisa	31
Hall, A. B.	85	Green, Fannie B.	163
Hall, G. D. R.	129	Greenup, Nanie E.	219
Hallford, B. F.	74	Griffin, Mrs. Bell	182
Hammer, J. S.	23	Griffin, Eliza	18
Hampton, W. F.	155	Grimes, A. O.	112
Hanson, A. J.	72	Grimes, Emma J.	178
Hanson, A. J.	151	Grizzle, Abbie Ann	202
Hanson, James	148	Groom, M. J. M.	98
Harbison, C. H.	171	Haddox, F. V.	214
Harper, W. H.	39	Hale, Miss Bettie	62
Harris, C. R.	71	Hall, Leona	70
Harris, F. S.	211	Hall, Miss Maggie	134
Harris, J. H.	120	Hall, Margaret	115
Harris, L.	56	Hall, Mary E.	24
Hartman, U. E.	141	Hall, M. J.	180
Hayes, J. H.	228	Haly, Dora	92
Hayes, W. T.	195	Hamilton; F. O.	65
Head, G. P.	103	Hammers, Nora	220
Henderson, C. W.	216	Handly, Ula	89
Hendley, G. T.	60	Haney, Mary A.	60
Hensley, W. P.	34	Hanson, Miss N. E.	64
Henson, Z. M.	78	Hannah, R. F.	12
Herring, H. P.	136	Harper, Dora	89
Herring, J. M.	180	Harris, Mrs. Ardell	170
Hicks, J. W.	79	Harris, C. A.	180
Hicks, S. J.	167	Harris, M. E.	18
Higginbotham, G. O.	63	Harrison, Mary E.	14
Higginbotham, J. M.	33	Hawkins, Mrs. M. J.	52
Hill, P. G.	19	Hawkins, Miss M. R.	134
Hohberger, John	35	Hayes, Miss Susan	205
Holcomb, W. T.	116	Heath, Louisa	111
Holt, Wm. M.	186	Heflin, Alice	59
Houston, J. A.	134	Helm, Mary E.	203
Houston, Sam	3	Henderson, Elizabeth	88
Howell, C. L.	206	Henson, Mrs. A. J.	60
Howell, D. E.	33	Henson, Laura	47
Huckabee, J. F.	16	Herndon, Alice	171
Huckabee, W. H.	51	Herndon, Carrie	123
Huffman, E. R.	140	Herndon, Maggie	9
Huffman, H.	24	Herring, S. C.	145
Hulsey, Z.	32	Hicky, D. L.	97
Humphries, Ben	192	Hieronimus, Maggie T.	7

<u>GROOM</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>BRIDE</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Humphries, W. H.	119	Hill, Miss Mary	195
Hutchison, J. P.	175	Hinselman, Mary M.	77
	.	Hodge, B. B.	226
Isbell, E. M.	168	Hodge, E.	49
		Holcomb, Callie	55
Jackson, J. M.	61	Holland, Laura	121
Jackson, J. W.	147	Holleyman, M. E.	162
Jacobs, D. M.	159	Hoover, Etta	209
Jacobs, E. M.	9	Hoover, M. E.	40
James, J. R.	225	Howard, Miss E. E.	148
James, T. A.	90	Howell, Ella	182
James, T. A.	220	Howell, Mattie	230
Jarratt, Wm. M.	72	Howlett, Hanna	102
Jeffreys, M. J.	116	Huddleston, R. J.	130
Johnson, A. S.	139	Huffman, Dora	204
Johnson, Fred	108	Hunter, Ella Nora	47
Johnston, J. R.	172	Hunt, Mrs. Minnie	144
Johnston, W. J. J.	219		
Jones, Frank	22	Irby, Miss S. A.	126
Jones, J. F.	137		
Jones, J. J.	187	Jackson, Louisa V.	113
Jones, Samuel C.	108	Janes, A. E. D.	45
Jones, W. H.	138	Jay, Sallie	5
Jones, W. W.	139	Johnson, Corzada	74
Jordan, A. Q.	105	Johnson, Dora A.	21
		Johnson, M. J.	83
Kay, G. R.	184	Johnson, S. J.	139
Keener, J. F.	62	Jones, Lydia	131
Kenner, Thos. J.	74	Jones, Miss M. G.	146
Keith, H. B.	178	Jones, Margaret Malinda	52
Kenedy, K. H.	148	Jones, Marry M.	53
Key, C. F.	84	Jones, Nancy	102
Key, C. G.	192		
Key, G. N.	14	Kay, L. M.	194
Kinnebrew, J. J.	66	Keebler, Annie E. C.	49
Kirk, Rob't.	25	Kelcy, Mary	157
Kirkwood, G. W.	191	Kelly, M. C.	92
Krytzer, R. A.	38	Kenedy, Bettie C.	63
		Kenedy, E. F.	164
Lackey, T. L.	183	Kennedy, Elizabeth P.	99
Lake, G. W.	64	Key, Aggie	17
Lane, G. D.	14	Kirk, Lena A.	150
Lane, R. A.	142	Kuykendall, Julia	129
Land, J. A.	191		
Leatherwood, J. Z.	97	Lacy, Lucy I.	14
Lehr, John	9	Lane, Nancy	8
Lester, W. H.	205	Langston, Mrs. Martha A.	206
Lewis, D. D.	202	Large, G. A.	171
Lewis, G. I.	20	Large, Missouri	152
Lewis, T. F.	102	Lee, Martha	2
Lindley, Sherman	217	Lee, R. E.	140
Lindley, W. T.	13	Ligon, Mary	44
Little, W. F.	193	Lincoln, M. F.	127

<u>GROOM</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>BRIDE</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Loudermilk, W. T.	149	Lindley, Fannie	192
Lundtroop, W. L.	15	Lister, Laura Ann	4
McAdams, J. R.	83	Little, Julia	161
McBride, J. B.	77	Long, L. A.	82
McCallum, S. S.	149	Loudermilk, Cora L.	57
McCamey, Calvin L.	144	Loudermilk, Sallie	162
McCoy, W. A.	176	Love, Laura L.	219
McCullar, John	124	Loyd, Ida	45
McDaniel, H. C.	122	Lumpkin, C. V.	154
McDonald, A. A.	51	Lundtroop, Louisa M.	8
McDonald, J. M.	112	McAdoo, Mrs. Billie	122
McDonnoe, T. B.	79	McBee, Mollie	55
McFall, J. H.	205	McCaleb, Adline	72
McGinnis, T. J.	162	McCaleb, M. J.	140
McGuire, J. A.	49	McCarty, P. A.	81
McGuire, J. L.	138	McClendon, Willie	216
McIlhany, J. W.	174	McConnell, Sadie	69
McKinzie, J. D.	172	McCorkle, A. J.	156
McNutt, W. T.	145	McCoy, Charlotte	44
Mackey, H. L.	147	McCullough, Mrs. Sarah	191
Marquart, L. N.	105	McDonald, H. B.	124
Mathews, C. C.	177	McDonald, Lizzie	213
Mathews, J. M.	46	McDonald, P. A. N.	179
Mathias, J. R. H.	118	McDougal, Ella	119
Mayhorn, D. B.	49	McGary, Miss M. C.	77
Meadows, D. S.	8	McGuire, L. E.	68
Medford, J. A.	197	McNutt, M. J.	96
Mercer, Matt	75	McNutt, S. M.	136
Mercer, W. M.	197	Mahanie, Mollie E.	117
Merritt, J. H.	121	Maloan, Dora	80
Miller, J. D.	5	Marsh, N. O.	153
Miller, J. W.	164	Marshall, L. F.	165
Miller, Wm.	227	Martin, Elizabeth I.	156
Montgomery, J. A.	22	Martin, Hattie	71
Morgan, F. M.	120	Martin, Roxie	71
Morgan, L. E.	156	Martin, S. B.	65
Morgan, R. J.	153	Mason, C. A.	167
Moore, J. S.	31	Mason, S. J.	167
Moore, R. H.	112	Mayfield, S. S.	31
Morris, D. L.	80	Midkiff, Sarah J.	7
Morris, J. R.	198	Miller, Mollie C.	4
Morrison, W. O.	166	Miller, M. J.	30
Munn, H. W.	196	Miller, R. B.	40
Murrah, J. R.	125	Millhollon, Maggie C.	39
Neel, J. D.	114	Morris, E. A.	12
Neely, C.	59	Morris, Leona J.	42
Newell, W. J.	189	Morris, M. M.	197
Nix, Lafayett	45	Moore, F. E.	86
Noel, J. A.	212	Moore, S. F. E.	173
Northcut, I. T.	82	Morrow, E. C.	47
		Munn, Rosa	222

<u>GROOM</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>BRIDE</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Northcut, John W.	70	Murphy, M. E.	87
O'Brien, Hugh	48	Murphy, Roseler	72
Odell, B. S.	179	Neely, E. J.	90
Odell, W. M.	203	Neely, L. E.	10
Owens, D. W.	114	Neely, Mary E.	107
Oxford, W. J.	62	Nichols, Sarah M.	66
Paine, J. D.	5	Nowell, W. M.	184
Park, J. A.	151	Oberthier, Mollie E.	22
Parker, E. E.	221	Oden, H. L.	20
Peay, George W.	42	Paine, Ida L.	41
Phenix, N. J.	173	Parker, Bettie	124
Pinson, John	47	Parker, Mary I.	130
Pool, C. W.	185	Paulston, M. A.	187
Porter, J. C.	55	Pearce, J. T.	11
Posey, James	38	Perkins, J. A.	33
Pounds, N. J.	47	Petty, Martha E.	142
Powers, S. K.	70	Petty, Mary Idella	158
Pulis, S. E.	52	Pevey, Mrs. Mary	190
Pulis, W. T.	53	Phillips, Alice	193
Purcer, W. R.	21	Pitts, Julia A.	147
Rackley, W. R.	133	Pitts, Sarah C.	84
Rambo, J. J.	49	Pollard, Mrs. M. F.	190
Rasco, T. J.	168	Polston, Eliza Jane	128
Ratliff, James	181	Ponton, Luella	125
Ratliff, W. H.	8	Pool, Lula	155
Reaves, W. C.	102	Powell, Martha G.	16
Redwine, J. J.	35	Price, Susan M.	151
Richardson, A.	18	Pulis, Sallie	61
Richardson, P. D.	161	Pullen, Joe M. A.	67
Roach, J. E.	113	Purcell, A. L.	221
Roberson, C. M.	125	Purcell, Ella	114
Rodgers, H.	126	Putnam, Fannie	98
Rogers, Harrison	16	Ramsey, R. M.	3
Rogers, J. D.	92	Ramsey, Miss S. C.	210
Rogers, M. B.	36	Rasco, Penelop	215
Rowe, A. W.	190	Ratliff, Carrie	189
Royers, H. B.	224	Raymer, Mattie A.	42
Ruff, A. F.	222	Reid, Nancy A.	91
Runnels, T. J.	80	Richardson, Sabria	125
Sanders, W. A.	199	Rigsby, Etta	32
Sauer, John A.	43	Rigsby, M. E.	206
Savage, J. A.	78	Rigsby, Nell	119
Savage, Wm.	177	Risher, M. P.	172
Scott, Henry	160	Robertson, E. J.	48
Scott, H. P.	223	Robison, Mary M.	108
Scott, M. J.	44	Rose, Ada E.	183
Scott, Payburn	11	Rose, F. E.	177
Scott, Wm.	157	Runnells, L. E.	85
Seago, F. B.	143	Rupert, Annie	43
Sharp, Bennett	170		

<u>GROOM</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>BRIDE</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Shelby, W. H.	131	Russell, M. E.	58
Shelton, John	130	Sampson, M. E.	33
Shoemaker, W. R.	188	Sanders, Lenora	38
Skeen, William E.	75	Sands, Mattie L.	74
Slone, J. R.	109	Scarborough, Maggie E.	201
Smart, Pinkney	176	Scott, Mary D.	184
Smith, B. F.	200	Scott, Texanna	37
Smith, F. M.	41	Seago, Annie	144
Smith, James	107	Seago, Lillie E.	157
Smith, J. F.	164	See, Althea	196
Smith, L. H.	156	Shrum, Lucinda E.	97
Smith, W. G.	161	Shrum, Susanna	145
Snider, J. A.	7	Simmons, Nancy J.	169
Snow, W. A.	221	Simpson, Caroline	160
Speck, W. C.	130	Simpson, Louisa	5
Stailey, J. A.	169	Sisson, Mary E.	15
Stamey, Frank K.	67	Slaughter, Mrs. E. F.	143
Stamey, H. G.	165	Slone, Mary	109
Stapp, S. B.	10	Smith, Annie B.	35
Stark, G. B.	17	Smith, C. R.	103
Stark, R. F.	24	Smith, Georgia	3
Starkey, L. O.	12	Smith, Mattie J.	103
Steed, Ralph	77	Smith, O. R.	118
Steele, Ervin	110	Stapp, C. V.	225
Stephens, G. L.	65	Stapp, Jannie J.	46
Stephenson, W. G.	58	Stedman, Miss M. E.	203
Sterrett, Ben P.	132	Stetson, Ella	181
Stevens, R. W.	94	Stockbridge, Elizabeth	172
Stetson, Chas.	189	Stone, Miss M. L.	138
Stewart, F.	133	Stone, M. R.	50
Stewart, L. F.	150	Strickland, Lena	54
Stewart, Thomas R.	89	Stroud, Annie M.	118
Stone, B. F.	68	Stroud, Mrs. Martha A.	212
Stone, G. B.	217		
Stone, J. F.	121	Tate, M. A.	143
Strickland, J. H.	4	Tatum, Ada P.	227
Sutton, O. F.	219	Tatum, Miss America	195
Swann, J. H.	155	Tatum, Mary R.	87
		Taylor, J. B.	25
Tally, O. P.	43	Taylor, M. A.	56
Talon, J. F.	204	Taylor, Marand	57
Tate, Alfred A.	99	Tenison, Mattie	109
Tate, J. H.	157	Tennison, L. A.	88
Tatum, James R.	73	Terry, Mary E.	196
Taylor, W. J.	167	Thigpen, Miss Lula	29
Taylor, W. T. B.	179	Thomas, Tennessee	23
Tenison, J. W.	52	Thompson, Marietta	198
Tennison, W. C.	76	Thompson, S. J.	164
Terry, B. F.	92	Timmons, L. A.	154
Thurman, N. L.	90	Townsend, E. P.	56
Thomas, Ben	95	Townsend, Miss N. J.	185
Timmons, J. T.	6	Tracy, Ella	13
Tisdall, A. D.	94		

<u>GROOM</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>BRIDE</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Tucker, L. P.	39	Treadaway, Parale	116
Tuggle, T. H.	104	Turner, M. J.	128
Tullis, W. L.	88		
Turner, G. W.	109	Utley, Miss E. J.	199
Vancleave, J. W.	87	Vance, Kate	95
Vancleave, W. W.	129	Vancleave, L. E.	129
Vernon, S. M.	123	Vanzandt, Elen	214
		Vaught, Miss M. L.	178
Waddle, E.	68	Wagley, Mary E.	13
Walker, A. T.	180	Walden, Becky	106
Walker, A. J.	67	Walker, Idonia	78
Walker, W. B.	118	Wallace, Nora	94
Walls, J. H.	86	Wallace, Victoria	99
Walton, M. E.	187	Walling, M. A.	188
Ware, E. M.	213	Warnick, Mrs. Elizabeth	227
Warren, G. W.	1	Weaver, M. L.	110
Warren, Henry	93	Welch, M. A.	191
Warren, J. J.	85	Wells, J. A.	169
Warren, P. W.	137	Wells, Malinda E.	110
Warren, W. M.	153	Whatley, L. D. F.	34
Watkins, J. W.	146	Whitaker, Mary E.	2
Webb, Hugh	195	White, M. A.	215
Welch, J. W.	63	White, Mary R.	133
Wells, F. M.	190	White, Missouri S.	16
White, B. B.	19	Whitely, Nannie	122
White, James	213	Whiteside, Emma	90
White, J. C. H.	128	Whitesides, M. E.	64
White, Lewis T.	98	Whitt, Lizzie R.	181
White, M. B.	81	Whisenant, M. S.	218
White, Peter	158	Whisenhunt, Martha	120
Whitehead, B. B.	181	Wicker, Mrs. M. A.	137
Whiteherst, Charles	115	Williams, Alice	153
Whitely, J. S.	99	Williams, Lou	22
Wilborn, C.	123	Williams, Viola T.	120
Windsor, Leonard	111	Williamson, E. E.	211
Williams, Nathaniel	4	Willis, Beckie Jane	84
Williamson, T. I.	29	Willis, Mary Susan	75
Wilson, J. E.	88	Wilson, E. E.	149
Winningham, Marion	1	Wilson, M. E.	217
Womble, J. H.	184	Wilson, Polly	123
Wood, E. C.	47	Wingfield, S. E.	51
Wood, Jonathon	144	Wood, Maggie	83
Woods, R. H.	152	Wood, Mary V.	168
Woody, S. U.	89	Woods, Nancy	50
Wooten, J. P.	106	Woolly, Allie	213
		Woolly, Emma E.	73
York, W. T.	170	Wright, Fronie	113
Young, F. D.	40	Wright, R. E.	135
Young, M.	13	Wyatt, Mattie	159
Young, W. H.	198	Wyatt, Mollie F.	165
Yount, B. F.	171		
		Yates, Miss Leathey	193

BIBLE OF CALVIN WITTER ADARE AND CHRISTIANA A. JONES

This Bible is in the possession of Mr. and Mrs. William G. Adair, 2411 Martha, Wichita, Kansas 67203. A photocopy of the record has been placed in the collection of Bible records housed in the genealogy department of the Fort Worth Public Library. Mrs. Blair invites correspondence on this family.

This Certifies That
 Wit Adare and Christiana A. Jones
 Were United By Me in the
 Holy Bonds of Matrimony
 at Parker Co Texas
 On the 17th day of March ... 1867
 Signed: A. J. Hunter

In the presence of:
 Mr. and Mrs. S. F. Jones Jas. Shirley
 M. F. Barber John Adare

MARRIAGES

Wit Adare and Christiana A. Jones were married Mch 17th 1867
 A.D. in Parker Co. Texas
 Geo. McGovern and Nettie Adare married Sept 2nd 1890 -
 Strong City Kansas
 W. Y. Morgan and Mary Frances Adare married Nov 18th 1890
 Strong City Kansas
 Stephen C. Adare and Hattie K. Reed married May 18th 1898 -
 Abilene
 Peyton F. Adair and Claire May McFadden married Nov. 19th 1902
 - Strong City, Kans.
 William G. Adair and Loucille Laurine Thompson married May 1,
 1936 - Colby Kansas

BIRTHS

Wit Adare - Sept 25th 1845. Pike Co. Ark
 C. A. Adare - Feby 21st 1853 Van Zandt Co Tex
 Louellen Adare - Mch 12th 1869 Weatherford Tex.
 Nettie Adare - Dec 9th 1870 Eureka Kans
 Mary Frances Adare - Jany 26th 1872 Denver Col.
 Stephen Charles Adare Apr 26th 1877 Los Animas Col.
 Peyton Flake Adare Mch 29th 1883 Strong City Kas
 Robert James Adair Oct 29th 1937 Wichita Kansas
 Jan Allen Adair Dec 23 1942 Wichita

DEATHS

Louellen Adare	July 24th 1870	Eureka Kan
Geo. McGovern	June 30th 1899	Strong City, Kan.
Wit Adair	Mar 6th 1927	Wichita Kansas
Stephen Charles Adair	April 15, 1928	Wichita Kan
Annie Adair	Dec 22, 1928	Wichita Kan
Robert James Adair	Oct 29th 1937	Wichita Kansas
Peyton Flake Adair	Feb 8th 1940	Wichita
Nettie Adair McGovern Empie	March 1943	Hutchinson Ks.

[End]

McCLELLAN - STRICKLER BIBLE RECORD

This Bible, published by the American Bible Society in 1880, was copied in 1972 by Mrs. Shirley B. Cawyer of Stephenville, Texas. It was then in the possession of Mrs. Ruby Blackwell of Ranger, Texas, a daughter of John P. Strickler and Sirrener McClellan. Mrs. Blackwell stated that all of the children of John P. Strickler were born in Washington County, Arkansas. She identified some members of the McClellan family, for whom initials only were entered, as Nathan L., Mattie C., Henry N., and Sirrener L. McClellan.

BIRTHS

W. A. Davis was born Oct 14th 18 [smeared]
 N. L. McClellan was born August 18, 1838.
 M. C. McClellan was born November 4, 1843
 S. J. McClellan was born November 11, 186 [torn]
 H. N. McClellan was born April 28, 186 [torn]
 I. W. McClellan was born Jan 1st 1870
 S. L. McClellan was born March 29, 1872
 W. J. McClellan was born November 27, 18 [torn]

DEATHS

Jacob Strickler died November 10th 1900 [Parents of John P.
 Malinda Strickler died August 21st 1906 Strickler]
 Otis T. Strickler died Sept 20th 1908
 Mary C. McClellan died December 29, 1906
 N. L. McClellan died Feb. 2, 1923
 John P. Strickler died Jan. 11, 1950

[End]

BIBLIOPRINTS

News from the Library

By Patricia Chadwell

We're playing catch-up this month and bringing you the list of books received so far this year, so will keep the chatty part of this column as brief as possible.

Jan Cohen, whom many of you will remember from our staff, is now an archivist at the University of Texas at Arlington. She is working with the papers of James M. Carlisle, who founded that school as Carlisle Military Academy, and has found material on the Carlisle family in Tennessee going back to 1798. Those of you who have this line may want to pay her a visit.

Lydia Herrera, who has served the genealogy department as its clerk for the last five years, will be leaving on August 2 to be married. We will miss her, and know that many of you will, also.

We were fortunate to be able to attend the organizational meeting of Researcher's Roundtable at Lakewood Branch Library in Dallas on June 15. This new regional organization will meet quarterly in various libraries in this area. It is for anyone interested in writing, editing, indexing, publishing, being a program chairman or other officer of a genealogical society, or simply in polishing his or her skills in research. Programs will deal with these areas. The Roundtable plans a speakers Bureau and hopes to help area societies coordinate their workshops to avoid conflicts in dates. Dues are \$3.00 per year.

Mr. Campbell is working on a list of the department's duplicate periodicals, which we hope to exchange with other libraries to complete our files of several publications which we do not have, and perhaps to add some new titles. Please let us know whether there are any periodicals not now in our collection which might be of help to you. We would also welcome any donations of periodicals, which you are not using, for this project.

Because we have been short-handed since the end of April we have had to close the department on Monday and Friday nights, locking the gate across the door. The first Saturday morning several patrons couldn't wait for it to be unlocked; they pulled up a chair, crawled over the gate to the top of the vertical file, and jumped down, while Paul Campbell, helpless from a badly sprained ankle, agonized over how to report a fatality from a broken neck.

BOOKS ADDED TO THE SOUTHWEST AND GENEALOGY DEPARTMENTS BETWEEN
OCTOBER 1973 AND MAY 1974

- RUSSELL, GEORGE ELY,
GENEALOGICAL PERIODICAL ANNUAL INDEX, 1969.
- WENDEL, C. M.,
AIDS FOR GENEALOGICAL SEARCHING IN INDIANA.
- TOWLE, LAIRD C.,
NEW HAMPSHIRE GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH GUIDE.
- NEW JERSEY STATE LIBRARY, ARCHIVES AND HISTORY BUREAU,
GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH: A GUIDE TO SOME MATERIALS....
- BREMER, RONALD A.
SELECTED AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOURCES: AN ANNOTATED
BIBLIOGRAPHY.
- STEMMONS, JOHN D.,
THE U.S. CENSUS COMPENDIUM.
- SEMPLE, ROBERT BAYLOR,
HISTORY OF THE BAPTISTS IN VIRGINIA.
- HEISS, WILLARD,
ABSTRACTS OF THE RECORDS OF THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS IN
INDIANA, PART 4.
- DANIEL, PRICE,
LEGISLATIVE MESSAGES OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVES OF TEXAS.
- KILGORE, D. E.,
A RANGER LEGACY.
- BRATCHER, JAMES T.,
ANALYTICAL INDEX TO PUBLICATIONS OF THE TEXAS FOLKLORE
SOCIETY, Vols. 1-36.
- HALE, LEON,
TEXAS OUT BACK.
- HARTJE, ROBERT G.,
BICENTENNIAL USA: PATHWAYS TO CELEBRATION.
- McLEMORE, RICHARD AUBREY,
HISTORY OF MISSISSIPPI. Vols. 1-2.
- BOWMAN, VIRGINIA McDANIEL,
HISTORICAL WILLIAMSON COUNTY, OLD HOMES AND SITES.

SEYMOUR, CATRYNA TEN EYCK,
ENJOYING THE SOUTHWEST.

HUDSON, WELDON, ED.,
THE CIVIL WAR DIARY OF WILLIAM SPENCER HUDSON.

LATHAM, FRANCIS S.,
TRAVELS IN THE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS, 1842.

REEVES, EMMA BARRETT,
KEAHEY CLANSMEN AND THEIR KIN.

JOHANSSON, CARL-ERIK,
CRADLED IN SWEDEN.

KIRKHAM, E. KAY,
THE HANDWRITING OF AMERICAN RECORDS FOR A PERIOD OF
300 YEARS.

KIRKHAM, E. KAY,
PROFESSIONAL TECHNIQUES AND TACTICS IN AMERICAN
GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH.

STEVENSON, NOEL C.,
SEARCH AND RESEARCH, REVISED EDITION.

GREENWOOD, VAL D.,
THE RESEARCHER'S GUIDE TO AMERICAN GENEALOGY.

ALBERT, CARL,
FAMILY RECORD OF JOHN HENRY WARE.

BOWIE, WILLIAM WORTHINGTON,
THE BOWIES AND THEIR KINDRED.

BROWNELL, DAPHNE M.,
THE JOSEPH BLEDSOE FAMILY OF ALLEGANY COUNTY, NEW YORK.

CAPERTON, BERNARD M.,
THE CAPERTON FAMILY.

CHUEY, GEORGE F.,
THE SCHEETZ FAMILY IN AMERICA.

CULLAR, W. CLYTES (ANDERSON),
THE ANDERSONS OF ROWLETT'S CREEK.

DOUGHTIE, BEATRICE MACKEY,
THE MACKEYS AND ALLIED FAMILIES, ERRATA SHEET # 2.

FLEMING, JOHN K.,
THE COWANS FROM COUNTY DOWN.

HASELL, ANNIE BAYARD (SIMONS),
BAYNARD: AN ANCIENT FAMILY BEARING ARMS.

- HEARD, HAROLD,
STROTHER FAMILIES.
- HINTON, GEORGE W.,
HINTON AND RELATED FAMILY HISTORY, Vols. 1 and 2.
- JOHNSON, WILLIAM PERRY,
GAMBILL OF TEXAS AND VIRGINIA.
- McALLISTER, EDWARD N.,
ESTES GENEALOGY.
- NUTT, MERLE C.,
THE NUTT FAMILY THROUGH THE YEARS.
- ORMSBEE, MARY CHALFANT,
LETTERS TO SARAH ANN OLDS JOHNSON.
- RAULSTON, CLARENCE M.,
RAULSTONS OF RED RIVER COUNTY.
- REESE, LEE FLEMING,
JOHN FLEMING, CAROLINA TO CALIFORNIA.
- SAPP, J. GOODEN,
A HISTORY OF THE SAPP FAMILY.
- WILSON, JOHN H.,
THE SUMAS FAMILY OF CARTER AND McCLAIN COUNTY, OKLAHOMA.
- YOUNG, JEWELL WALLER,
LINEAGES AND GENEALOGICAL NOTES: ... GENEALOGY OF CLOUD
THRASHER NARTON....
- MOORE, EDWARD,
THE LAST WORD.
- SILER, DAVID W.,
THE EASTERN CHEROKEES (A CENSUS OF THE CHEROKEE NATIONS
IN NORTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, ALABAMA, AND GEORGIA
IN 1851).
- OLIVIER, REGINALD L.,
THE ANCIENT CANADIAN FAMILY TIES.
- COWELL, BENJAMIN,
SPIRIT OF '76 IN RHODE ISLAND.
- GILL, JAMES,
1800 NEW HAMPSHIRE CENSUS INDEX. VOL. III.
- SCOTT, KENNETH, DR.,
GENEALOGICAL DATA FROM ADMINISTRATION PAPERS FROM THE
NEW YORK STATE COURT OF APPEALS IN ALBANY.

NORTON, JAMES S.,
NEW JERSEY IN 1793.

BARNES, ROBERT,
MARRIAGES AND DEATHS FROM THE MARYLAND GAZETTE, 1727-1839.

RICHARDSON, ALBERT LEVIN,
THE MARYLAND ORIGINAL RESEARCH SOCIETY OF BALTIMORE
BULLETINS.

VOLKEL, LOWELL,
1800 MARYLAND CENSUS INDEX. Volumes 1-4.

CLARK, RAYMOND B. AND SARAH SETH,
TALBOT COUNTY, MARYLAND, MARRIAGE LICENSES, 1657-1691;
1738-1751; and 1781. Volume III.

CLARK, RAYMOND B. AND SARAH SETH,
KENT COUNTY, MARYLAND, MARRIAGE LICENSES, 1796-1850,
AND LISTS OF KENT COUNTY MINISTERS.

YANTIS, NETTI SCHREINER,
1815 TAX LIST OF CABELL COUNTY, VIRGINIA.

HAMLIN, CHARLES HUGHES,
VIRGINIA ANCESTORS AND ADVENTURERS, VOL. III.

MCDONALD, CECIL D., JR.,
SOME VIRGINIA MARRIAGES, 1700-1799.

VIRGINIA COMPANY OF LONDON,
THE THREE CHARTERS OF THE VIRGINIA COMPANY OF LONDON....

AMES, SUSIE M.,
COUNTY COURT RECORDS OF ACCOMACK-NORTHAMPTON, VIRGINIA,
1640-1645.

DORMAN, JOHN FREDERICK,
WESTMORELAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA, DEEDS, PATENTS, ETC.,
1665-1667, PART TWO.

HUGHES, THOMAS P., JR.,
GOOCHLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA, MARRIAGE BONDS AND MINISTERS
RETURNS, 1816-1854.

HUGHES, THOMAS P.,
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA, HUSTINGS COURT, MARRIAGE BONDS,
MINISTERS RETURNS, AND MARRIAGE REGISTER, 1784-1854.

HUGHES, THOMAS P.,
DINWIDDIE COUNTY, VIRGINIA, LAND RECORDS, 1752-1820.

HUGHES, THOMAS P.,
PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA, ABSTRACTS OF WILLS,
1768-1800.

- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS ABBEVILLE COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS EDGEFIELD COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- DELWYN ASSOCIATES,
ABSTRACTS OF WILLS, EDGEFIELD COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS NEWBERRY COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS UNION COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS YORK COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS LANCASTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS CHESTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS FAIRFIELD COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS KERSHAW COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS CHESTERFIELD COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS MARLBORO COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS DARLINGTON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS SUMTER COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS LEXINGTON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARKS,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS BARNWELL COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS ORANGEBURG COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.

- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS MARION COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS HORROY COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS GEORGETOWN COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS CHARLESTON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS COLLETON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS BEAUFORT COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- KIMZEY, HERBERT B.,
HABERSHAM COUNTY, GEORGIA, GENEALOGICAL RECORDS,
Volumes 1-5.
- HART, BERTHA SHEPPARD,
THE OFFICIAL HISTORY OF LAURENS COUNTY, GEORGIA, 1807-1941.
- WOOD, VIRGINIA STEELE,
McINTOSH COUNTY ACADEMY, McINTOSH COUNTY, GEORGIA.
- BROOME, DEAN,
HISTORY OF PIERCE COUNTY, GEORGIA.
- POWELL, WATTS AND NORMA,
HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS OF DOOLY COUNTY,
GEORGIA.
- GANDRUD, PAULINE JONES,
THE MARRIAGE RECORDS OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY, ALABAMA,
1817-1850.
- ANDREWS, JOHNNIE JR. AND HIGGINS, WILLIAM D.,
CREOLE MOBILE.
- FOLEY, HELEN S.,
ABSTRACTS OF WILLS AND ESTATES, BARBOUR COUNTY, ALABAMA.
- NUNN, ALEXANDER,
YESTERDAYS IN LOACHAPOKA AND COMMUNITIES NEARBY.
- GANDRUD, PAULINE JONES,
ALABAMA RECORDS, VOLUME 222: CHAMBERS COUNTY.
- LINDSEY, BOBBY L.,
A HISTORY OF CHAMBERS COUNTY, ALABAMA: THE REASON FOR
TEARS.

- LUTTRELL, CAROLYN L. (MRS.),
EARLY TOMBSTONE RECORDS OF TALLADEGA COUNTY, ALABAMA.
- GANDRUD, PAULINE JONES,
ALABAMA RECORDS, VOLUME 223: LIMESTONE COUNTY.
- GANDRUD, PAULINE JONES,
ALABAMA RECORDS, VOLUME 229: DeKALB COUNTY.
- D.A.R., ALABAMA, DRIPPING SPRINGS CHAPTER,
CULLMAN COUNTY, ALABAMA, MARRIAGES, 1877-1899.
- GANDRUD, PAULINE JONES,
ALABAMA RECORDS, VOLUME 244: SHELBY COUNTY.
- GANDRUD, PAULINE JONES,
ALABAMA RECORDS, VOLUME 204: BLOUNT COUNTY.
- GANDRUD, PAULINE JONES,
ALABAMA RECORDS, VOLUME 56: COLBERT AND FRANKLIN COUNTIES.
- 1850 CENSUS TIPPDAH COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI.
- CRUBER, BETTY ANN BURTON,
THE MARRIAGE RECORDS OF ITAWAMBA COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI,
1837-1866.
- HUGHES, THOMAS P., JR.,
TISHOMINGO COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, MARRIAGE BONDS AND
MINISTERS RETURNS, 1842-1861.
- ROBICHAUX, ALBERT J., JR.,
LOUISIANA CENSUS AND MILITIA LIST, 1770-1789.
- MULLINS, MARION DAY,
REPUBLIC OF TEXAS: POLL LISTS FOR 1846.
- YOUNG, LOUISE MYERS (MRS.),
PETERS COLONISTS, THEIR DESCENDANTS AND OTHERS.
- CRAWFORD, M. J. (MRS.),
MARRIAGE RECORDS OF CHEROKEE COUNTY, TEXAS, 1884-1890.
- SPEAKMAN, M. J. (MRS.),
CEMETERIES OF CLAY COUNTY, TEXAS.
- WYLIE, ROSA LEE,
HISTORY OF VAN HORN AND CULBERSON COUNTY, TEXAS.
- SAMUELS, NANCY TIMMONS,
ELLIS COUNTY, TEXAS: THOSE WHO TOOK THE OATH OF
ALLEGIANCE TO THE U.S.A....
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1880 CENSUS JONES COUNTY, TEXAS.

CAWYER, SHIRLEY BRITAIN AND HUDSON, WELDON I.,
CEMETERY RECORDS OF ERATH COUNTY, TEXAS, VOLS. II AND III.

STOLTZ, JACK,
TERRELL, TEXAS, 1873-1973.

CENTRAL TEXAS GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY,
McLEANNAN COUNTY, TEXAS, CEMETERY RECORDS, VOLUME II.

ARKANSAS RECORDS ASSOCIATION,
GENEALOGICAL RECORDS OF ARKANSAS, Vols. I and II.

MORGAN, JAMES LOGAN,
MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES OF ARKANSAS, 1808-1830.

PRESLEY, MRS. LEISTER,
1830 ARKANSAS CENSUS INDEX.

PRESLEY, MRS. LEISTER,
1840 ARKANSAS CENSUS INDEX.

MESSICK, MARY ANN,
HISTORY OF BAXTER COUNTY, 1873-1973.

BROWN, PAT ISABEL,
ARKANSAS: MARRIAGE RECORDS, VOLUME A, 1843-1859.

JACKSON, RONALD VERN,
TENNESSEE 1820 CENSUS.

WILLIAMS, JUDGE SAMUEL COLE,
LOST STATE OF FRANKLIN.

CISCO, JAY,
HISTORIC SUMNER COUNTY.

CLAYTON, W. W.,
CLAYTON'S DAVIDSON COUNTY.

HUDDLESTON, TIM,
HISTORY OF PICKETT COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

ROSS, ERNEST L.,
HISTORICAL CEMETERY RECORDS OF BRADLEY COUNTY, TENNESSEE.

KENTUCKY REPRINT COMPANY,
HISTORIES AND BIOGRAPHIES OF BALLARD, CALLOWAY, FULTON,
GRAVES, HICKMAN, McCRACKEN, AND MARSHALL COUNTIES,
KENTUCKY.

KOZEE, WILLIAM C.,
EARLY FAMILIES OF EASTERN AND SOUTHEASTERN KENTUCKY.

SMITH, DORA WILSON,
KENTUCKY 1830 CENSUS INDEX. "Vols. 1 and 2.

- ADAMS, LELA C.,
MARRIAGES OF PATRICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA, 1791-1850.
- YANTIS, NETTI SCHREINER,
1815 TAX LIST OF GILES COUNTY, VIRGINIA.
- YANTIS, NETTI SCHREINER,
1815 TAX LIST OF TAZEWELL COUNTY, VIRGINIA.
- WAYLAND, JOHN W.,
HISTORIC HARRISONBURG.
- CLEMENTS, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY,
NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA MARRIAGE RECORDS.
- JACKSON, RONALD VERN.
NORTH CAROLINA 1800 CENSUS.
- HIGH, JESSYE ANN,
1850 CENSUS OF MOORE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA.
- GWYNN, ZAE HARGETT,
ABSTRACTS OF THE WILLS AND ESTATE RECORDS OF GRANVILLE
COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, 1746-1808.
- WEBSTER, MRS. S. F.,
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, DEED ABSTRACTS,
1785-1800.
- DAVIS, CAROLINE HEATH,
RUTHERFORD COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, ABSTRACTS OF DEEDS,
1773-1795.
- ESKER, KATIE-PRINCE,
SOUTH CAROLINA MEMORIALS, Volume I.
- SOUTH CAROLINA ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT,
GUIDE MAPS TO DEVELOPMENT OF SOUTH CAROLINA PARISHES,
DISTRICTS, AND COUNTIES.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS PICKENS COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS ANDERSON COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS GREENVILLE COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS SPARTANBURG COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.
- HAZELWOOD, JEAN PARK,
INDEX 1830 CENSUS LAURENS COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA.

- McDOWELL, SAM,
A SURNAME INDEX TO THE 1850 FEDERAL POPULATION CENSUS OF
KENTUCKY: MEADE, MERCER, AND MONROE COUNTIES.
- HOBBS, DORCAS M.,
1823 TAX LIST, PIKE COUNTY, KENTUCKY.
- COATS, MRS. TERRY,
HEADS OF FAMILIES, METCALFE COUNTY, KENTUCKY, UNITED
STATES CENSUS, 1870.
- BORK, JUNE BALDWIN,
WAYNE COUNTY, KENTUCKY, VITAL RECORDS, VOLUME III.
- GARY, CORDELIA C. (MRS.),
CHRISTIAN COUNTY, KENTUCKY, MARRIAGE RECORDS, 1851-1900.
- HISTORY OF CALLOWAY COUNTY, KENTUCKY.
- HARTLINE, DAVID L.,
SOLDIERS OF MARION COUNTY, OHIO, 1776-1900.
- COAN, M. JEANNE (MISS),
KNOX COUNTY, INDIANA, DEATH RECORDS, Vol. I.
- FRANCIS VIGO CHAPTER, D.A.R., INDIANA,
KNOX COUNTY CEMETERY RECORDS, BOOKS I AND II.
- ENCYCLOPEDIA DIRECTORY OF CLAY COUNTY, INDIANA.
- WASSON, JOHN McCAMY,
ANNALS OF PIONEER SETTLERS ON THE WHITE WATER AND ITS
TRIBUTARIES IN THE VICINITY OF RICHMOND, INDIANA,
FROM 1804-1830.
- BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD AND PORTRAIT ALBUM OF TIPPECANOE COUNTY,
INDIANA.
- GILL, JAMES V.,
ILLIANA RESEARCH REPORTS. Vols. II, III, IV.
- VOLKEL, LOWELL,
1850 ILLINOIS MORTALITY SCHEDULE. Vols. II and III.
- HODGES, NADINE (MISS),
MISSOURI PIONEERS, Vol. 20.
- COLORADO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY,
INDEX TO THE SECOND TEN VOLUMES OF THE COLORADO GENEALOGIST.

ABSTRACTS OF OBITUARIES AND DEATH NOTICES

From

The Texas Baptist Herald

Abstracted by Mildred Bagley Smith
(Continued from Volume 17, Number 1)

"DR. JAMES H. WILSON, Sr., was born in Abbeville District, South Carolina, July 6th 1805, married to Elizabeth F. Harrington February 24th 1829, professed faith in Christ and immersed into the fellowship of Newberry Baptist Church, by Elder N. HODGES in 1831, moved to Texas with his family and settled on String Prairie, Burleson county, in 1850, united with Prospect church in 1851, where he remained a consistent member until his death, which occurred at his home in Lee county August 7, 1878.... Bro. Wilson was permitted to see all his children grown, married, and well settled in life, and ... converted and united with the Baptist church...." [His "aged companion" survives him.] The Baptist and South Carolina Baptist papers please copy. Signed: J. M. M., Lexington, Texas, August 14, 1878. (Aug 22, 1878:3.2,3)

ENICE CHILTON, daughter of Eld. G. W. and MRS. E. H. HARTSFIELD, of Mansfield, Louisiana, died August 3, 1878, aged five years, ten months, and four days. (Aug 22, 1878:3.3)

"On Monday evening, the 2nd instant, MRS. MERRYMAN departed this life. She was the excellent lady with whom we boarded since our residence in Houston. The daughter of JUDGE FITCH, of Mississippi, she was a lady of refinement and culture. Her husband was for a long time a prominent merchant of this city, and also Superintendent of our Baptist Sunday school for several years. Her death was very sudden....She leaves a husband and four children to mourn her loss. One little boy is blind and the baby just beginning to walk...." (Aug 29, 1878:3.3)

Gen. RICE MAXEY died January 11, 1878. He was born in Barren County, Kentucky July 23, 1800, the youngest of eight children, seven sons and one daughter. His father, a farmer and a pious man, named his son for Elder RICE. His early years were spent on the farm and attending school, and at age eighteen he was placed in charge of the farm. In 1821 he was married to Miss LUCY POPE BELL and in the same year entered the practice of law, which he practiced for fifty years. Of this marriage were born two sons and two daughters: SUSAN MARY, late consort of DR. B. D. GATEWOOD; WILLIAM HENRY, killed by the accidental discharge of a pistol in U.S. barracks at New Orleans while serving as captain in McKee's regiment, Kentucky volunteers; SAM BELL, now U.S. senator from Texas; and LUCETTE ANN, wife of MR. CRAFT IRWIN of Lamar County, Texas.

He served his county as clerk of the court during the earlier part of his life. In 1829 he was baptized into the fellowship of Mill Creek Baptist Church, Monroe County, Kentucky. In 1836 he was elected to the office of deacon in Clear Fork Church where he had previously removed his membership. [See Footprints, Volume 14, No. 2, page 19.]

In 1856 he was commissioned Brigadier General of Militia by the governor of Kentucky, and in the year following came to Texas and settled at Paris. He was the senior member of the law firm composed of himself and his son, SAM BELL MAXEY, which continued until 1870, when declining health forced him to retire. About that time he was married to his second wife, Mrs. SARAH W. FOWLER. From this time he remained much at home, tending his garden and orchard, of which occupation he was very fond. He lived to see his son, S. B. MAXEY, win laurels as a soldier and reach the position of Major General, and election to the U.S. Senate. Signed: S. A. H., Paris, Texas, May 1, 1878. [The long biographical sketch from which this was abstracted appeared first in the July issue of Ford's Christian Repository. The editor of the Texas Baptist Herald reprinted it in full, with the comment that "it was written, we presume, by Rev. S. A. HAYDEN, now pastor of the Baptist church in Jefferson, Texas."] (Aug. 29, 1878: 1.4-6)

MRS. NANCY M. KING died near Hearne, Texas, August 23, 1878, aged forty-one years, six months and five days. After being for several years a member of the Presbyterian church she joined the Baptist church in 1867. She is survived by her husband, two daughters, and one son. "It is the request of the family that you ask that the Cleburn Chronicle, Hillsborough Expositor, and Waco papers please copy." (Sept 5, 1878: 3.3)

SAMUEL B. S. NIX, residing at Trinity Mills in Dallas County, was killed by lightning while ploughing in his field. (Sept 5, 1878: 3.2)

COLONEL W. A. FORT, a prominent citizen of Waco, died in Wisconsin on the 29th inst. (Sept 12, 1878: 3.2) [The designation: inst., meaning in the present or current month, is obviously in error. Ult. (an abbreviation for ultimo), meaning in the month preceding the present, should have been used in this case.]

"J. J. CASTLES, an old and respected citizen of Navarro County, is numbered with those that were." (Sept 12, 1878: 3.2)

MESSRS. POINTER, OBERCHAIN and ROSER shot and killed MR. J. W. CALDER, general manager of the Dallas and Wichita Railroad. "A difficulty occurred between them and death was the result." (Sept 12, 1878: 3.2)

MISS CLARA OPHELIA THOMAS, daughter of R. S. and A. E. Thomas, died May 12, 1878. She was born in this state March 4, 1855, and joined the church at this place in 1872. "I believe Miss Clara died ... in full faith of meeting her father and mother

in heaven." Signed: J. M. CARROLL, Anderson, Texas, Sept. 2, 1878. (Sept. 12, 1878: 3.3)

Resolution to memory of "our esteemed brother and Associate Worthy Primate, JAMES WILKES, SR." by the Winchester Council, No. 309, United Friends of Temperance. A copy of the proceedings to be sent to the Fayette County Record and the Texas Baptist Herald. (Sept 12, 1878: 3.3)

MRS. ISABELLA WIMBERLY, aged thirty-two years and four months, living near Sherman, died August 11, 1878. She was born in Scott County, Virginia, and was married to GUILFORD WIMBERLY October 1, 1875. Signed: M. L. NASH. (Sept 19, 1878: 3.3)

The Hon. B. H. EPPERSON, of this state, died on the 6th inst.

R. C. WRIGHT, son of J. S. WRIGHT, died at his residence in Beeville on July 31, 1878. "He was born in Mississippi Nov. 10, 1837, removed with his parents to Texas about 1848, and was married to Miss E. J. TURMAN May 6th 1858.... He leaves a wife and seven children [and] an aged father...." Signed: R. B. THOMAS. (Sept 26, 1878: 3.3)

"GADILE FAMBROUGH died September 15th, 1878 near Bellview, Rusk County, Texas. He was born in Halifax Co., Virginia in 1782, moved to Georgia in his early days, where he was raised and spent the prime of his life. He became a member of the Baptist church in Ga. in 1826, and was baptized by Eld. CYRUS WHITE. Soon thereafter he was ordained deacon, which office he filled till his death.... [He was] in his 96th year...." (Sept 26, 1878: 3.3)

"DEACON THOS. M. NORRIS, of Cedar Creek Baptist Church, Waller county, Texas, on Sunday the 22nd inst. at seventy-six years of age, relinquished the duties of a useful life...." Signed: E.C.E. (Oct 3, 1878: 3.3)

Memorial resolutions by the Baptist Sunday School of Longview, on September 29, 1878, on the occasion of the death of MAGGIE OATS, age twelve. Signed: Fannie S. YOUNG, Mrs. Mattie YOUNG, and Miss Mattie McCALL, Committee. (Oct 10, 1878: 3.3)

MISS JANNETTE SALLIE WORTHAM died at Pennington, Texas on August 6, 1878, aged twenty years. Signed: J. W. (Oct 10, 1878: 3.2)

"ISAAC LEOPOLD, of Waco, went to Memphis to wait on sick relations. His friends got well and he died." (Oct 10, 1878: 3.2) [The wording of the above notice was perhaps not intended to be abrupt, but to reflect a circumstance which was becoming commonplace. At this period an epidemic of yellow fever prevailed throughout Mississippi and was moving into adjoining states. Scores of physicians from Texas and other parts of the country were being sent into the area to care for the ill. At this

date no cases had been reported in Texas, but thousands of pieces of mail were being held up at Texarkana and other points as a precautionary measure against spread of the disease. Each person who handled an express package was required to certify in writing that such package had not originated or passed through an area where yellow fever cases were known to exist. It was not until early in the present century that it was proved that yellow fever was transmitted by a mosquito, although the theory had been advanced earlier.]

ALLEN ROBBERSON, late of Pauls Valley, C. N. [Choctaw Nation], died at Sherman last Friday. (Oct 10, 1878: 3.2)

"A man named MORRIS, from Grayson county, while hunting horse thieves in Red River county, was bushwhacked and shot." (Oct 10, 1878: 3.2)

"MR. JONATHAN SOULES, of San Saba County, was killed by his horse running away and throwing him...." (Oct 17, 1878: 3.4)

"MISS MINNIE GREEN, aged 23, Friday, accidentally fell into a well near Flatonia and was drowned." (Oct 31, 1878: 3.3)

HATTIE BERTHA GRAVES, the only child of Elder W. W. and ANNA L. GRAVES, died near Wills Point, Texas, on October 24, 1878, "aged nine years, nearly three months." Signed: W. W. Graves. (Nov 8, 1878: 3.3)

STILLMAN BOLIVER MULLEN, aged nine years, one month, and four days, died October 22, 1878. Signed: W. P. MULLEN, Moscow, Texas, October 27, 1878. (Nov 8, 1878: 3.2)

"Capt. THOMAS PRATT, an excellent citizen of Lampasas, is dead. He was born in Georgia in 1808." (Nov 8, 1878: 3.2)

"CHAS. L. KONE, son of the late SAM KONE, of Stringtown, died of lockjaw at San Marcos from having stepped on a garden rake." (Nov 8, 1878: 3.2)

"WILEY S. THOMAS, another one of the old Texans, is gone to his final rest, aged 78. He was a native of North Carolina, but came to Texas in 1822." (Nov 14, 1878: 3.2)

JOHANAN ROBERTS, aged 65 years, died at the residence of ARTHUR LOTT in Houston County on September 13, 1878. "Brother R. joined the Baptist church in Calafornia...." Signed: J. B. ROGERS, Pastor. (Nov 21, 1878: 3.2)

"MR. JAMES BYRNE, of Victoria County, died lately at the age of seventy seven. He was one of the pioneers who came to Texas in early days." (Nov 21, 1878: 3.1)

MRS. SAVANNAH E. HUGULEY, wife of RANSOM W. HUGULEY, died July 21, 1878. She "was born in Wilkes Co., Georgia, and in 1855, at the age of 18 years was married and soon after moved

with her husband and settled in Macon Co., Alabama, where she ... united with Farmville Baptist church and was baptized by Eld. JESSE JACKSON. In 1870 she removed with her family and settled in Collin Co., Texas [where she] united with Rowlett's Creek church...." (Nov 28, 1878: 3.2)

GEORGE B. HALYARD, for forty years a citizen of Colorado County, is dead. (Nov 28, 1878: 3.2)

"At Williams ranch, thirty five miles southeast of Brownwood, a party of masked men at night surrounded the house of JOHN M. PARKS. He, with his son, hearing a noise, went out and were fired upon. Young Parks was killed." (Nov 28, 1878: 3.2)

RIVIE McCLOY, aged about ten years, died at the home of his father in Richmond, Texas on November 23, 1878. (Dec 5, 1878)

"MR. RICHARD PILLOW, a respected citizen, died the other day in Burleson County. He was 70 years old." (Dec 12, 1878: 3.1)

DR. PARKER, a well known citizen and practitioner, died in this city Friday night. (Dec 12, 1878: 3.1)

ELD. J. A. PRESTON died in Paris, Texas, November 4, 1878, of typhoid fever, in the 47th year of his age. "He was born in Walton county, Geo., in 1832, and baptized in Washington, Geo., in 1856, in a meeting conducted by REV. T. C. TEASDALE, D.D. REV. H. A. TUPPER, D.D., pastor of the Baptist church in Washington at the time ... baptized him. He studied theology at Mercer University, then located at Penfield, Geo., under the tuition of W. WILLIAMS.... In Jan., 1860, he was ordained to the ministry in Washington, Geo., and in March following he was united in marriage to MISS CORNELIA C. DAVIS. Her brother-in-law, REV. T. J. BOWEN, officiating. On the 18th of the same month they left Georgia for the Indian Territory, he being sent out as missionary by the Georgia Association. The war breaking out the following year they returned to Georgia. Again in 1872 they returned to the Indian Territory under appointment of the same body. He was there two years, and failing in a support for his family, he settled in Paris, Texas, Lamar county, about 20 miles off the dividing line between the Territory and Texas, where he opened a school.... [He] purchased the 'Shiloh Academy,' six miles west of Paris, where he established a High School early in 1877. A month before his death he returned with his family to Paris, hoping the change would benefit him...." He sent for his pastor, Eld. JOHN JAMES, arranged for his own funeral, and for this obituary. He leaves a wife and six children. Signed: S. A. H., Jefferson, Texas, November 1878. (Dec 12, 1878: 3.1)

Died at Independence, November 26, JESSIE WILLIAMS, daughter of S. S. and M. C. CROSS, aged two years and one month. (Dec 12, 1878: 3.1)

JOHN HARRISON MILLICAN died in the town of Millican December 10, 1878, aged 61 years, 3 months, and 7 days. He "was born in the year 1817 and moved to this State in early life, and having united himself with the Baptist church triumphs of the faith. During his lingering illness he had the tender attention of his beloved Sister whose piety and devotion to him was all that he could ask.... On the bright morning of 11th December an extended procession of relatives and sympathizing friends followed him to the family cemetery where his remains were deposited amid the usual respect of solemn devotional service. (Dec 19, 1878: 3.2)

"Sacred to the Memory of Mrs. Louisa Moore, nee Lattimer. Died, at her residence in Flatonia, Fayette county, Texas, on the 25th day of September, 1878, Mrs. Louisa, consort of W. J. Moore, in her 36th year. She leaves a husband, and daughter 4 years old, and many relatives and friends.... Mrs. Moore was born in the State of North Carolina, September 15, 1843; moved to Texas with her mother after the death of her father, in 1854. Professed faith ... and was baptized into the fellowship of the Baptist church of Christ at Live Oak, Gonzales county, in 1863 by Eld. R. A. MASSEY. Was married to W. J. Moore in 1867...." Signed: A. S. BUNTING, Moulton, Texas, Dec. 5th, 1878. (Dec 19, 1878: 3.2)

"JOSEPH WILSON, a farmer living in Hill County, while running a corn-stalk cutter in a field on his farm, was thrown from his seat under the knives and cut to pieces." (Dec 19, 1878: 3.1)

MRS. AUGUSTINE V. NASH, wife of W. W. NASH, died near Calvert, Texas, December 14, 1878, aged 29 years, 4 months, and 19 days. She had been a member of the Baptist church for about eighteen years. She leaves a husband and four children. Signed: Her Old Pastor. (Jan 2, 1879: 3.3)

"M. M. HAGARD is dead. Bro. Hagard was born in Perry County, Ala. April 20th, 1841 ... joined the Baptist church at 18 years of age ... was a student at Baylor for two years, - was ordained in 1874.... He leaves a wife and one child...." Signed: M. L. HAGARD. (Jan 2, 1879: 3.3)

HON. ABSALOM H. CHAPPELL died at his residence near Columbus, Ga. on Wednesday, 11th ult., at an advanced age. Col. Chappell was a member of Congress in 1842, and was distinguished as a lawyer, and as a man of elegant culture and great urbanity of manners. (Jan 2, 1879: 3.3)

MRS. M. A. NOBLE, of Houston, died December 30, 1878, and was buried in Glenwood Cemetery January 1, 1879. She was born in Georgia July 30, 1811, and was married to Judge E. B. NOBLE in Mississippi in 1830. She was converted "at her home in Brazoria Co. Texas 1845, and the same year made a public profession of religion, and was baptized by Eld. W. M. TRYON in Houston. Of her nine children, seven were raised to mature age and four are still living...." (Jan 9, 1878: 3.3)

MRS. ELIZA McCANTS died at her residence near Cold Spring, San Jacinto County, on December 9, 1878, aged seventy years. She was a member of the Baptist church many years prior to her death. "We extend to the husband and children our warmest sympathies...." Signed: JOHN H. LEE. (Jan 9, 1879: 3.3)

"JAMES JAMES, probably the oldest man in Texas and a resident of Parker county, recently died at the home of his daughter in Young county. He was aged 114 years 6 months and 22 days having been born near the Red house, Prince William county, Virginia, May 10, 1764." (Jan 9, 1879: 3.3)

"By request of the Church, in conference assembled, August 24th 1878, we, the undersigned, respectfully present the following, to be placed on the record of the Church, in accordance with the resolution passed at said conference, then in session: The death of our beloved sister, MRS. MARINDA SNEED, consort of our aged brother, which took place at their late residence on Williamson Creek, Travis county, Texas, on Tuesday, the 22d of August 1878. Sister Sneed was born in Tennessee February 17th 1800. Early in life her father removed to the State of Illinois, and soon after to Clay county, Missouri, where she was married on the 29th of January, 1824, and removed to Fayetteville, Arkansas, where they lived until the month of November, 1848, when they removed to her late home in Texas. For eighteen years Sister Sneed lived a consistent member of the Methodist Episcopal church. But after mature reflection, she, with her husband, became satisfied that immersion was the baptism of the New Testament, and were baptized, and were among the few who joined the Pleasant Hill Baptist church soon after it was organized...." Signed: A. R. CLAKE. (Jan 16, 1879)

ELDER J. G. WILLIAMS died at the residence of his brother-in-law, Mr. COTTON, near Belton, Texas, November 30 [1878]. He "was born in Coosa county, Alabama, December 5th, 1843; was carried by his parents to Dallas county, Arkansas, where he was converted at the age of 14 years, and joined the Methodists. Becoming dissatisfied with their doctrines, he very soon joined the Baptists, and after coming to Texas was licensed to preach by the church at Spring Valley, Anderson county, in June 1870. On the 5th of October, 1873, he was ordained by the church at New Hope, Johnson county...." He leaves a wife and two children. Signed: T. H. B. McALISTER. (Jan 16, 1879: 3.3)

JULIAN HARTRIDGE, Congressman from Georgia, is dead.
(Jan 16, 1879: 3.3)

HON. GEORGE HANCOCK, of Austin, a brother of HON. JOHN HANCOCK, died on the 6th inst.... (Jan 16, 1879: 3.3)

The Hon. GUSTAVE SCHLEICHER, member of Congress from the 6th district died in Washington City ... last Friday night.
(Jan 16, 1879: 3.3)

MR. J. T. FOLEY, a popular young druggist of Houston, died last Friday, leaving a family consisting of a wife and two small children. (Jan 16, 1879: 3.3)

WM. THOMPSON, one of the largest sheep owners in this county, was found yesterday morning in his camp dead, with several bullet holes in his body. His two herders ... are missing, and are supposed to be the murderers. (Jan 16, 1879: 3.3)

"Died: Of consumption, in the city of Waco, Jan. 4th, 1879, MRS. D. C. CARR, in the 41st year of her age. She was a devoted wife and mother, a consistent member of the Baptist church...." (Jan 23, 1879: 3.3)

Col. A. B. EASLY, an old and well known citizen of Grimes county, died there last week. (Jan 23, 1879: 3.3)

HON. HENRY C. SMITH, who lately died at Memphis, Tennessee, was a brother of DR. ASHBEL SMITH, the distinguished statesman of Texas. (Jan 23, 1879: 3.3)

The oldest settler of Llano county, JUSTUS HERBER, who came to this country with the German immigration Company in 1845, is dead. (Jan 23, 1879: 3.3)

Capt. A. H. SHEPHERD, a well known citizen of Dallas, died in that city Sunday. (Jan 30, 1879: 3.3)

J. P. MCGOWAN, who was a Confederate major general, died in Little Rock, of pneumonia, on the 22 inst. (Jan 30, 1879: 3.3)

DR. WM. PERRY, aged 100 years, died in Freestone county January 4th. (Feb 6, 1879: 3.3)

DR. J. A. YOUNG, a prominent citizen of Johnson county, died a few days ago. (Feb 6, 1879: 3.3)

MRS. JANE SHORTER, relict of the late governor J. G. SHORTER, of Alabama, died at Eufala, January 20. (Feb 6, 1879: 3.3)

The Record announces the death of Mr. J. M. FARQUHAR, an esteemed citizen of Fayette county, on the 23d. (Feb 6, 1879)

MISS FANNIE CURRIE, an accomplished young lady of Bryan, just grown, died ... at that place Saturday. (Feb 6, 1879: 3.3)

MR. ISAAC COUSINS died of hydrophobia one day last week. (Feb 13, 1879: 3.3)

THOS. S. DREW, elected governor of Arkansas in 1844, again in 1850, died recently in Texas. (Feb 13, 1879: 3.3)

MRS. EMILY T. ELLISON died January 22, 1879. "She was born the 21 of January, 1812, in South Carolina, Newbury Dist., moved to Tennessee when quite young and before grown moved to Alabama

and was married to DR. Y. ELLISON in 1837, and in 1839 moved to the Republic of Texas, and in 1846 settled in Smith County, Texas, and in 1853 was baptized into the fellowship of Carmel Baptist church by Elder JOHN S. BLEDSOE.... She left behind two daughters with numerous friends to mourn her loss, she lived to bury her husband and six children...." Signed: J. S. B. (Feb 20, 1879: 3.3)

JESSE HARRIS died at his residence four miles from Caldwell, Burleson County, on December 13, 1878, in the 70th year of his age. He "was born in Green Co., Georgia on the 3rd day of Sept. 1809; was married on the 20th of Dec. 1838, and emigrated to Washington Co., Texas, in Jan. 1853. He became a member of the Baptist church at Branham [Brenham] in the year 1858.... He leaves a wife and eight children to mourn his loss." Signed: GEO. M. RAINWATER. (Feb 20, 1879: 3.3)

"Departed this life December 9th 1878, at her Fathers, B. E. Shipp, near Oenaville, Bell County, Texas, MRS. ALZENA ADELIA TAFF. Sister Taff was born December 27, 1860, in Gonzales Co. Professed a slope in Christ and was baptized by Bro. VANDIVER during 1871; was married Dec. 1876, to Mr. Taff, with whom she lived ... until her death.... Just before she died she called the family together and asked her sisters to sing ... her father to pray ... her parents to take her little Babe and raise it ... and all the family to pray for her unconverted husband...." Signed: G. I. M. DANIEL. (Feb 20, 1879: 3.3)

JAMES CARLETON, a native of Tennessee, died on Thursday last at Columbus, aged 82.

CAPT. E. BAKER died suddenly, on last week, at Calvert, while under the influence of chloroform which was administered by physicians for the purpose of performing a surgical operation. (Feb 20, 1879: 3.3)

MRS. REBECCA COOK, wife of Dea. C. W. COOK, died at her residence in Dewitt County, near County Line Baptist Church, on Sunday, February 16, 1879, in the 33d year of her age. Signed: A. (Feb 27, 1879: 3.3)

DR. J. C. MASSIE died at Harrisburg on the 11th inst. (Feb 27, 1879: 3.3)

ROBERT HUMPHREYS died at Grand Prairie, not long since, and on his death bed confessed that he had murdered John Owen, of Madison County, Kentucky, in 1869. (Feb 27, 1879: 3.3)

R. H. CHILTON, General Lee's Adjutant General, died while sitting at his desk in Columbus, Georgia, on the 18th inst., aged 60 years. (Feb 27, 1879: 3.3)

Resolutions adopted by the Woman's Benevolent Society of the Bryan Baptist Church in memory of MRS. F. M. LAW. Signed:

MRS. R. J. SMITH, MRS. J. B. HARDWICKE, MRS. H. C. EDINGTON, and MRS. JNO. G. ALLEN, Officers of the society.

DR. J. W. McGUIRE and CAPT. W. B. WHITTINGTON, two old citizens of Bell County, died last week. (March 6, 1879: 3.3)

JUDGE D. McCRIMMON, formerly a district judge, and who has edited papers at Hempstead and Bellville, died at Courtney last week. (March 13, 1879: 3.3,4)

MARGARET JANE BRYANT died on Cedar Bayou, Chambers County, Texas, December 31, 1878. She "was born April 4, 1814, in Robinson county, North Carolina. She joined the Baptist church in her native state in the year 1829.... She leaves her companion, Bro. A. C. BRYANT, and four married daughters...." Signed: Henry B. Stocking, Cedar Bayou, February 26th, 1879. (March 20, 1879: 3.2,3)

Deacon J. C. KELLY died at his residence on February 11, 1879, in the 63d year of his age. "He was born in North Carolina July 27th, 1816, being the son of W. C. and TEMPERANCE KELLY. He removed with his parents to Giles county, Tenn. in 1833, and in 1834 to Perry county, Ala., where in 1836, on the 20th of December, he married ELIZA SMITH, and with her settled in Union Parish, Louisiana, in 1847. There he became interested in the salvation of his soul and was baptized by SAMPSON B. THOMAS, and joined the Concord Baptist church; afterwards, uniting with the Liberty church, he was elected deacon. In 1855 he removed to Walker county, Texas, and united with the Union Grove church. In 1859 he moved to Cedar Bayou, Chambers county, where he, with eight others, constituted, in 1860, the Cedar Bayou Baptist church of Christ. On the 20th of December, 1869, again he was married to MRS. L. C. HOSKINS, who survives him.... Written according to the request of the deceased, by ANDREW GODDARD, Cedar Bayou, Texas." (March 20, 1879: 3.3)

"Linden Sun: MRS. HEROD, wife of JAMES HEROD, who had been sick with the dropsy some months, died late Wednesday evening. Her sister, MRS. WASHMAN, went to see her, and after remaining a short time, returned home, sat down upon the bedside, she dropped dead. They were both buried in the same grave." (March 20, 1879: 3.3)

Tribute of respect of members of the Baptist church at Hearne, Texas, to Deacon JOHN McGRAW, who died December 21, 1878. A copy to be sent to his wife, Sister McGraw. Signed: H. L. LEWIS, CHAS. MARTIN, and C. A. SM TLEY (sic). (March 27, 1879)

W. W. LEONARD, Tax Assessor of Montgomery County, died March 10. He formerly lived in Grimes County, where he had many friends. (March 27, 1879: 3.2)

During the extensive rain of Wednesday last, a lady, MRS. MARTIN, residing with her husband and family on South Bosque Creek, 20 miles from Waco, was struck by lightning and killed. (March 27, 1879: 3.2)

NOTES ON ALABAMIANS IN OBITUARIES

Contributed by Pauline Jones Gandrud (Mrs. B. W.)
311 Caplewood Terrace, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 34501

J. G. WILLIAMS Page 151*

There were many Williams families on the 1850 census of Coosa County, Alabama, but no child to exactly fit J. G. Williams, born 1843. The nearest: Josephus Williams, age 8, born Georgia, in the family of Washington W. Williams.

MRS. JANE SHORTER Page 152.

John Gill Shorter, Governor of Alabama, was a son of Reuben Clarke Shorter and Mary Butler Gill. He was married at Eufala, Barbour County, Alabama January 12, 1843 to Mary Jane (Lamon) Battle.

1850 Census Barbour County, Alabama:

Shorter, John G.	32	Ga.
Mary J.	25	Ga.
Mary	6	Ala

MRS. EMILY T. ELLISON Page 152.

I find no Y. Ellison, but in Benton (now Calhoun) County, Alabama, one Emily T. Moore was married 7 December 1837 to Zachariah Ellison.

J. C. KELLY Page 154.

Perry County, Alabama Marriage Book 1832-1839, License Number 1009:

John C. Kelly to Eliza Smith. 14 December 1837.
The return, by John T. Sinclair, J.P., is dated February 1, 1838.

The obituary of Eliza Kelly [Footprints, Volume 14, No. 4, November 1971] shows that she died January 23, 1869, at age 52, daughter of John and Fanny Smith, that the Kellys emigrated to Union Parish, Louisiana in 1840, to Walker County, Texas in 1866, and to Chambers County, Texas, where she died.

*Reference is to page on which obituary appears, in this issue.

QUERIES

Queries are published free of charge, as space permits. To help yourself, and others, include dates, places, and full names wherever possible. Underline all surnames. Type or write plainly, placing each query on a separate page.

COLVIN, McNIGHT

Need name and dates of parents of Montgomery Colvin, born 1826 Kentucky; married Sarah Jane McNight, Harrison County, Indiana, 1850. Was in Jack County, Texas, by 1877. Descendants of their eleven children now living in Texas.

Mrs. F. A. Rowden, 1222 Park Avenue, La Junta CO 81050

BELL, ARTHURS

Seeking date and place of death of Sarah P. (Arthurs) Bell, born Jefferson County, Pennsylvania ca 1865. Sarah owned property in Miami County, Kansas deeded to her by her father, and she and her husband, John W. Bell, lived there from about 1889 to 1897. Sarah and John Bell were separated in 1897 or later. She and a son are believed to have been patients in a tuberculosis sanitarium in Denver, Colorado, in 1897, and a daughter was perhaps born later. In February 1901 Sarah was in El Paso, Texas. Need Sarah's residence until her death. John W. Bell was born in Venango County, Pennsylvania between 1855-1862, and died in Indiana in 1905.

Mrs. Charles E. Martin, 13251 Fairmont Way, Santa Ana CA 92705

BRUMMETT

Searching for date the Brummetts first came to America and what route they traveled across the States. Will exchange information on Brummett families.

Minnie Brummett Richburg, Rt. 4, Box 97, Winnsboro TX 75494

COX, WILSON

Seeking information about my grandfather, Thomas Marion Cox, and his wife, Georgia Anna Bingham (Wilson) Cox, who, according to the 1880 census, lived in Precinct #4 of Grayson County, Texas. (Item 180-198.) Need marriage record of this couple who were probably married in late 1879 or early 1880.

W. T. Leeper, 912 Delaware St., Shreveport LA 71106

BERENTSEN, OLSON, SINNES

Need information on Ole Severin Berentsen or Olson, born 8 December 1845 in Stavanger, Norway. His parents were Bernt Olson and Adlau Oldsdotter Sinnes. Ole Severin left Stavanger twice. It could have been in years 1870-1890. He lived in or around Galveston, Texas.

Adlang Andersen, 132 Nashville St., Staten Island NY 10307

DECK

What was date and place of birth of John Deck who received land for his service in the Army of Texas? My mother was Sarah M. Deck Brossman, and have compiled a folder on the Deck family.

Schuyler C. Brossman, Box 43, Rehrersburg PA 19550

CADLE, MAHAFFEY, BEARD, SHOEMAKE

Seeking ancestry of the following persons: Thomas Lucas Cadle, born 17 June 1879-80, Sandusky, Ohio, died 24 February 1935 Denison, Texas, buried Fort Worth. Was engineer on the MKT Railroad. Married about 1900 to Clementine Elizabeth Mahaffey who died 12 November 1902 Palestine, Texas. Who was Tom's father? His mother was Sara Shoemake, born 26 July 1862 in Mississippi, died 9 January 1938 Splendora, Texas. Married (1) Cadle, (2) Beard. Her father was John Shoemake.

Mrs. Patricia Mechling, 94 Hillcrest Drive, Rapid City SD 57701

CLARKE, PUETT, PEWITT, PUWIT, SPOONTS, WHARTON

Warren Puett (Pewitt, Puwit) married either Jane or Nancy Jane Clarke about 1849-50 in Fannin County, Texas. A family paper says Jane. The 1850 Milam County census has Nancy J. Puett, and seems to be checked for "married within the year."

Warren Puett, my great-grandfather, was in Bell County before it was formed in late 1850 from Milam County. He is in both Tyler's and Hill and Martin's histories of Bell County. The records for Milam County were burned. His daughter, Josephine Puett, married M. Spoonst in Bell County.

Josephine Puett Spoonst was the mother of Adele Puett who married Clarence Wharton, author of Remember Goliad, and other works. Josephine lived and died in Fort Worth. The Whartons lived in Fort Worth and Houston, where Clarence practiced law.

Mrs. Arch C. Westfall, Star Route, Box 255, Raymond CA 93653

LEE, LACOUR

My grandfather, Edward Carroll Lee, born 25 October 1878, died 13 June 1934; married Florence Lucille Lacour, born Louisiana 28 May 1888, died 9 March 1938. Edward Carroll Lee had a genealogy prepared professionally for his family. The book was burned in a fire in their home in Fort Worth some time in the years between 1918 and 1930 along with all other important family records. I am hoping that somewhere in Texas there is a copy of that genealogy. If anyone knows anything about it, will appreciate your writing.

Betty S. Smith, Rt. 2, Box 216, Gridley, CA 95948

WHITTINGTON

Am writing a family history, and need information on James Anderson Whittington who died in Galveston, Texas on May 4, 1886.

Mrs. Fred Bradshaw, 2244 Adams Ave., Ogden, UT 84401

CLOPTON, BRYANT

Guy Clopton, born 1777 in North Carolina married Mary Bryant, also of North Carolina. Family moved to Tennessee, then St. Charles, Missouri, 1825-30. In 1834 came to Dade County, Missouri.

Doris Dobbins, 509 South Judd St., Fort Worth TX 76108

STOCKETT, MUNSON, SHATTUCK, O'SHONESY, TURNER, BERRY, MELTON

Following the Civil War, about 1872, six sons and daughters of Isaac Johnson Stockett sold out in Wilkinson County, Mississippi, and moved to Texas near Fort Worth. They were: John D. and wife Mary Munson; Mary Elizabeth and husband Nick Shattuck; Joseph Smith (married in Texas O'Shonesy); Kate and husband Eph Turner; Henry Johnson and wife Emma Louise Berry; Charlotte William and husband James Melton. I will exchange information and would like the address of any Stockett descendant in Texas.

John H. Stockett, 1556 Aberdeen St., Baton Rouge LA 70808

McCLENDON, SMITH

Need information regarding John Martin McClendon, born 1851 Fulton, Georgia, living Collin County, Texas, 1870; married Catherine Smith about 1871 and had 12 children, mostly living in Collin and Denton Counties, Texas.

Lucille Miller, 3840 Westerly Rd., Fort Worth TX 76116

STAFFORD

My ancestor, William Stafford, migrated to Texas from North Carolina. There is a Stafford family in Fort Bend County on the Brazos River, whose ancestor Joseph Stafford migrated to the area of Cannon in Victoria County. He was a cattleman and owned much land. Would like to know of any land grant owned by Staffords in Texas.

Mrs. Kemper W. Yancey, 302 Myrtle Street, Box 668, Ashland VA 23005

WHITE, BLUE

Need parentage and siblings of Stephen P. White, born ca 1834, Illinois, and his wife Elizabeth Blue, daughter of William Blue, born 1802 in Ohio. Elizabeth was born 1838 in Virginia. They settled in Grayson County, Whitesboro, Texas, some time around 1850. Their children, William L., Mary A., Samantha D., Elvarado, Alburtus E., Sidney D. and Caldonia. Stephen P. White died about 1876 in Grayson or Cooke County, Texas. Will exchange information.

Dorothy J. Autry, 1140 N. Topeka, Apt. 19, Wichita KS 67214

SNEED

Need information on Peter L. Sneed and wife, Nancy, my great-grandparents. He was born in Carroll County, Arkansas, in 1836, and is reported to have left Arkansas some time after 1870 for Texas, county unknown.

Joseph L. Sneed, P. O. Box 669, Weiser, ID 83672

HAGLER

Looking for family information on Jefferson Davis Hagler who lived at 1124 North Lake Street in Fort Worth. The house was torn down many years ago for a hospital.

Scott Hagler, 4121 Skyline, Farmington, NM 87401

BRAY, FITCH

Would like information on Sarah Jane Bray, born Hendricks County, Indiana, April 4, 1844. Believe her to be daughter of Jerry Bray. In 1866 she married John T. Fitch, born Montgomery County, Maryland, 1842. They lived and died in Bedford, Iowa.

Doris Dobbins, 509 South Judd Street, Fort Worth, TX 76108

McKINNEY, MacKINNEY

Would like to contact a Mrs. Snow who used to live in Weatherford, Texas, and had a book written on her ancestors with a line of McKinneys whose story seemed to connect with my Scotchman who landed in the William Penn Colony from Scotland. He had twelve sons who scattered all over our country. They started out as MacKinney. My ancestor landed in Mississippi (Monroe County) via Kentucky. My great-grandfather John McKinney (whose father was also John and a son of the one migrating via Kentucky to Mississippi) was supposed to be a first cousin of Collin. He came to Hill County, Texas, where he lived until his death. I have the information on Mississippi and Texas.

Norma Cecil Jones, 510 Harcourt, Weatherford TX 76086

WILLIAMS, GEORGE, AYRES

Amon A. Williams, born Tennessee 1828, married Mary Jane George in Lincoln County, Tennessee. Who were their parents? Was he a grandson of Amon Ayres of Lincoln County? Who were their brothers and sisters? Will appreciate correspondence.

Mrs. Edward D. Oliver, 1307 Walnut Street, Carrollton TX 75006

STINSON, ASTON, WATLEY, WHATLEY

Information regarding John Calvin Stinson, born about 1843 Marshall County, Tennessee. Father believed to be Willington Stinson. Family living in Cherokee County 1860. John Stinson married first 1866 Mary Francis Aston who died in 1876. He married secondly a widow, Mrs. Watley, or Whatley. Would like to correspond with anyone having information regarding these families, especially Whatley.

Lucille Miller, 3840 Westerly, Fort Worth, TX 76116

BRYAN, BRYANT, OLIVER, CARTER

Newton Perry Bryan or Bryant, born 1825 Tennessee, son of Jeremiah and Rosanna (Oliver) Bryant; married Isabella _____ 1843, Polk County, Missouri. Lived Carroll County, Arkansas, 1850 census then went back to Polk County, Missouri, for a short time. Family stories indicate they moved to Texas. Where? They probably lived near to Joseph McCarroll Carter and his wife Matilda. Need help in locating these families. Any assistance appreciated.

Mrs. Edward D. Oliver, 1307 Walnut Street, Carrollton TX 75006

ESTATE RECORDS, TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS

Abstracts of the Original Papers

The early records of Tarrant County were, for the most part, destroyed when the courthouse burned in the early morning hours of March 29, 1876. The Fort Worth Democrat, a weekly newspaper, reported on April 1 that all of the records of the surveyor's office, the sheriff's office, and a portion of the records of the chief justice's office were saved. All other records predating the fire, including the records of the district court and the deeds, were lost.

The surviving records which were housed in the office of the chief justice, or county judge, are those having to do with estates of deceased persons. They are now in the office of the probate clerk, and are of two kinds, i.e., the original papers and the transcribed records, the latter a duplicate of a portion of the original records.

The earliest transcribed records are in a book which has been rebound and entitled Old Estate Book, 1855-1859. It was compiled at that period, but appears to be an incomplete record of the cases filed during the time. A second book, entitled Old Estate Record Book G, contains a very few records of the 1859-1862 period, many unused pages, and an undetermined number of records for the period 1869-1874. The third book, entitled Final Record of Probate, Book 2, contains ninety-nine pages of records which predate the fire. Missing from these transcribed records are some cases for which the original papers have been found. Included in the transcriptions are some for which no original papers have been located.

The original papers are often called *loose papers*, since after copying the prescribed records into a book, the clerk placed the papers having to do with each case into its own packet, or envelope, loose, and stored them. It was not a requirement that all of these papers be transcribed into the estate books, thus they provide much information of value to genealogists and historians which may not be found elsewhere. Many of these papers are missing; many are dim and worn, and some are torn. One paper shows that the papers were removed from the burning building (not housed elsewhere), as parts of it are charred. The odor of smoke still remains. It seems likely that in removing these papers many may have been lost on the scene, or perhaps never removed. It is possible that others may have been lost during the period between the fire and their removal to the new courthouse, at a much later date.

These papers contain petitions of various kinds, wills, bonds of administrators and guardians, inventories and appraisements, claims against estates, including accounts, promissory notes,

and mortgages, annual and final returns of administrators and guardians, reports of sales of personal and real property, partitioning of real property, distributions to legal heirs, vouchers, and other data.

The paper first presented is the first official notification that a person had died. At this time, the usual procedure was to set a date for a hearing, when all interested persons would be summoned to appear, at which time the proper person to administer the estate would be decided. These papers reveal that the relatives of the deceased had usually held their own private hearing and made a decision as to who would be the proper person to administer. They knew the custom and the law, and in almost every case the person who notified the proper official of the death of a person who left property to be distributed would, in the same paper, ask that he be made administrator of the estate and that the court make the necessary publication as required by law. In some instances he would state, in this petition, that the widow had relinquished her right to administer on the estate. Yet, formally, the usual procedure of the hearing after the notification was probably adhered to.

Usually, at the next session of the county court sitting for probate matters (beginning the last Monday of each month) the administrator would be appointed, take his oath, and make bond in an amount twice the supposed value of the estate. In cases where the administrator did not own property equal to the value of the bond, one or more persons who did own property of the equivalent value agreed to sign with him, as securities, to insure against default of the administrator in administering the estate and in making settlements among the heirs at law.

It was often necessary for the administrator to hold a public sale of personal or real property to defray the costs of administration, to pay off indebtedness, or to divide the estate equitably among the heirs. Buyers at sales of personal property, usually held on the premises of the deceased, were often relatives and neighbors.

Vouchers sometimes show relationships, places of residence, and often indicate a former place of residence. These are not papers which will be found among the transcribed records, as a rule.

A calendar of all of these papers is in the process of being compiled, which will eventually make these papers accessible and available as documentation to the historical and genealogical researcher. Many papers, formerly placed, erroneously, in packets with other cases, will find their way back to the proper file. Abstracts of all genealogical and historical data in these papers will be published. The number of papers in each file will be indicated, yet many contain no genealogical data, and some contain mere scribblings of numbers. Payments of court fees will be omitted, and in some cases several actions

documented in several small papers, strictly as a formality, will be combined. For example, it seems unnecessary to state the form of the administrator's oath each time, or even that he took the prescribed oath, thus consuming valuable space that might be filled with more important information.

Some abstracts of papers will be found in this publication which will appear to be of no genealogical value. However, in the absence of the early records, especially the deed records, and because the 1860 census of Tarrant County is missing, it is our intention to publish every name which appears in each and every file. This may be the only extant record of some of these people having ever lived in Tarrant County, however briefly.

Abbreviations used in these records are those familiar to the researcher. However, some explanation of legal terms is in order:

administrator de bonis non--one appointed to manage and distribute property of an estate left undistributed by the former administrator.

execute--to complete a legal act by performing all the final legal requirements. That is, to execute a deed is to sign, seal, and deliver it.

executor with the will annexed--one appointed to execute the terms of the will when the testator did not specify a particular executor.

guardian ad litem--a guardian for that particular litigation; one appointed by a court to conduct a litigation on behalf of an infant, or other person, for whom the guardian is named.

infant--a minor under fourteen years of age.

voucher--any document or written instrument which is evidence of an expenditure, especially when authorized by some official.

Footprints is indebted to Beatrice Brockwell Ingalls for copying, and sharing with us, the group of records from which these were abstracted. They will be continued in successive issues.

Our readers are invited to share with us information on these and other families who lived in Tarrant County. In many cases we may be able to reciprocate by supplying documented data which will be helpful to you. Address all letters to: Census Project, Fort Worth Genealogical Society, P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth, Texas 76101.

Estate of Francis Throop, Deceased. 4 papers.

25 March 1850. Denton County Court, "at Alton." Hannah Throop is appointed admr of estate of Francis Throop, dec'd. William Dickson, C.J., S. A. Venters, Clk.

28 June 1850. Receipt from A. G. Walker, Deputy Surveyor Robertson Land District, to Hannah Throop, for the headright certificate of Francis Throop "for 640 acres land to be located on the land on which she lives and for her benefit."

25 Feb. 1853. Receipt from A. P. Lloyd, C.C., Denton County, to William Hall for payment of filing and advertising fees.

Estate of James Gibson, Deceased. 8 papers.

6 Sept. 1850. Nancy Gibson, "the surviving wife of James Gibson, dec'd," applies for probage of "my husband's will on Monday the 30th day of September 1850 [at next term of court]."

7 Sept. 1850. J. E. Holland swears that he was present when James Gibson made his last will and testament, that he was one of the witnesses, Wm W. Pile, the other [witness] "haveing died sence the will was wrote and signed." Sworn before A. F. Leonard, C.C., T.C.

Sept. Term of Court. Nancy Gibson was granted letters testamentary with the will annexed. A. W. Anderson, Henry Suggs, and Jacob Marlow were appointed appraisers.

14 Nov. 1850. Inventory of property of James Gibson by Nancy Gibson, Henry Suggs, and Benjamin Marlow, appraisers. Debtors to the estate: Dickson, Wm Gibson, James Parish, Jehue Fyke, David Myres, Jesse Gibson, Robert Gibson, S. K. Smith, J. P. Hallford, A. F. Leonard, and Jackson Foster.

Estate of Mary Irvin, Minor [of Mary Ivin, or Ivins, Dec'd].

6 papers.

18 October 1850. Archibald Robinson applies for letters of guardianship of the estate and person of Lenea Ivens, minor.

30 October 1850. Archibald Robinson makes guardians bond in amount \$525, with E. S. Terrill and John B. York, securities.

29 Dec. 1850. Archibald Robinson, guardian of Linna Ivins, of Tarrant County, reports that he "has been to Grayson County in search of the property taken from Lemuel J. Edwards of Tarrant County as the property of Mary Ivins Dec'd late of said county ... said property has been Administered on as the property of Abraham Evens Deceased late of the County of Grayson by E S Harris a copy of the appraisement bill is here with presented

and the balance of the property the undersigned can get no further account of the lot of hoggs he learns was given into the possession of the above named Felix G. Beasley and there can be no further account got of them. There is a considerable of other property represented by the Citizens of said County of Grayson as belonging to the Estate of the Said Abraham Evans Deceased the reputed father of the Said Mary which property has been in the possession of the Said E S Harris and cannot be found at this time. The undersigned [Archibald Robinson] think it is advisable to commence suit against the said E S Harris ... and the said F G Beasley.... Dec. 21, 1850."

The copy of the appraisement bill, referred to above, dated March 25, 1850, on estate of Abraham Evans, deceased, returned by Felix G. Beasley, Elias Jordan, and George Shields to C. J. ONeal, C.J., Grayson County, was certified by Henry Slack, Clk. Property included livestock and household goods.

27 Jan. 1851. Guardians return shows "no property or money came to my hand as yet sence my last inventory returned belonging to the Estate of Mary Ivins dec...."

29 March 1852. Archibald Robinson petitions to be discharged from guardianship of the minor Liney Ivins, stating that he has received no property nor effects nor commenced any suit for the property.

Estate of John P. Lusk, Deceased. 8 papers.

15 April 1851. E. S. Terrell applies for letters of administration on the estate of John P. Lusk, deceased.

28 April 1851. In court, Edward S. Terrell states that J. P. Lusk is indebted to him in the sum of \$25, and that he knows of no person interested in said estate "who is more authorised than him Self who is likely to administer on the same." He is appointed administrator and makes bond in amount \$200, with John B. York and John P. Montgomery securities.

Promissory note of John P. Lusk to E. S. Terrell dated March/44, for one mare, \$25. Date of approval of payment by S. Gilmore, C.J.: 31 May 1841 [should be 1851].

29 Sept. 1851. G. L. Farmer and Samuel P. Loving, Appraisers, make return showing that the only property of deceased that has been presented to them by the admr is one colony headright certificate No. 155 issued to the heirs of the above dec'd.

31 May 1852. E. S. Terrill, admr, petitions for discharge from administration of estate of J. P. Lusk, deceased.

Estate of Ambrose Foster Deceased. 2 papers.

15 April 1851. Susan Foster applied for letters of administration on the estate of Ambrose Foster, deceased.

9 February 1857. Partition of land: No. 1. Susan Foster, 100 acres; No. 2. Lucinda Mahan [and] J. L. Foster, 110 acres; No. 3. Mary A. Leonard [and] Heirs of Rachel Mullikin, 110 acres; No. 4. Owen Foster [and] Dizana Foster, 106 2/3 acres; No. 5. Selete Suggs [and] Jarret Foster, 106 2/3 acres; No. 6. Jackson Fosters [and] Heirs of Lewis Foster, 106 2/3 acres. S/ Denton Land District, Tarrant Co., Tex. Feb. 9, 1857. S. C. H. Witten, Deputy Surveyor.

[The appraisement of the estate of Ambrose Foster, deceased, recorded in Old Estate Records, 1855-1859, page 71, includes the above 640 acre tract of land.]

Estate of John S. Barnes, Deceased. 21 papers.

25 May 1851. "Polly (X) Barnes, wife of J. S. Barns, Dec'd," relinquished her right of administration of the estate.

17 June 1851. Cornelius Connelly applies for letters of administration [at next term of court] on estate of John S. Barnes, deceased.

30 June 1851. Cornelius Connelly states that John S. Barnes died without any lawful will ... that his estate did not exceed in value \$150. He is appointed administrator, and makes bond in amount \$300, with Isaac Thomas and D. E. Norton securities. (Bond filed July 20.)

28 July 1851. Appraisement. It included livestock, a surtificate" ... the estate being valued at \$224.75.

13 Nov. 1851. Mary C. (X) Barns authorizes C. Connelly, admr., to pay to Ben Merrell, administrator of the estate of Eli Merrell, deceased, the amount of a note he holds against John S. Barnes, for which Eli Merrell was security, "out of any money that may be due me and this accompanied with the note shall be your receipt for the same." Attest: Eli Merrell. The note, dated August 10, 1850, payable to Ben Merrell, admr. estate of Eli Merrell, deceased, was signed by John S. Barnes and co-signed by Eli Merrell.

29 March 1852. Stephen B. McCommas and Mary C. McCommas his wife, formerly Mary C. Barns and the widow of John S. Barns, deceased, petition the court to set apart to her and her children one years support of the proceeds of the sale of property of said estate, and also such property as is exempt by law and the Constitution from forced sale. For that ... she would represent that she has two children (infants). S/ Crockett, for petitioners.

26 April 1852. Buyers at sale of personal property: Conner, Montgomery, Wm. Burke, Jno Lock, Jno York, Ventioner. Colony certificate to Law. Total of sales: \$169.37-1/2.

1 June 1852. Administrator's receipt from S. B. McCommas for \$105.12-1/2 as the amount paid on the widows dower from estate of J. S. Barnes, deceased.

7 June 1852. Voucher showing payment to administrator for two trips to Dallas in connection with estate.

28 June 1852. Voucher showing payment to S. B. McCommas of "twenty two Doalars and fifty Cts. as parte of the widowes Dower in a Note of Hand on John Law."

27 Sept. 1852. Cornelius Conly, admr., reports property has come into his possession since the sale. James Ventioner, Joseph Farmer, and Abraham Haris appointed by the court to appraise the property.

28 Feb. 1853. Voucher showing payment to Georg Akers.

28 March 1853. Appraisers return, showing additional property appraised: 1 pot rack, a pair stretchers, and 1 single tree.

28 March 1853. Voucher showing payment to James Ventioner ... "seven dollars in full of funeral expence."

Estate of Jeremiah Howerton, Deceased. 54 papers.

16 July 1851. Frances M. Howerton [he] informs A. F. Leonard [clerk] "at home" that he will apply to the chief justice at the next term of probate court for letters of administration on the estate of Jerramiah Howerton, deceased.

25 Aug. 1851. Francis M. (X) Howerton states that "I now of no person who intends to administer on the Estate of Jereymiah Howerton Deceased except my Self the widow of the Deceased has rezined her write in my favour...."

19 Sept. 1851. Francis M. Howerton makes bond, as administrator, in amount \$800, with E. S. Terrill and Hiram Blackwell his securities.

27 Sept. 1851. Inventory returned by Mercer Fain and Walter Beal. Included were carpenter tools, farm equipment, books, livestock, household goods, etc.

29 Sept. 1851. Frances M. Howerton is [again] appointed admr. by S. Gilmore, C.J. "In testimony whereof I have set my official signature and affixed the seal of said court at office at Daggetts Store...." S/ A. F. Leonard, Cl CC TCT

24 Nov. 1851. Elizabeth Howerton indicates that she wishes to take from the property [as her part] certain livestock and household goods [part too dim to read]. In another paper, filed same day, and signed: Elizabeth Howerton Marriton Howerton, certain items are specified as for sale--"the

carpenter tools and Broad ax, three gunes and two gune Barrels and one waggan and one lot of Books the steal traps two." [Was Marrison Howerton, whose signature appears above, the same as Francis M. Howerton?]

28 Jan. 1851 [should be 1852]. Buyers at sale of personal property belonging to estate of Jeremiah Howerton, held on December 25, 1851: Joseph Mundon (6 Volms Clarks commentary), J. G. Boydson (1 lot of Sunday books), Robert Grown (1 Bible Dictionary), W. D. Beal, William Low (the auctioneer), James Holland, Jason Watson, W. C. Hart, Robert Ground, S. Baggett, W. A. Nail, C. W. Hart, Hardin Wright, Thos. Hart. Among articles sold: farm tools, square, plane, chistl, Gimbles and Compass, guns, wagon.

6 May 1852. E. S. Terrell, "security for Frances M. Howerton for his faithful administration of the Estate of his father now being administered in the County Court of Tarrant County [asks] to be released from the Security of said Administration."

6 May 1852. The court summons Frances M. Howerton to "show cause if any why he should not give new security on his Official Bond and to show cause if any why he should not return an additional Inventory of the Property in the Estate and to render an account of all his acts and Deeds in the premices and due returns make according to law."

31 May 1852. Sale bill of property sold by F. M. Howerton on May 10, 1852. Buyers: E. W. Nail, M. J. Brinson, Elizabeth Howerton, E. W. Nail. Wm Anderson Cryer; M. J. Brinson, Clk.

June Term 1852. F. M. (X) Howerton petitions for compensation for his services and necessary expenses, and for discharge of further duties as administrator. He gives an account of his administration [the two sales mentioned above, except in this account the name of the buyers differ in this respect, only: Joseph Mundon is Joseph Minden; W. D. Beal is W. S. Beall].

27 Sept. 1852. Elizabeth (X) Howerton makes oath as administrator protem of the estate of Jeremiah Howerton, deceased, and makes bond. Filed on the same day was the bond made by Elizabeth Howerton as administratrix in the amount of \$800, with John J. Goodwin, John W. (X) Milsap, and F. M. (X) Howerton, securities. [It is not clear whether this bond should have indicated that it was given in the capacity of administrator protem, or whether she was required for some unexplained reason to make a new bond, as shown by the succeeding papers. In the body of this bond, John W. Milsap is referred to as W. Milsap.]

30 Sept. 1852. Elizabeth Howerton states that she will "apply at the next term of county court ... for Letters of Administration on the Estate of Jeremiah Howerton Deceased...." [This paper may precede the papers filed 27 Sept., and have been separated from the others. It is possibly the same term of court.]

27 Dec. 1852. Elizabeth Howerton qualifies as admrx of the estate of Jeremiah Howerton, dec'd, and makes bond in amount \$500, with John (X) Milsap and Hiram Blackwell, securities.

25 April 1853. Elizabeth Howerton states "that she is charged in her years allowance for support for her self and family with a bed at \$7.00 which she never got. Also 1 dollar two much for 1 lot of hogs as the inventory will show." She petitions the court to grant her the amount of \$8 to supply the deficiency.

30 May 1853. List of the property of the widow taken as her allowance ... 2 mares, 5 cows and calves, 16 head of hogs, 1 lot of castins, 1 trunk, and 1 pickle stand.

30 May 1853. John Harrison and Jonas Harrison "have agreeable to an appointment" met on the 28 day of May 1853 to appraise one cow and calf, two heifers and one gun. Sworn before Joseph Wilson, acting Justice of the Peace.

29 Aug. 1853. F. M. Howerton petitions the court to order the distribution of the estate, and that he be released from all further liabilities as security of Elizabeth Howerton, admrx.

26 Sept. 1853. Elizabeth Howerton, admrx, makes her annual report, and petitions the court to appoint commissioners to divide the remaining portion of the estate among the legal heirs. In her report she states she has sold some stock and farm equipment, and holds notes on A. B. Bone, F. M. Howerton, and J. Watson. Vouchers show payments made to B. P. Ayres, J. B. York, L. Finger, Wm Anders, Jonas Harrison, John Harrison, and J. Watson.

28 Sept. 1853. To the Sheriff. Elizabeth Howerton, Admrx of the estate of Jeremiah Howerton, deceased, has filed an application for partition and distribution of said estate. [You] are commanded to summons F. M. Howerton; Elizabeth Colbey, wife of A. Colbey; A. B. Howerton; Dorothy Ann Anderson, wife of Wm. Anderson; the Heirs of T. J. Howerton-- Elvira R. Howerton and Josephine Howerton to be and appear at the November term ... Monday the 28 day of November ... to show cause if any they have why such partition should not be held...."

[Individual citations show that Elizabeth A. Colby, summoned in February 1854, was a resident of Red River County, Texas. The citation to Dorothy Ann Anderson identifies her as the "Heir of T. J. Howerton." This may be inaccurate, and the result of the unpunctuated sequence in which heirs shown above. The citation to Elvira [or Elvira] R. Howerton identifies the administratrix as Elizabeth R. Howerton.]

Feb. 1854. Voucher showing payment to F. M. Howerton "twenty six Dollars and 80 cents by virtue of an execution I held against him. On the same date [not specified] paid Asariah Howerton 26 dollars and eight cents by virtue of the same execution. [No signature.]

1 March 1854. Citation issued to Micajah Goodwin, Wm. Thomas, and Louis Finger, commanding them to meet at the house of Wm. Anderson and proceed to divide the estate of Jeremiah Howerton deceased, among the legal heirs and representatives.

31 July 1854. M. Goodwin, William Thomas, and Lewis Finger, commissioners appointed to partition the estate, report the following division, after paying one note F. Howerton, and \$187.60 to Sheriff York:

T. J. Howerton Deceased three children, N. E. Howerton and Katharine Howerton, minors (Elizabeth Howerton, guardian), and Lucy Ann Howerton, minor, Ellis County (Samuel Miers, guardian)--cash, \$26.80.

Elizabeth Colbey, Red River County, Texas--cash, \$26.80.

Elvery R. Howerton and Josephene Howerton, Minors (Elizabeth Howerton, guardian)--

Elvery R. Howerton, cash and livestock, total \$26.80.

Josephene Howerton, cash, livestock, and plow, total \$26.80.

F. M. Howerton of Tarrant County--cash \$26.80.

A. B. Howerton of Tarrant County--cash \$26.80.

D. A. Anderson, Tarrant County, sundry articles and cash, \$26.80.

1 Aug. 1854. Voucher showing payment to A. B. (X) Howerton, for Elizabeth Colby's portion of estate: \$26.80.

26 Aug. 1854. Voucher showing payment to Elizabeth Howerton, guardian, for Nancy Howerton, \$8.87-1/2 in full of all demands up to this date.

26 Aug. 1854. Voucher showing payment to Elizabeth Howerton, guardian, for Catharine Howerton, \$8.87-1/2 in full of all demands up to this date.

26 Aug. 1854. Voucher showing payment to Elizabeth Howerton, guardian, for Josephine Howerton, \$26.80 in full of all demands up to this date.

26 Aug. 1854. Voucher showing payment to Elizabeth Howerton, guardian, for Elvira R. Howerton, \$26.80 in full of all demands up to this date.

26 Aug. 1854. Voucher showing payment to William Anderson for Dearthia Ann Anderson, \$26.80 in full of all demands up to this date.

28 Aug. 1854. Elizabeth Howerton submits her final report as admrx of the estate of Jeremiah Howerton, dec'd, and asks for discharge from any further duties as administratrix.

The final report shows, in addition to payments shown in vouchers 1-6, above: No. 7. to Saml Myres--\$8.87-1/2; No. 8., to A. B. Howerton, \$26.80; No. 9, to F. M. Howerton, \$26.80.

1 Dec. [torn]. Elizabet [torn] erton applies for appointment as guardian of the person [torn] property of Lucy Ann Howerto_mino [torn] heir of J. Howerton Deceased.

25 Dec. 1854. Elizabeth Howerton is appointed guardian of the person and property of Lucy Ann Howerton, minor heir of J. Howerton, deceased, and makes guardians bond, with John Millsap and William Anderson securities.

25 Jan. 1855. Voucher showing payment to Samuel Myers, guardian, for Lucy Ann (X) Howerton, \$8.87-1/2, in full of all demands up to this date. [Jan. 25 is date filed.]

Estate of Abraham Barnard, Deceased. 15 papers.

19 Aug. 1851. V. J. Hutton makes application to the probate court for letters of administration on estate of Abraham Barnard, deceased, stating that he does not know of any person who intends to administer on the estate "who is better authorised to administer in said Estate than myself," and that the estate does not exceed in value the sum of \$600.

19 Sept. 1851. Vincent J. Hutton is appointed administrator of the estate of Abraham Barnard, deceased, and makes bond in the amount of \$1200, with William W. Hall and Cornelius Connelly as securities.

24 Nov. 1851. Thalys N. McKinney and Robe[r]t Petty, appraisers "appointed at the September term 1851," return appraisal, including 640 acres land, livestock, household goods, farm tools, riffel gun, etc. Total value: 749.10. Sworn before W. A. Rogers, J.P.

29 Jan. 1852. Receipt of Sarah (X) Barnard for "the property poshent to me by the Probate Court of Tarrant County ... at Jan. term 1852."

31 Aug. 1852. V. J. Hutton summoned to appear at September term of court to show cause why he has not rendered his annual exhibit.

29 Nov. 1852. Voucher showing payment to R. D. Petty (received by J. B. Elliott) for appraising the property of estate.

15 Oct. 1852. Voucher showing payment to Thales McCemey [?] for "praising the property of Abreham Borinet Deseast."

Nov. Term 1852. Annual report of admr. shows payments made to Thalys McKinney, Robert P. Petty, and A. J. Lee.

29 Nov. 1852. Claim against the estate of A. J. Lee, whose promissory note from Abraham (X) Barnard, dated May 24, 1850, for \$8, is payable on or before the first day of July next [1850]. Administrator states, "Claim is just after giving all just credit. [On back of paper]: I have no objections to allowing the payment of the within note provided Abraham Barnard's field notes are recorded." S/ V. J. Hutton, Admr

27 Dec. 1852. Notice to the Heirs of A. Barnard, Deceased. V. J. Hutton Admr of said Estate has made application ... to correct the Records ... allowing the Widow of Said Estate fifty acres of land as her dower ... at the next term of said court to be held at the town of Birdville.

12 Oct. 1857. Alax Dobkins, assignee of John Barnard and Jane Tompkins, heirs at law of the estate of Abraham Barnard, represents to the court that the balance of the headright of 640 acres land belonging to said estate is unsold and undivided. He petitions the court to have the land divided and distributed amongst the heirs, to wit Luiza Hutton, George Barnard, and M. Elizabeth Barnard and your petitioner. S/ Alexander Dobkins, Assignee of John Barnard and Jane Thompkins. Petition granted.

3 Nov. 1857. A. F. Leonard, J. A. Hust, and Jeff Estill, Commissioners appointed to divide and distribute the real estate of Abraham Barnard's estate, report the distribution of 480 acres of land, it being a portion of Abraham Barnard's Peters Colony headright:

- Lot 1. 192 acres [touching at one point] the southeast corner of Sarah Barnards Dower the widow of decedent and is represented by Wm. M. Woods guardian ad libitum of Geo. A. Barnard and Margaret E. Barnard.
- Lot 2. 90 acres, represented by Sarah L. Hutton
- Lot 3. 192 acres [touching at one point] the southwest corner of said Sarah dower, and is represented by Alexander Dobkins, assignee of John Barnard and Manerva J. Thompkins.

A. J. Lee presents his bill for services with Surveying instruments in dividing said Estate.

Estate of Hannah Throop, Deceased. 56 papers.

19 Sept. 1851. William W. Hall states that Hanah Troup died without leaving any lawfil will, and that her estate does not exceed in value \$450.

Sept. Term of Court. William W. Hall is appointed administrator of the estate of Hannah Troup, deceased, and makes bond in amount \$900, with V. J. Hutton and Thomas (X) Hood his securities.

21 Oct. 1851. Jno A. Freeman and David Stong, appraisers, return an appraisal of property including livestock, fowl, household furniture, etc. Sworn before H? A. Smith, J.P.

[On the back of this paper]: "Order on J. H. Hughes 20 bu corn 1 pay warrant; 1 order made by Hutton and W. Jones; account of S L Potts." S/ William W. Hall.

Feb. Term 1853. The above named order on J. H. Hughs proved not to be the property of the est ... by F. Jurden and ordered to be given up."

Account Aganst Hanah Throop. Sept 1, 1850 Denton County Hanah Throop to B J Doen for services and medason Aug 17, 1851. Sworn before Joseph Knight, J.P. 1 Nov. 1851.

14 Nov. 1851. Buyers at sale of property of estate: F. Jordan, J. Knight, Jacob Woolfford, Thomas Hood, Allexandra Hood, F. Harris, V. J. Hutton, W. Harris, Daniel E. Norton, H. Suggs, Jane Hall, and S. Hazleton. A. L. Harris, Clerk of sale. David Stong, crier. (Filed 29 Nov. 1851.)

4 April 1952. Buyers at private sale of additional property: John Freeman, W. Anderson, and L. B. G. Hall.

31 Dec. 1852. Voucher showing payment to L. Lovelace for redeeming a land warrant from the General government for the benefit of Said Estate.

31 Jan. 1853. Administrator reports cash received from Thos M. Hood and Alex Hood; O. W. Harris and S. Harris; Alex Hood and Thos Hood; Joseph Knight, B. J. Doen; Francis Jourden and V. J. Hutton.

31 Jan. 1853. Wm. A. Walker, Solomon Haworth, and Henry Suggs appraise the certificate belonging to the estate at \$100.

Affidavit given by Richard S. Hunt, of Fannin County, Texas, to Sylvanus Howell, Clerk of County Court, Fannin County, that William W. Hall, admr., published the usual notice in the Bonham Advertiser, of which paper Hunt was then publisher early in the year 1852. Dated Feb. 12, 1853.

William W. Hall presents the following exhibit, stating that he wishes to resign his letters of administration of said estate: Land located: 640 acres, and U. S. Land Warrant, 160 acres. 1 account on T. L. Potts; 1 order made by V. J. Hutton; 1 note on O. W. Harris. Vouchers filed: F. Jorden, D. Stony [Stong], A. S. Harris, R. S. Hunt, J. A. Freeman, A. P. Floyd, Sylvanus Howell. Paid A. W. Anderson and paid B. J. Doen. The court allowed payment to admr. for his administrative expense, including expense of going to and from Bonham.

29 Aug. 1853. John (X) Kenneday qualifies as administrator de bonis non of the estate of Hannah Throop, deceased, and makes bond with Hambleton Bennett and David Stong his securities.

31 July 1851. Administrator's petition to sell a bounty land warrant belonging to estate of Hannah Throop, deceased, which cannot be located in this state. [Warrant sold 5 Sept. 1854.]

Sept. Term 1854. Denton County sheriff ordered to cite John Kenneday, admr. to appear at next term of court and make annual return. "The said John Kenneday is required by said court to give new security one of his securities having moved to Callaforney."

25 Dec. 1854. Annual return of admr shows accounts and notes due estate from Owen Blacker, Joseph Knight, O. W. Harris, T. L. Potts, and V. J. Hutton.

24 Sept. 1855. John Kenedy, admr, in his annual return, states that accounts of L. S. Potts and V. J. Hutton "has not and cannot be collected as they are out of date and one of them S. L. Potts is out of the State."

27 Oct. 1855. Joseph Knight, John Zeek, Thos. Mahans heirs, L. Mahan, Thos. Hood, W. Harris, H. Martin, H. O. Throop, John Kenedy. Pay to each of the above ... and take recpt for same. S/ J. Tracy Morehead, C.J. T.C.

27 Oct. 1855. Receipt of Otis G. Welch for legal services in the case of O. W. Harris vs. Jno Kenneday, admr.

Jan.-Feb. 1856. Receipts to admr for "the amount due me of him," from William H. Martin, John Feeck, Thomes Hood, and Leusindy Mahan.

Sept. 29, 1856. Receipts to admr from Oliver W. Harris for the "amount due me," and "for the heirs of Thomas Mahan being the amount due them of him."

26 Jan. 1857.--continued to March term. Admr states he will apply at next term for release from administration of estate.

24 March 1857. Receipt of Joseph Knight "being a part of the estate Due me."

28 March 1857. Final exhibit of John Kenneday, admr, showing payments of \$7 each to the following heirs: Thos Mahans heirs; L. Mahan; Thos Hood; W. Harris; H. Martin; H. O. Throop; and John Kenneday.

27 Aug. 1860. Writ of partition. Citation to Henry Suggs, guardian ad litem of J. M. and D. C. Throop, minor heirs of Charles W. Throop, dec'd, and Lucinda Mahan, "relick and heir of Charles W. Throop, dec'd" ... to show cause why partition of the estate of Hannah Throop should not be made.

August term 1860. Oliver W. and Elizabeth Harris, his wife, former E. Throop; O. W. Harris guardian of Charles W. and J. F. Zeek; and W. W. Hall and others, Heirs at Law of Hannah Throop,

Dec'd, ask the court for a Writ of Partition of the real estate to wit 480 acres land in Tarrant County on the waters of Denton Creek, it being a part of the head right of Francis Throop Dec'd. The following persons are entitled to distributive shares of said lands, to wit: "Elizabeth Harris of Denton County is entitled to one full Share; Wm W. Hall in right of his wife, Jane Hall of the County of Tarrant is entitled to one half share; Eliza E. Hood, Heir of Mary G. Hood, Dec'd formerly Mary G. Throop of Tarrant County is entitled to one full share, H. Suggs is Guardian Ad Litum; W. O. Harris Guardian for Charles W. and J. F. Zeek, heirs of Milly Zeek formerly Milly Throop Dec'd are entitled to 1/2 share each, of Denton County; M. W. Deavenport Assignee of Lucinda C. Martin, formerly L. C. Throop is entitled to one share. Also as assignee of Hardy O. Throop one full share of Tarrant County; Lucinda Mahan formerly Lucinda Throop Relic of Charles W. Throop Decd 1/2 share; J. M. and D. C. Throop heirs of the said Charles W. Throop Decd by their guardian Ad Litum 1/4 share each; Sarah H. Rogers heir of Nancy Night Dec'd formerly Nancy Throop of Denton County is entitled to one full share; John Knady in right of his wife Angelena Dec'd formerly Angelina Throop of Denton County 1/2 share and all of the whole of shares is 9-1/2." The court ordered Hugh S. Hope, Sam McWiley and Hiram Granberry commissioners to partition and distribute the land, the writ of partition to be returned September term of court.

21 Sept. 1860. Commissioners report that land cannot be fairly and equitably divided between the heirs, and suggest that land be sold in separate parcels of 160 acres each.

1 Dec. 1860. M. W. Deavenport petitions the court to make an order to sell the land as the law requires.

Estate of John R. Baugh, Deceased. 7 papers.

26 April 1852. Margarette E. (X) Baugh notifies the court that she will apply at the next term for letters of administration on the estate of John R. Baugh, deceased, and wishes the necessary publication as the law directs.

31 May 1852. Elizabeth M. Baugh is appointed admrx and makes bond in amount \$980, with A. F. Leonard, E. S. Terrill, and John B. York, securities. [On large sheet folded to make four pages. On page 4: James Holland. Jacob Bowdiston.]

22 June 1852. Inventory and appraisement returned by Isaac Thomas and J. W. Conner, including 80 acres land, being the E. half of the N.E. qr of Sec. 17, stock, farm equipment, two under beds, etc. A duplicate inventory, dated June 28, was returned by Lemuel T. Edwards, Peter Scoonover, and Benjamin Schoonover. [Another paper, undated and unsigned, states: Isaac Thomas, Milton Robinson, Joseph W. Coner to be appraisers of Estate.]

[To be continued]

INDEX TO HARRISON COUNTY, TEXAS SURVEY RECORDS

BOOK A, 1838 - 1841

Copied by Norma Rutledge Grammer (Mrs. Richard N.)
3120 Wabash Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas 76109

This book has been rebound with the middle section out of sequence. In referring to this book it will be helpful to keep in mind that the pages are bound in this order: 1 through 159, 219 through 254, 160 through 218, followed by pages 255 through 342.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Pages</u>
<u>Filed 1838</u>			
Aldretta, Bennetta	125, 126	Davis, A. M.	219, 220
Alstone, Thomas	284	Davis, Edward B.	77
Alstone, Willis C.	49, 62	Denson, John	264
Anderson, Hollanda	22	Dunman, Amy	205
Andrew, Holland L.	197	Dupree, James C.	172, 173
Asher, James	255		
Atkins, George B.	207, 208	Earls, Mathew	83
		Earp, James	170, 171
Bensone, Eden	192, 195	Ellison, James H.	178
Berryhill, William	262	English, Archibald H.	285
Bryan, William W.	2	English, George	254
Butler, Shera [?]	306	English, James	175
		English, John	179
		English, Thomas	176
Calvert, John D.	168, 169		
Campbell, Isaac	134	Finley, John	121, 127
Carroll, Elizabeth	3, 4	Foot, Richard H.	5
Cartwright, Matthew	38, 52, 74, 129, 190	Furgerson, Alstone	149
Castanie, Justine	158	Furgerson, David	122, 224
Castleberry, Aron S.	214	Furgerson, John	120
Castleberry, William H.	148, 209, 217	Furgerson, Joseph	119
Cates, Alfred	96		
Chaffine, James A.	186	Garner, Sebastian C.	25
Chism, Enoch P.	40	Gates, Bartholomew	144
Clifton, John M.	237	Graves, John	160, 206
Colman, W. W.	145	Gray, Thomas	146, 163
Cooper, Richard	17		
Crane, Joel B.	188	Haley, Charles L.	140
Crawford, William C.	18	Haley, John R.	130
Cullum, James	43		

<u>Name</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Pages</u>
Hall, Joseph	72	Morgan, Henry C.	45
Hall, Samuel P.	257	Morris, Abner	95
Hamilton, Elias E.	161	Murray, William	155
Hamilton, Samuel W.	46		
Hassell, Daniel	250	Page, John	73
Hathaway, Henry	239	Parker, Daniel	251
Hendricks, Obadiah	162	Payne, Jeddiah	97
Hereford, William H.	61	Payne, Walton H.	128
Hill, David	65	Pentecost, George W.	174
Hill, James	67	Prather, Freeman	50
Holman, J. W.	137	Prewett, Josiah	167, 265
Holman, John W.	103, 107, 108	Purdee, Miles	134, 136
Holman, William H.	142, 145	Purdee, Mills	79, 113
Hooper, B. F.	231		
Hooper, George P.	260	Rains, P. P.	56, 227, 269
Hooper, John H.	112	Ramsdale, John F.	233
Hooper, Richard	258, 263	Real, Alfred	60
Houston, A.	137	Roberts, Zion	54
Humphreys, Jessee	70	Robertson, Edward	104
		Robertson, William	159, 215
Iden, Thomas	36	Robinson, Seaborn J.	86, 87
Irish, James M.	153	Ruddle, John	151
Johnson, George	93	Skirlock, William	133
Jordan, Samuel	184	Smith, Buckner	91, 152
		Smith, Charles	14, 177
Kellum, N. K.	242	Smith, Edward	85
Kitchens, Pharo	116, 124	Smith, Franklin L.	191
		Smith, James	181, 187, 210
Landrum, Willis H.	80, 82, 157	Smith, Robert W.	13, 183, 200, 228
Lankford, Asa	309	Sparks, Richard	115, 154, 182, 221
Lewis, Barbara C.	156	Sparks, Stephen F.	90
Lide, Tinsley	7	Stafford, William	164
Linsey, Isaac	267	Standfield, William W.	235
Linsey, Penington	1	Strickland, David	9
Little, William	193, 196	Suttle, Daniel, Jr.	33
		Suttle, Daniel, Sr.	35
McClelam, Hugh	100		
McNutt, Hamilton	10, 11, 12	Talley, Ephraim	139
Malone, G. W.	253	Teal, Henry	6
Martin, E. L.	211	Thomas, Jackson	141
Martin, Henry	247	Thomas, John	204, 271
Mason, Redin	57, 59	Thomas, Shedrick D.	99
Massey, John W.	212	Timmins, James F.	203
Matthews, Elbert	117	Timmins, Thomas	202
Merchant, John D.	268		
Moore, Josephus C.	102, 105, 109, 110		

<u>Name</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Pages</u>
Vivian, Benjamin L.	132	Haley, Richard	321
Warde, William R. D.	26, 27, 49, 76, 198	Hall, Samuel P.	281
Watkins, Lewis	15, 166	Hamlet, Wm J.	324
Watkins, Richard O.	199	Hanks, W. W.	310
Watkins, Robert M.	218	Hunphries, Jessee	286
Watkins, William	20	King, William	274
Watson, William	238	Lacey, Martin	272
Whetstone, Anderson	308	O'Neal, Frances	333
Whetstone, Peter	42	Parker, Daniel	303, 316, 318, 320
White, Joseph E.	89	Parker, Dickason	315, 330
Williamson, Charles A.	234	Raines, P. P.	338
Willis, Susannah	23	Shoemaker, James	290
Wills, William J.	240	Sparks, Richard	311
Woodfin, Joshua	225	Standfield, William W. O.	335
Yale, T. C.	69	Tharp, Jane	279, 283
Young, Nathan D.	248	Warde, W. R. D.	325
<u>Filed 1839</u>		Watkins, R. O.	277
Anderson, Baley	293, 295	Wills, William W.	297
Asher, James	273	Woods, Green	276
Barr, Alanson	280	<u>Filed 1841</u>	
Bradley, John M.	332	Abrams, A.	342
Carter, John R.	289	Page, Jackson	339
Denson, Shedrick	299		
Dunn, James M.	301		
Edwards, L. U.	282		
Elliott, Humphrey	313		
Ellison, John C.	323		
Grigsby, John	327		

[End of Book A]

Whether you believe you can do a thing or not, you are right.
--Henry Ford

PALO PINTO COUNTY, TEXAS, MARRIAGE BOOK A, 1857-1881

Compiled by Nancy Timmons Samuels

Historically speaking, Palo Pinto County was an important Northwest Texas county. Genealogically speaking, it was of even greater importance. It was to the town of Palo Pinto that many inhabitants of nearby frontier counties came to apply for marriage licenses, to register to vote, and to transact other business during the Civil War and post-Civil War period--a period when the counties further west were disorganized or had never been organized. Many of the people had formerly lived in Palo Pinto County.

Palo Pinto County was created by an act of the Texas Legislature, approved 27 August 1856. The county seat was to be called Golconda. On 3 February 1858, the legislature approved an act donating 320 acres to Palo Pinto County, if the county seat should be located on vacant land. On 6 February 1858, the legislature approved an act to change the names of certain towns in Texas, and stipulated that "the county seat of Palo Pinto County shall be called Palo Pinto." [H. P. N. Gammel's LAWS OF TEXAS, 1898, Vol. IV, pp. 483-484, 975, 1001-1002.]

Some of the earliest settlers in what was later northern Palo Pinto County were unhappy because the county seat was south of the Brazos River. They were a part of the old Keechi valley community, which stretched into what became Jack County. The people of this community wanted to be in the same county, with a more convenient county seat at their disposal. Various records pertaining to the inhabitants of the Keechi area can be found just as often in Jack County as in Palo Pinto County.

Eastland County received some early settlement from Parker and Palo Pinto Counties. Settlers followed the Palo Pinto River (now known as a creek) down into what is present northwestern Eastland County.

Erath County, created about the same time, has had several different "shapes" and did not originally have the boundaries that exist today. Some of the early settlers of present Palo Pinto County lived along the various creeks (Barton, Sunday, etc.) that flow into the Palo Pinto River, which, in turn, joins the Brazos River. Many early settlers of northern Erath County will be found on the 1860 census of Palo Pinto County. This is fortunate, genealogically and historically, because the earliest marriage records of Erath County were lost by fire. The 1870 census for Palo Pinto County is lost, but other records are extant to help fill in the twenty-year gap between 1860 and 1880.

Stephens County, first known as Buchanan County, received some early settlement from Palo Pinto and Parker Counties when settlers appeared along the Cedar Fork of the Brazos River and along small creeks (Cedar, Hubbard, Gonzales, etc.) flowing into the Brazos. A study of the map will reveal the Clear Fork of the Brazos River leaving the main Brazos at present South Bend, in Young County, and winding generally westward and back and forth through parts of Young, Stephens, Shackelford, and Throckmorton Counties and continuing westward. The settlement along the Clear Fork of the Brazos should be treated as one entity, with little regard for county boundaries. This was the far-flung frontier in the late 1850's and even into the late 1870's. Young was the only county that actually organized itself during the 1850's. The frontier people did their business on rare occasions, and at any county seat they happened to visit, or choose, depending upon which streams were fordable and what the Indian situation was at the time. Thus, their names might be found in the records of any of several counties--Young, Jack, Palo Pinto, Erath, or Parker.

One familiar with the people of this old Northwest Texas area will notice in these marriages the names of many who lived in other counties. The list of ministers who performed the marriages also contains names of some who lived in other counties as well as in Palo Pinto. For the most part they were traveling preachers whose circuits took them over a wide area.

The handwriting was difficult to read in some cases. It was particularly difficult to distinguish between the letters "H," "K," and "R"; "J" and "I"; and "S" and "L."

The Fort Worth Genealogical Society would appreciate receiving corrections to these marriage records, or notice of errors in interpretation. The society would also appreciate receiving any genealogical information about any persons whose names appear in these records.

<u>1857</u>	<u>Groom</u>	<u>Bride</u>
14 October	David B. Cleveland	Mary E. Mullins
<u>1858</u>		
3 January	James L. Daves	Margaret Carter
23 February	Adam Santo	Amanda Cain
5 March	Benj. F. Miller	Larany Perry
13 May	Wm. E. Motheral	Martha Caroline Martin
	At the residence of Robert Martin	
16 May	A. C. Bingham	Miss Bashaba Price
	At the residence of J. J. Cureton	
30 May	George Lemons	Rebecca Elizabeth Ward
14 January	A. R. Hester [Hestalow]	Caroline Lemons
1 August	J. C. Hightower	Rebecca Norris
1 September	Barylea Parham	Ally Linsey

1858

	<u>Groom</u>	<u>Bride</u>
16 September	Wm. W. Loving	Miss C. A. Derkee
24 October	Wm. B. Mullins	Mary Perry
21 October	Richard Dyre	Elizabeth Walker
28 November	Martin V. B. Easterwood	Miss N. C. Christopher
9 December	W. G. Evins	Martha J. Peters
2 December	George Hunter	Margaret Mullins
22 December	J. C. McLure	Jane Wilson

1859

22 March	Adam Speegle	Louesa [?] Crouch
25 June	Jacob H. Cross	Suzannah Ribble
25 July	I. W. [or J.W.] Estice	Miss Nancy Walker
4 September	H. Walker	Louisa J. Ramsey
6 September	F. M. DeGraffenred	Pelina C. Temple
1 October	Robert Slone	Nancy R. Lahey
29 December	James Vaughn	Susan Hutchinson

1860

16 February	Allen W. Johnson	Hellen Wright
7 January	Geo. W. Robertson	Sarrah Ann Vaughn
5 February	I.L. [or J.L.] McCracken	Susan J. Crouch
25 January	S. A. Moon	Arzala Wilson
10 January	I. W. Price	Derinda Jane Bell
24 January	H. H. McLean	Olevia A. Barber
28 September	Joseph Bierman	Nancy J. Larner
2 March	S. C. Burnes	Sarrah Lasater
9 April	John P. Gholdston	Sarrah E. Crow
	"Gholston" on return	
5 January	J. W. Sheek	Martha Lane
31 May	Wm. M. Peters	Elizabeth Ann Bell
17 July	Elisha Wilson	Elizabeth Singleton
26 July	John Q. Johnson	Mary Williams
14 August	Benj. F. Harris	Sarrah E. Nall
23 September	J. N. Stanley	Henrietta Smith
30 September	John L. D. Lowder	Martha T. Allen
2 December	L. F. Brewer	Elizabeth Fitzgerald
9 December	Thos. M. Clayton	M. E. Koen [?]

1861

20 June	William Choat	Mary Frances Kahoe [?]
14 July	J. A. Walker	Martha Carter
5 December	C. C. Slaughter	Sintha Jowell
11 December	J. H. Baker	Nancy D. Arnett
18 December	B. F. Mullins	Susannah S. Lynn
27 August	L. C. Walker	Susan Lemly

1862

12 January	John Clayton	Jane Koen [?]
23 January	Royston W. Brooks	Martha Clayton

1862GroomBride

9 March	Peter Robertson	Caroline Ellis
26 February	I. P. Vollentine	Jane Dalton
7 September	Brigg Strait	Mary Hittson
7 December	Benjamin T. Eubank	Sarah M. Jane Smith
21 August	J. M. Gilbert	Artemas Ann Ervin

1863

26 March	Isaac W. Cox	Mary J. [or I.] Eubanks
8 March	Wm. H. Funderburgh	Angeline Ramsey
1 March	Vincent Gray	Harriet Ann Spear
23 April	John G. Moss	Louisa E. Betty
25 June	William B. Eubank	Elizabeth E. Stewart
3 September	William Neal	Julia A. Derossett
12 July	J. C. [or I.C.] Martin	Sarrah E. Brooks
16 September	Newton Atkinson	Elizabeth Keeth

1864

24 February	I. W. Bell	Mary M. Peters
5 May	John H. Lasater	Lucinda Daughity
29 June	J. B. A. Evans	Jane Ham
5 September	G. M. Littlefield	Milisa Littlefield
5 September	George W. Nelson	Eliza J. Lavender
		"Elby J." on return
11 September	Russel Gilbert	Susan Williams
23 October	G. W. Grounds	Jane Blair
21 December	Jasper C. Myres	Miss M. A. E. Allen
24 December	W. W. Cain	Miss Fredonia Hazlewood
	(returned 1867)	

1865

27 July	L. F. Yancy	Sarrah Ellen Thompson
18 August	David McDannel [?]	Miss Eveline Williams
8 August	Wm. H. H. See	Miss Easter Fulkerson
		"Fulkison" on return
18 August	J. W. Burnett	Sultany Newberry
4 October	John S. Ivy	Sarah E. Dobbs
4 October	John McComas	M. J. Newberry
19 October	William M. Allen	Sophonra E. Davidson
September	M. H. Bell	L. A. Humphres
25 December	W. W. Anderson	Susan V. France
		"Frans" on return

1866

11 January	Green A. Lasater	Mary A. Hays
11 February	J. S. Frans	Mary L. Sutherlin
4 March	John Caruthers	Molly Conatser
25 February	Kelon [?] Williams	Emily Susan Eubanks
25 March	John Bishop	Sarrah Johnson
29 March	M. L. Lasater	Nancy Byres
29 July	G. R. Carter	Elizabeth Jackson

<u>1866</u>	<u>Groom</u>	<u>Bride</u>
29 July	C. N. [?] Henry	Sarah A. Jackson
12 August	D. A. Blue	Miss Arvegia Daves
11 April	J. A. Scott	Miss J. A. Eubank
13 June	John W. Dalton	Mary F. Bell
22 November	Alfred Shelby	Miss Nancy Welty
<u>1867</u>		
1 January	D. B. Cleveland	Mrs. America Friar
5 February	Wm. B. Lytle	Miss Nancy Ford
14 February	Ashel McLeran	Elizabeth Lane
21 February	A. L. Denton	Miss S. E. Dalton
18 March	J. D. Young	Miss Mary Ann Johnson
9 May	J. W. Peters	Miss N. C. Lasater
20 June	Dugal Campbell	Miss Eveline McCelvy
15 July	Geo. T. Reynals	Miss L. E. Matthews
	"Reynolds" on return	
21 August (license)	Z. Bell	Josephine Cowden
5 September	J. C. Jowell	Miss M. P. Mason
4 October	E. L. Walker	M. J. Yancy
22 August (return)	Z. Bell	Josephine Cowden
18 November	Thomas Mathews	Mary Jane Bishop
23 December	Samuel Linsey	Miss S. A. Harris
23 December	George C. Smith	Miss Martha E. Funderburgh
<u>1868</u>		
26 March	Huston Beavers	Miss Queullee [?] E. J. Taylor
8 May	I.W.[or J.W.] Newcum [?]	Miss Cerela McCarty [?]
17 May	John Hays	Mary Hitson
15 May	J.W.[or I.W.] Rogers	M. F. Lucus [?]
29 May	Jacob Ward	Adaline Clever
5 June	John Anderson	M. E. Willson
24 June	H. G. Taylor	Miss Mary Beavers
15 April	M. O. Lynn	Elizabeth Price
25 June	Andrew Welty	Jane Reasoner
23 September	Joseph [?] Smith	Elizabeth George
15 August	Joseph Hullm	Rosa Ward
17 November	James Jackson	Sarah Jane Funderbergh
<u>1869</u>		
20 February	Wm. Linsey	Lucy Mercer
1 February	G. W. Hensie [?]	M. A. Sutherlin
23 February	Epherm K. Taylor	Jane Hutcinsn [?]
28 February	J. B. Keathe	Miss May Price
no date, no return	S. Mcdanel [?]	Miss Elizabeth Walker
24 July	D. C. Brooks	Miss I. V. Jowell
17 September	Wm. C. Dalton	Mary E. Eubanks
<u>1870</u>		
21 October	J. E. Burns	M. E. J. Hullum
	"John E." on return	

<u>1870</u>	<u>Groom</u>	<u>Bride</u>
25 October	Joseph Getzwelder [?]	A. V. McLean
20 October	J. P. Berryhill	M. S. Lynn
9 November	A. J. Davis	Eliza Fulkerson
22 November	W. A. Bell	A. E. Henderson
10 October	Preston McCarty	Martha Shaw
1 December	Leman Kress [?]	Catty Jones
25 December	Allen Rese	Agy Cravens
	["colored" on 1869 Voters Register]	
25 December	G. R. Jowell	L. T. Dolles [Dobbs]
28 December	L. T. [?] Woods	M. E. Peters

1871

11 January	J. E. Graves	Lucinda Lasaters
25 January	Wm. L. LeCompt of Shackelford County	Maria Bowden
9 February	H. C. Dillahunty	Ellie Snelling
5 March	J. M. Harris	Amanda Cleveland
5 March	T. W. Stuart	S. D. Burnett
23 March	P. E. Slaughter	M. M. Chick
6 March	J. R. Woods	L. M. Lasater
16 March	D. W. Funderburgh	Mary Adelen Eubank
	"Benjamin" on return	"Adelia" on return
23 March	F. M. Black	R. E. Harris
	"J. M." on return	
9 April	W. H. Stewart	Victory Frost
13 April	B. F. Derosett	Francis Brewer
18 May	S. J. Conner	A. F. Dobbs
20 June	Edmond Franks	Telitha A. Powell
4 July	J. M. France	Francis A. Dodson
8 October	W. S. Blew	N. J. Welty
31 October	George W. McDanal	Mariposia Warren
1 November	Joseph Bishop	Elizabeth Derossett
19 October	James A. Gardner	Mary E. Gibson
17 November	A. L. Johnson	Ann Hittson
17 November	J. C. McQuerry	Mrs. P. A. Wright
19 November	C. H. McClure	Mrs. [?] Ann Hobbs
5 December	Henry Schott	S. J. Derossett
25 December	Geo. A. Gibson	M. L. Minyard
31 December	Daniel McCarty	Arminda S. Lynn

Ministers Who Performed Marriages, 1857-1871

N. T. Byres	F. H. Medarris	Michael See
Wm. L. Kidd	J. F. Mitchell	S. Wright
S. S. Taylor	Elder J. Turner	C. K. Stribling
J. G. Johnson	Samuel Graves	James A. Clark
Benj. Fulkerson	Thomas Sparks	
G. W. Slaughter	J. L. Blackwell	

[To be continued]

BIBLIOPRINTS

News from the Library

By Patricia Chadwell

The professional staff of the Fort Worth Public Library deeply appreciates the action of the Fort Worth Genealogical Society in supporting us in our problem with City Hall. Although the battle is far from over, we have won the first skirmish. The letter from our president on behalf of the society helped a great deal.

The library is once again open on Sundays from 2 to 6. The staffing for Sundays is largely clerical, therefore, much to our regret, reference service will be limited. However, the book collections and microfilm will be available for use.

Because one Library Assistant position in the Southwest and Genealogy Department has been cut (nine positions in the central library were abolished), we are having to cut back on all work not directly concerned with patron service. This means that much of the special indexing which we do to make our material more useful to you may not get done, and that Paul Campbell and I will no longer be able to make talks to area organizations. Other services may suffer. We want you to know that we will continue to do all that we can to give you good service, and that we regret the circumstances beyond our control prevent our functioning as actively as we have done in the past.

A bright spot on the horizon is the acquisition of an electronic control system designed to stop the removal of books which are not checked out from the library. Since one of our major problems in the Southwest and Genealogy Department has been the pilfering of our materials, this system is truly a boon. Frances Allen has volunteered to help us prepare the books.

Billie Beth Moore, one of the members of the society, published a fine book of cemetery records last year--East Mound Cemetery, Matador, Motley County, Texas. Through an oversight it was not reviewed at the time, which was doubly unfortunate, not only because Billie Beth is a friend of ours at the library, but because her book is a consummate example of the right way to copy and publish a cemetery. She has mapped the cemetery and listed the inscriptions by sections and blocks, which makes it easy to locate any grave. Write to her at 1600 Carl, Fort Worth, Texas 76103 for purchase information.

Always Leave 'Em Laughing Dept.--Have you heard the one about the farmer who went before the judge--"Are you the Judge of Reprobates? My brother just died, leaving four little infidels and I want to be their executioner."

New Books

Bates, Estelle Enos, THE DESCENDANTS OF JOHN FREDERICK SWERT AND MARTHA CURTIS SWERT.

Carselowey, James Manford, INDIAN TERRITORY NOTES.

Chapman, John A., THE ANNALS OF NEWBERRY (South Carolina).

Clute, Robert F., THE ANNALS AND PARISH REGISTER OF ST. THOMAS AND ST. DENIS PARISH, IN SOUTH CAROLINA, FROM 1680-1884.

DeVille, Winston, LOUISIANA RECRUITS, 1752-1758.

Ericson, Carolyn Reeves, NACOGDOCHES--GATEWAY TO TEXAS.

Gandrud, Pauline Jones, ALABAMA RECORDS, NEWSPAPER EXTRACTS, 12 volumes.

MASON COUNTY, KENTUCKY, DEED BOOKS, 1789-1810.

Massey, Frank, MY MASSEY FAMILY IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA.

North Carolina State Department of Archives and History, NORTH CAROLINA TROOPS, 1861-1865. Vol. IV.

Posey, Betty D., INDEX TO THE ALABAMA 1840 CENSUS, Vol. 1.

Rademacher, Frank and Carol, FRANKLIN COUNTY (ILLINOIS), MARRIAGE RECORDS.

Rosenberg, Karl, DESCENDANTS OF JOHN CAUGHEY, 1747-1826.

RECORD OF INDENTURES OF INDIVIDUALS BOUND OUT AS REDEMPTIONERS IN THE OFFICE OF THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, OCTOBER 3, 1771 to OCTOBER 5, 1775.

Register, Alvaretta Kenan, INDEX TO THE 1830 CENSUS OF GEORGIA.

Schonert, Janet, POPE COUNTY (ILLINOIS) MARRIAGES, 1816-1839.

Scott, Kenneth, GENEALOGICAL ABSTRACTS FROM THE AMERICAN WEEKLY MERCURY, 1719-1746.

Spurgeon, Elizabeth, PERRY COUNTY (ILLINOIS) MARRIAGES, 1827-50.

Van Laer, Arnold J. F., NEW YORK HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS: DUTCH.

Whitmore, William H., PORT ARRIVALS AND IMMIGRANTS TO THE CITY OF BOSTON, 1715-1716 and 1762-1769.

Williams, Richard T., OATHS OF ALLEGIANCE IN BUCKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

Wormer, Maxine, 1840 ILLINOIS CENSUS INDEX.

WESLEY CHAPEL CEMETERY

Located in the northern part of Robertson County, Texas, near the Bald Prairie Community on highway 979, this cemetery has many unmarked graves, and many marked only with rocks. The land was donated June 29, 1871, by John Thomas McDaniel and his wife, Ebalina, for a cemetery and a Methodist church (Robertson County Deed Records, Book U, page 320). Additional information was supplied by Mrs. T. B. Cawyer of Stephenville, Texas, who copied the tombstone inscriptions December 7, 1973.

Lottie Maddox	June 28, 1887 - April 3, 1907
Sarah J. Beall [Her first husband was a Rucker]	Nov 26, 1835 - Jan 15, 1892
I. T. Long	May 15, 1833 - Oct 8, 1907
J. T. Long	Sept 28, 1870 - Aug 5, 1885
[The Long graves are enclosed within an iron fence. There is evidence of at least two other graves within this plot. A descendant of this family, James Benjamin Long, and his wife, Ebalina (McDaniel) Long, are buried at the Acker Cemetery, Stephens County, Texas.]	
Miss Callie Parker	April 5, 1841 - April 8, 1898
James Alexander Woods	May 22, 1884 - Oct 7, 1884
Rupert A. Stem	Nov 14, 1884 - May 31, 1967
James A., son of J. W. and M. E. Graves	Sept 25, 1883 - March 8, 1890
M. E., wife of J. W. Graves	March 6, 1855 - Feb 10, 1890
[Mary Ellen, who was married to John W. Graves 26 June 1875 in Robertson County. She was a daughter of Samuel Hunter and Rebecca C. McDaniel (who were married in 1851 in Nacogdoches, Texas) and a niece of John Thomas McDaniel.]	
A. J. Jones	May 17, 1856 - July 12, 1890
Henry L., son of A. J. and M. A. Jones	1883 - 18 [stone chipped]
Emma E. Jones	Feb 5, 1889 - Sept 12, 1900
Martha E. Jones	Sept 25, 1832 - Sept 27, 1891
J. M. Honea	Nov 3, 1849 - March 1, 1932
Rebecca R., wife of J. M. Honea	June 11, 1855 - March 6, 1895
Beatrice, daughter of J. M. and Rebecca Honea	Jan 25, 1886 - Nov 27, 1886
Edward Honea (double) (stone;)	April 22, 1877 - 1881?
James B. Honea(chipped)	Sept 1, 1880 - 188 ?

J. T. McDaniel March 9, 1820 - Jan 28, 1892
 Mrs. E. L. McDaniel June 11, 1823 - Jan 12, 1895
 [Ebalina, daughter of John Hall from Tennessee, an early settler
 in Nacogdoches County, Texas. Ebalina married, first, in Nacog-
 doches County Eli G. Sparks, on January 9, 1840.]

Sammie, son of A. H. and S. E. Roberts 1887 - 1888? [worn]

R. J., daughter of
 C. W. and M. J. Vestal Sept 27, 1856 - March 12, 1877

Infant of
 A. S. and Mary Squyres 1876 [no other date]

Everline, daughter of
 A. S. and V. Squyres Died 1874, age 4 days.
 Virsenoya Squyres 1849 - July 1, 1875

L. A., wife of I. P. Stem March 14, 1830 - Oct. 2, 1891
 Isaac P. Stem May 23, 1819 - Nov 23, 1893
 W. T. Stem and Wives March 18, 1850 - Aug 5, 1916
 [One stone]

[Between the Stem graves and that of Mrs. Bird, below, are seven
 unmarked graves.]

Sarah J. J. Bird, wife of
 I. W. Bird May 10, 1848 - Jan 14, 1890
 Married March 2, 1873

THANNISCH CEMETERY, EASTLAND COUNTY, TEXAS

This small cemetery, located in front of the Windham ranch house
 thirteen miles south of Carbon, Texas, is about 1000 feet south
 of the Sabanna River. Twenty-nine graves are marked with rocks.
 The inscribed stones were copied 29 September 1974 by Dennis
 Clayton Howard and Mrs. Shirley Cawyer of Stephenville, Texas.

Enclosed within a cyclone fence:

Mary K, daughter of W. B. and
 P. P. Thannisch Jan. 21, 1867 - June 25, 1872
 W. B. Thannisch Apr. 4, 1843 - May 14, 1873
 R. E. Slough May 16, 1850 - June 22, 1883
 P. P. Slough Nov. 27, 1846 - Mar. 30, 1917
 Infant son of T. J. and
 C. E. Hicks Born and died Sept. 10, 1892

Outside the fenced area:

Manuel F., son of J. M. and
 M. S. Underwood Dec. 16, 1883 - Dec. 18, 1884

BIBLE OF JOHN THOMAS McDANIEL

John Thomas McDaniel was a son of William McDaniel, who was born in South Carolina in 1794. William McDaniel enlisted for service in the War of 1812 from Edgefield District, South Carolina. By 1830 he was in Wilcox County, Alabama, and by 1839 in Nacogdoches, Texas, where he and his son, John Thomas, were enumerated on the 1850 census of Nacogdoches County. In 1853 William McDaniel moved to Marquez, Leon County, Texas, where he died on April 20, 1860. He is buried in an unmarked grave on his farm beside his second wife, Martha Hamil, to whom he was married in Nacogdoches in 1841.

This Bible, published in 1848, was in 1969 in the possession of Mrs. Lillian (Long) Miller, Box 478, Alpine, Texas, a granddaughter of John Thomas McDaniel. The additional information on this family was contributed by Mrs. Shirley B. Cawyer, 271 Harbin Drive, Stephenville, Texas, who submitted this record for publication.

Ebalina Hall was born June 11, 1823.

John Thomas McDaniel was born March 1820.

William Thomas McDaniel was born 1844.

Sarah Elizabeth McDaniel was born Jan. 14, 1843.

Mary Susan McDaniel was born Oct. 28, 1845.

Marion Washington and Jackson Lafayette McDaniel were born Jan. 8, 1847. [Another entry gives the birth of these twins as Jan. 8, 1841.]

Eliza Ellen McDaniel was born Feb. 9, 1852.¹

Minerva Ebalina McDaniel was born Feb. 17, 1854.²

Rebecca Rozelia McDaniel was born June 11, 1855.³

Melissa Ann McDaniel was born Aug. 3, 1850.

William Thomas McDaniel died Feb. 28, 1868.

Sarah Elizabeth McDaniel died Aug. 25, 1852.

Mary Susan McDaniel and James S. Crain were married July 23, 1861.

Ada Belle Crain was born Dec. 27, 1862.

William Ambrose Crain was born April 1864.⁴

Mary Jimmie Crain was born March 27, 1874.⁴

William Ambrose Crain died Feb. 22, 1865.

Ebalina McDaniel died Jan. 12, 1895.

Ione Crain was born Feb. 25, 1866.⁵

¹ Married W. A. Jernigan November 30, 1874. They were on the 1880 census of Erath County, Texas.

² Married James Benjamin Long January 13, 1884, and moved about 1889 to Stephens County, Texas.

³ Married James M. Honea November 20, 1874.

⁴ Married Joseph D. Grant November 4, 1892.

⁵ Married W. A. Pitcock May 3, 1881.

BIBLE OF MATHIAS ARMSTRONG AND SARAH ATLAS REED

This old and worn Bible was in the possession of Mrs. Willie Lee Thompson of Corpus Christi, Texas, in 1969. It was copied and contributed by Mr. Billy R. Armstrong, Sr., of Fort Worth, Texas.

MARRIAGES

Heron Cobb Thompson and Lucille Reed married Feb

Mathias Armstrong and Sarah A. Sparks was married January 1st
1866.

Elijah Sparks and Sarah A Reed were married Dec 26th 1861

Albert McKay and Jane E Sparks were married July 2nd 1882

Effie Armstrong and Frank Woods were married July 10th 1920

Wm Lloyd Thompson and Doris Helen Howard were married Jan 21st
1945

William J. Armstrong and Lena Sands was married March 11/1888

Mary A Armstrong and E. A. Lott were married Aug 17 1890

Heron Thompson and Hazel Seale Smith June 15th 1935

Mike Armstrong and Lee McKay were married Nov 2, 1890

W. H. Thompson and Willia Lee Armstrong were married April 19
1913

Virginia S. Armstrong and A. E. Wilkirson were married Oct 28,
1900

Newton Armstrong and Pearl Parrott were married June 3, 1906

N. M. Armstrong and Gladys Shook were married June 9 - 1923

BIRTHS

Furman Armstrong was borned December 28/1888

Newton Mathias Armstrong was borned February 17/1890

Soonie Pearl Armstrong was borned September 9th 1891

Effie Atlas Armstrong was born March 8th 1895

Willie Lee Armstrong was borned April 14 1893 - Holland
Bell Co Texas

Francis Maurine Woods - Born July 31 - 1922

Lena Mozelle Woods - Born Mar 1st 1925

Effia Atlas Armstrong was borned March 8th 1895 - Holland Texas

Heron Cobb Thompson born Oct 15 1915 Cone Tex Crosby Co

William Lloyd Thompson born Mar 26 1917

Lillie Louise Armstrong Born June 28 1908

James Newton Armstrong Born May 27 1911

Iantha Nadine Armstrong born Oct 3 1914

Elizabeth Monique Armstrong Born July 8 1919

Billy Raymond Armstrong born Nov 21 1925

Lena Lou Armstrong Born Dec 6 1931

Peggy Nell Armstrong June 21 1935

Mathias Armstrong was borned Sept 30th 1841

Sarah A Armstrong was borned August 30th 1847

Cournelia F Armstrong was borned Nov 20th 1877

Emerline B Armstrong was borned March the 1 A.D. 1881

Jane E Sparks was borned April 30th 1863

Mathias Armstrong was borned Sept 25th A.D. 1877

William J. Armstrong was borned March 24th 1867 (Papa buried
Vol)

Luela Armstrong was borned July 25th 1868

James M Armstrong was borned January 11th 1872

Virginia Sybert Armstrong was borned Oct the Eleventh 1882

Janet Louise Thompson dtr of Wm L born Sept 9th 1947 Spokane
Wash

Mary A Armstrong was borned Sept 30th 1873 died 1952 buried
Holland

Rob Lee Armstrong was born Nov 18th 1875

Linda Jane Thompson daughter of Heron C. born Jan 24th 1940

John Philip Thompson born Oct 10th 1950 Roswell New Mexico

Charles Edward Thompson born April 4 1952 Roswell New Mexico

DEATHS

Emeline B. Armstrong died March the 11th 1881

Elijah Sparks died Nov 23rd 1862

Robert Lee Armstrong died August 29th 1881

Lena Lou Armstrong died Nov 27 1939 Hamlin Tex

Mathias Armstrong died August 21st 1882

Mrs. Allena Q Armstrong died Nov 29th 1943 Ralls Tex

Wm Harley Thompson died Nov 25th 1942 Corpus Christi Tex

Virginia Syfert Armstrong Wilkirson died Holland Texas 1953

Sarah A Armstrong died January 24th 1884

Furman Armstrong died March 29/1893

Soonie Pearl Armstrong died March 28 1893

William J Armstrong died April 16 1917 Denton Tex buried in
Sparks Cemetery Holland Texas

Pearl Armstrong wife of Newton Mathias died May 14, 1922 in
Hamlin Texas. Buried in Holland Texas

[End]

CORRECTION TO BIBLIOPRINTS

Lineages and Genealogical Notes: The Genealogy of Cloud Thrasher Barton, by Jewell Waller Young, was incorrectly listed in the August 1974 issue of Footprints. Please change the name Narton to Barton (page 137; 11th entry). Mrs. Young's book was reviewed in Footprints in August 1973.

BIBLE OF GABRIEL WILEY KINSEY

This Bible, published by the American Bible Society, New York, in 1877, is in possession of Mrs. G. O. Drennan, grandmother of Robert V. Drennan, 5321 Gordon Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas 76115, who copied the family records on June 10, 1974. The Kinsey family resided in Wise County, Texas, but these records include some members of the family who lived in Culpeper, Rappahannock, and Fauquier Counties, Virginia.

BIRTHS

William Casper Newlon was born February 26, 1845
 Marie Alice Garner was born February 23, 1844
 Marie William Newlon was born July 18, 1875
 Mary Alice Kinsey was born August 26, 1903
 Florence Virginia Kinsey was born April 12, 1906
 Gabriel William Kinsey was born December 6, 1907
 James Wiley Kinsey was born June 16, 1910
 Estel Joyce Kinsey was born May 3, 1942
 Don Wiley Kinsey was born October 3, 1945
 Thomas James Kinsey was born June 12, 1950
 Grady Varnell Drennan was born January 16, 1928
 Mary Darlene Drennan was born July 25, 1930
 Virginia Flodene Drennan was born October 14, 1934
 William Coy Drennan was born April 10, 1937
 Faith Evonne Drennan was born August 5, 1943

MARRIAGES

William C. Newlon and Marie Alice Garner were married
 August 20, 1874
 Gabriel Wiley Kinsey and Mary Willie Newlon were married
 September 24, 1902
 Silas Vaughn and Mary Alice Newlon were married
 December 24, 1892
 Florence Virginia Kinsey and Grady Olin Drennan were married
 November 10, 1923

DEATHS

William Casper Newlon died August 12, 1875 in the 31st year of his age. The text Chapter 3 Verse of Isaiah.
 Mary Ann Garner died August 11, 1891.
 Eliza F. Smith died May 12, 1908, 66 years, 2 months
 Gabriel W. Kinsey died February 15, 1915, his age 68 years.
 Silas Vaughn died April 4th, 1921, age 84.
 Alice M. Vaughn died July 20, 1921
 Virginia A. Cannon died November 8, 1933, was born 28 of January 1842.

ABSTRACTS OF OBITUARIES AND DEATH NOTICES

From

The Texas Baptist Herald

Abstracted by Mildred Bagley Smith
(Continued from Volume 17, Number 3)

"Died - At the residence of her husband, on June 23d 1879 [should be Jan.], in Leon County, Texas, near Oakwood, on the International railroad, Sister ELIZABETH JOHNSON, consort of DR. H. M. JOHNSON. She was born in Rutherford county, North Carolina, moved to Bibb county, Alabama when a child, and was married to H. M. Johnson on the 26th day of February 1847. Moved to Jefferson county, Arkansas, in 1849; from there to Leon county, Texas, in 1862. Joined the Baptist church at Mt. Pisgah in 1864. Aged 57 years...." Signed: B. F. BURROUGHS, Pastor of her church, Guy's Store, Leon Co., Texas, March 22, 1879. (April 3, 1879:3.3)

DR. MEREDITH LYNCH, member and deacon of the Bryan church, died at his residence near the city on March 6, 1879. He had been an invalid for several years, of pulmonary disease. A native of Pickens County, Alabama, he was married to MISS PRESTIGE, and moved to Texas in 1856. He first settled in Houston County, and came to Bryan in 1867, where he resided until the time of his death. The writer knew him well. Signed: L. (April 3, 1879:3.3)

W. D. SIMMONS of Longview accidentally shot himself while hunting last week. He lived but a short time after the accident. April 10, 1879:3.4)

Maj. R. M. TEVIS, long a prominent citizen of Fayette, Colorado, and Galveston Counties, died last week in the city of Galveston. (April 10, 1879:3.4)

Col. PHIL STOCKTON, an old citizen of Galveston, where he represented a number of insurance companies a few years ago, died in a few days since in Washington.--News. (April 10, 1879:3.4)

MARY D. TARBUTTON died March 28 at her residence in Troup, Smith County, Texas. She "was born in Wilson County, Tennessee March 18, 1804, and removed to West Tennessee in 1822. She was left a widow with six young children, all under twelve years of age.... At the age of twenty-two she united with the Baptist church.... In 1854 she moved to Texas and settled at the place at which she died...." Signed: J.A.K. (April 10, 1879:3.4)

"MRS. ELIZABETH A. PEARSON, wife of GEORGE PEARSON, of DeSoto Parish, La., went to bed on the night of April 2d, 1879 ... and

died the next morning. She was a Baptist and leaves a husband and children." Signed: G. W. HARTSFIELD. Mansfield, La., April 4, 1879. (April 10, 1879:3.4)

"Little FLORENCE, daughter of A. S. M. and H. J. Williams, aged 5 years, died March 1st, 1879...." Signed: Mary P. Tennessee Baptist, please copy. (April 10, 1879:3.4)

"Died - In Fort Worth, Texas, on the 22d of March ... MRS. SARAH N. MARTEN.... The deceased was for many years a resident of Houston, Texas, and a devoted members of the Presbyterian church. Having been married to Col. Marten in May last, she came, of course, to her new home with him; away from her only child and all her endeared associations.... She was taken to her former home for interment." Signed: Pastor. (April 17, 1879:3.3)

"The editor in chief of the Herald will doubtless be surprised and saddened to hear of the sudden death of sister LAURA THORNTON, whose hospitalities it was his pleasure to share while on a recent visit among us.... She was instrumental in the conversion of her husband, Bro. E. C. THORNTON, who is a promising young deacon of our church.... On the morning of the 11th, through mistake, she took an overdose of carbolic acid, and died in ten hours...." Signed: L. B. S. (April 24, 1879)

"Another father in Israel has fallen: Eld. JONATHAN NEWMAN, who was born in Warren county, Georgia August 13, 1796, and ... was baptized in 1824, Catahoula Parish, La. The Bartholomew church was organized in his house, in 1829, of which he was a zealous member and pastor until 1851; was licensed to preach by said church in 1831, and ordained March 25, 1838, by HAYWOOD ALFORD and ARTHUR McFARLAND; moved to Texas in 1856.... Although deprived of sight, it did not deter him from preaching. ... He died a useful and beloved member of the Refugio church February 16, 1879...." Signed: A. H. BAKRER [BARBER?], pastor. (April 24, 1879:3.2)

"Died - MRS. MATILDA BRUTON, consort of I. C. BRUTON, at Harwood, on March 31st, aged 45 years; joined the Baptist church in early life...." [Poem follows.] Signed: JENNIE LAMKIN. Harwood, Texas, Apr. 13th, 1879. (April 24, 1879:3.2,3)

Gen. DICK TAYLOR, famous in Confederate times, and a son of Gen. Z. TAYLOR, the hero of Mexico, died of dropsy in New York April 12th...." (April 17th, 1879:3.2)

ANDREW JOHNSON, JR., the only surviving son of the Ex-president, died at Union Depot, Tennessee, March 12. (April 24, 1879:3.1)

IRWIN Q. PARKER, son of DR. H. H. PARKER, of Salado, Bell County, suicided on the 9th inst. by taking laudanum. (April 24, 1879)

"A terrific cyclone passed over portions of Dallas county last week, spending its furor in the vicinity of Lisbon, seven miles

from Dallas. There was a great destruction of property. We copy from the Herald the following list of the killed and wounded. MRS. SIDNEY VAUGHAN, killed; MRS. NANCY BELT, mortally wounded in head and face; MRS. CLANTON, one daughter and one son injured; J. C. WINTER, wife and son slightly hurt; JAMES SIMMS, wife and two children seriously injured; MRS. JESSE BELT, two sons and one daughter seriously injured; unknown man on the POLLARD place slightly injured; SIDNEY VAUGHAN, badly hurt; J. H. SEELEY, slightly wounded; MRS. ALICE CROW, seriously hurt; MISS T. CLANTON, badly wounded. (April 24, 1879:3.2)

Z. M. BEALL died at his residence in Robertson County, Texas April 13, 1879. He "was born February 11th 1840 - made a profession of religion in early life." He was a Baptist. Mentioned: father and brothers, wife. (May 1, 1879:3.4)

MRS. MITTIE J. TRIBBLE, daughter of M. D. and MRS. S. S. BURNETT, died six miles east of Navasota, Grimes county, Texas, April 2, 1879, aged 21 years, 7 months and 8 days. She was a member of Harmony Baptist Church. Mentioned: parents, brothers, sisters, husband. (May 1, 1879:3.4)

S. G. SNEED, an old citizen of Travis County, died recently, aged 79. (May 1, 1879:3.2,3)

COL. A. B. SMALL, of this city, died last week. He filled, during his life, many important positions in Tennessee, Georgia, and Texas. (May 1, 1879:3.2,3)

CHARLIE BATTS, a young man in Bastrop who was on guard at the jail, was struck and killed by lightning last week. (May 1, 1879)

GEN. JAS. P. BROWNLOW, late cavalry officer of the federal army, and a son of ex-senator Brownlow, died at his mother's residence in Knoxville, Tennessee Saturday night. (May 1, 1879:3.3)

"Died - In Calvert, Texas, on the 25th of March 1879, of wounds received on the previous night, at the hands of the James brothers, GEORGE T. MORSE, aged 30 years, 1 month and 19 days. Mr. Morse came to Texas in 1859, then in his seventeenth year. He was married to MISS ELIZA E. BENNETT, of Grimes County, on the 20th of July, 1863, who survives him with an only son, about ten years old...." (May 8, 1879:3.3)

J. H. HAZELWOOD, a farmer living near Alvarado, Dallas County [Johnson County] committed suicide by hanging on the 23 ult. He left a wife and five children. (May 8, 1879:3.2)

ELI S. SHORTER, ex-congressman from Eufala, Alabama, is dead; aged 56 years. (May 8, 1879:3.2)

"The killing of JOHN STEELE by J. E. KIRBY in Hempstead last Sunday shocks the whole community. Steele was killed in the doorway of the Methodist church as he was coming out from

worship. Several years ago Steele killed Kirby's father, and the son wreaks his vengeance at this late date...." (May 1, 1879)

MRS. ANNA ELIZA TERRELL, wife of REV. THOMAS TERRELL, died 30 April 1879 near Harmony Church, Grimes County, Texas, aged 41 years. She "was born in Leon County, Florida and was married in the identical house of her birth. She moved to Texas in February 1870...." Husband mentioned. (May 15, 1879:3.3)

WILLIE T. SMALL died at his uncle's residence in Beaumont 14 April 1879, in the twentieth year of his age. "He was born 30th of August, 1858, and was the son of JOHN K. and NANCY W. SMALL, of DeSoto Parish, La." He united with the Antiock Baptist Church in De Soto Parish, La. in the fall of 1875. "His uncle, our well known brother, F. L. CARROLL, and his other relatives here, and his father, mother, sisters, brothers, and friends, in Louisiana, mourn his loss...." Signed: J. M. M. (May 15, 1879:3.3)

C. A. TAYLOR, daughter of ELD. J. L. and sister M. J. TAYLOR, died April 11, aged two years, two months, and six days. Signed: M. V. SMITH, Belton, Bell County, Texas. (May 15, 1879)

"At Mesquit, Tuesday, two boys, MELTON WALTHALL and JOHN PORTER, while bathing in a tank, drowned." (May 15, 1879:3.3)

"At Wolf's gin, on Bluff creek, Lee County, Sunday last, the twelve year old son of AARON WALDEN was instantly killed by falling out of the top of a tree...." (May 15, 1879:3.3)

A few days ago, a widow, MRS. WILSON [died at her residence six miles west of Huntsville]. (May 15, 1879:3.3)

The Louisville Courier Journal states that JUDGE JOSEPH H. BLEDSOE, only son of the distinguished Kentucky senator, JESSE BLEDSOE, died ... near San Bernardino, Cal., 15th ult. (May 15, 1879:3.3)

B. F. CHENAULT died near Hico August 14, 1878, aged 45 years, 6 months and 8 days. He leaves a wife and seven children. (May 22, 1879:3.3)

Tribute of Respect by Little River Lodge, No. 397, of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons to "our late Bro. E. TARVER...." Signed: W. H. SLUBICK, F. J. E. FOREMAN, I. M. POOL, Committee. (May 22, 1879:3.3)

MR. SYLVESTER HEAD, with his entire family, consisting of his wife and three children, were all drowned in the San Jacinto bottom during the recent flood. (May 15, 1879:3.3)

MRS. ANNIE R. BROPHY died at Brenham Tuesday. "Her maiden name was JEMISON, and she was born in Huntsville, Alabama in 1829, and at the age of two years came with the original Wm. F. Austin Colony of 300 to Texas in 1831." (May 15, 1879:3.3)

MRS. ANN T. DOSS, wife of WM H. DOSS, and daughter of the late THOS M. NORRIS, deacon in the Cedar Creek Church, died 14 May 1879 in the 27th year of her age. Mentioned: her aged and afflicted mother and heart broken husband. Signed: W. H. LOGGINS, Cedar Creek, May 17, 1879. (May 29, 1879:3.3)

"At Minden, near Shreveport, the other night, DR. J. D. HARPER lay down to read a newspaper by a lamp. He fell asleep with the paper over his face. A corner caught fire and the blaze awakened the doctor. He inhaled the flames, which caused his death." (May 29, 1879:3.3)

"Died - Our young brother WILLIE ASHTON, on the first of January 1879, after a lingering illness of about 3 months. He united with the church in Buena Vista in 1874.... The church misses him--the Sabbath School misses him--his father misses him, and most of all his mother misses him...." Signed: W. R. M. Buena Vista, Texas, April 23, 1879. (June 5, 1879:3.3)

A young man named MARSHALL PALMORE drowned near Mexia last week. (June 5, 1879:3.3)

From Bazette, Navarro County, is reported the death of S. O. WELDON, preacher and farmer, after prostration from heat on Tuesday evening ... died on the next day. (June 5, 1879:3.3)

"DEACON VIRGIL HOMER PACE died in April, 1879. He was the son of the venerable Richard Pace, so well and favorably known in Georgia and Alabama as a zealous and faithful preacher of the gospel. Bro. V. H. Pace was born in April 1819.... He was baptized by his father in 1843. In 1858 he moved to Walker County, Texas, was one of the organic [organizing] members of the Ebenezer Baptist Church. In 1857 the writer with Elds. CREATH and SPENCER ordained him deacon of the Ebenezer church...." He was survived by wife and children [not named]. Signed: J.J. (June 12, 1879:3.3)

"Died--April, 1879, at the residence of DR. J. M. HIGGINS, MRS. ELIZA HIGGINS, in the 69th year of her age. Sister Higgins was born and raised in Kentucky, near Uniontown. She united with the Baptist church fifty years ago.... She lived in this community ten or twelve years. The writer nearly all of this time has been her pastor.... Dr. J. M. Higgins still survives and is in his 72d year. They, for many years, have taken much interest in attending associations and important meetings. The writer preached her funeral at the new church, Providence, which had been completed just before her death.... She lies alone in the new burying place near the church, eight miles south of Corsicana. The writer preached her funeral the first Saturday in May...." Signed: H. R. Puryear. (June 19, 1879:3.3)

DR. J. P. MITCHELL, a prominent citizen of Bryan, died on the 13th after a lingering illness. (June 26, 1879:3.3)

MR. A. B. HEMPHILL, living near Bastrop, while riding in his farm a few days since was thrown from his horse and instantly killed. (June 26, 1879:3.3)

The late Gen. WILLIAM PELHAM who recently died in Travis County was one of the most distinguished pioneers and surveyors of the frontier. He was born in 1803, and identified with Arkansas in its infancy. (June 26, 1879:3.3)

CAPT. J. H. STERRETT, well known in this city as an old steam boat captain, died last week in Galveston. (June 26, 1879:3.3)

"NANNIE IONE RENFRO, only daughter of V. C. and H. I. RENFRO; was born Sept. 19, 1877, and died May 24th 1879. [Poem follows.] Larissa, Cherokee County, Texas."

NANCY WILLIAMS, consort of THOMAS WILLIAMS, died at her residence in Guadalupe County, Texas 18 June 1879, aged about 38 years. She was born in Tennessee, and professed religion while young. She is survived by her husband and three little children. Signed: R. S. W. (July 8, 1879:3.2)

JUDGE E. B. NOBLE died at his home in this city [Houston] June 17, 1879, in his 75th year. "Originally from Georgia, he emigrated to Mississippi in early life, and removed to Nacogdoches County, Texas, in 1838, thence to Brazoria County in 1840, and to Houston in 1842, where he resided until his death. He was with RUSK through all the Cherokee troubles, taking an active part. He was chairman of the travelling land committee under the Republic, which threw out so many fraudulent land claims.... In the early days of the Houston and Central railroad he was associated closely with the leading spirits of that great enterprise.... Soon after his removal to Texas he professed conversion and united with the church. In 1846 he united by letter with the Baptist church in Houston.... Called to part with the partner of his early life about five months before his death, he seemed only to look forward to a reunion ... above.... Signed: J. J. (July 8, 1879:3.2,3)

ELD. LEWIS WHIPPLE died at his residence in Davilla, Texas, 27 June 1877, in the 39th year of his age. "He was born in Coles County, Illinois August 11th, 1840, and came to Texas at the age of seven years. He was converted in Bosque county, in 1868, and united with the Baptist church on Childers Creek. He was licensed to preach by the Baptist church at Davilla September 5th, 1876. Bro. Whipple has been a resident of Davilla for eight or nine years.... He leaves a wife and five children. Davilla, Texas, July 4th, 1879." (July 17, 1879:3.3)

MRS. J. A. JACKSON died near Chappell Hill 17 July 1879, in her 65th year. "In the death of sister Jackson our church loses the only surviving member present at its organization thirty-seven years ago...." Signed: Q. T. Simpson. (July 31, 1879:3.3)

MRS. NANCY COLEMAN, wife of B. H. COLEMAN, died at her home on Blue Ridge, Falls County, Texas, May 10, 1879. She "was a native of Kentucky, born on the 27th of April, 1808, in Nelson Co., of that state. She was married Sept. 10, 1833, and moved to Missouri in 1831, from which state they emigrated, in 1946 [1846], to Texas and settled in the territory of Limestone now Falls County. She made a profession and joined the Baptist church in Marlin, Falls Co., and was baptized by Elder O'BRIAN." Signed: J. B. Lattimore, Kosse, June 1879. (July 17, 1879:3.3)

Tribute of Respect to J. E. MURRAY, "formerly a member of our Lodge, lately a member of McClellan No. 159 Lodge," died July 13, 1879. Wife and children mentioned. Signed: Fayetteville Lodge No. 240. (Aug 7, 1879:3.3)

In Memoriam: ROBERT EWING CLARK was born in Georgetown, Kentucky, and came with his parents, the REV. DR HORACE CLARK and wife, to this state in the fall of 1850. He was reared and educated at Independence, where the greater part of his life was passed. Every house in old Washington County was to him a home, and every occupant a friend.... The news came of his sudden death among strangers, and that he was only identified by letters found upon his person. [In this long and interesting obituary, the writer states that within a few short months other young men have died, including, among others, WILLIE BAGBY and WAKELY WILLIAMSON--the others not named.] Signed: Mrs. M. J. Young. (Aug 7, 1879:3.3)

"The subject of our memoir, REUBEN MORRIS, Esq., was murdered at the hands of three men who had concealed themselves in an ambuscade of felled trees and bushes along the public road leading from Hempstead to the residence of the deceased, on Wednesday evening, July 9th, 1879.... Mr. Morris was born in Tuscaloosa county, Alabama, in 1837; moved to Texas in 1857, and engaged in farming up to the outbreak of the civil war when he promptly espoused the cause of the South and fought gallantly as a member of the 8th Texas cavalry until the final surrender in South Carolina. Returning to this (Waller) county in 1865, Mr. Morris went earnestly to work to build up his fallen fortunes, and by untiring energy had succeeded in securing for himself a competency.... Mr. Morris was united in marriage to MISS EUGENIA ALSTON in 1867, who still survives...." Signed: R. L. RUSSELL, Howth Station, Waller Co., Aug. 12, 1879. (Aug. 14, 1879:3.4)

S. B. PRICE, a prominent citizen of Waco, recently died at Luling, where he had gone for the benefit of his health. (Aug 14, 1879:3.2)

"MRS. SOPHIA PHILLIPS of San Saba County, was bitten by a small rattlesnake the other day and shortly afterwards died in great agony. Mrs. P. came to Texas in 1836." (Aug 14, 1879:3.2)

MISS LAURA MARSH, a young lady, committed suicide in Marshall last week. (Aug. 21, 1879:3.4)

NANCY NORRIS, wife of Solomon Norris, died July 11, 1879. She was a member of the Hoover Valley church.... Signed: A. M. YEAGER.

"WILLIAM DUPEY CHAMBERS, son of Eld. J. D. and MARY CHAMBERS, was born in Trigg County, Kentucky, January 17, 1857. Died in Collin County, Texas, June 12, 1879, aged 22 years, 4 months and 25 days. The subject of this sketch had lived among us for the last six years.... He died by the accidental discharge of a gun in his own hands.... He united with the Broadway Baptist Church in Louisville, Kentucky, and was baptized by Rev. J. B. HAWTHORNE, D.D....." Parents and family mentioned as survivors. Resolution signed by Rowlett Creek Sabbath School, C. A. STANTON, Supt. "Richmond Herald and Western Recorder please copy."

In memoriam. "My father, Rev. D. P. EVERETT, was born August 28, 1814, in Chowan County, N. C., and removed with his father's family to Orange Hill, Florida, in 1828. He was converted and joined the Baptist church at Haynesville, Houston County, Ga., under the ministry of DR. A. T. HOLMES, in 1842. Was licensed to preach in 1846, and ordained October 1847.... For twenty years, without compensation or the expectation of it, he served constantly the poorest people in the poorest part of the country, constituting churches and supplying them till they were able to sustain pastors.... He was connected as corresponding editor before the war with the Landmark Banner, of Georgia.... He removed to Texas in 1865 and lived in Fort Bend County four years; from thence to Courtney, Grimes County, in 1869. Lived in the regular work of the ministry at Courtney till January, 1876, when, on account of his failing strength, I induced him to give up regular work, and live with us at Navasota.... He died on the 15th inst. His body was consigned to its resting place with Masonic ceremonies...." [E. C. EVERETT mentions "my mother" as being present.] Signed: E. C. E., San Antonio, Aug. 21, 1879. (Aug 28, 1879:3.3)

"San Marcos, Sept. 1.--CAPTAIN L. LAWSHE, a veteran and pensioner of the last war with England, died here at 9 A.M. today--aged 90 years." [In next issue of this paper he is referred to as LEWIS LAWSHE.] (Aug 28, 1879:3.2)

"C. G. STERNS, an old German resident of Washington County, is dead." (Sept 11, 1879:3.4)

"Mr. J. E. REAL of Brenham, aged 73, died on Monday. He was a native of North Carolina, and moved to Texas many years ago." [This name may be RIAL. See obituary of JOHN E. RIAL in issue of October 2.] (Sept 11, 1879:3.2)

J. N. TOUCHSTONE, writing from Medlenville where he had conducted a revival, on September 8, 1879 reports the death of MISS MARY A. VESTAL, the second oldest single daughter of Sister M. C. VESTAL, which took place "last Saturday morning." (Sept 18, 1879:2.6)

"The family circle of our esteemed brother, JUDGE JAMES P. COLE, of this city, has been sadly severed. On Monday, Sept. 1st, MRS. MARTHA P. HOPKINS, for many years past a shining light of the 1st Baptist Church of Galveston ... [died]. She was near 85 years.... Many years ago she led from the tomb of his mother the grateful nephew, whose hospitable home has since been to her [him?] a sanctuary of repose and affection. From him she will not long be separated. In the spring time of life the Elder BRANTLEY led her into the baptismal pool, and officiated at her bridal alter. The old church at Beaufort was honored by her presence, when the eloquent FULLER left the forum, and became an humble Baptist clergyman...." Signed: J. R. K. Galveston, Sept. 1879. (Sept. 18, 1879:3.3)

"A memorial service in honor of Gen. J. B. HOOD was held in the Episcopal church in this city last Friday night. The evening was rainy and consequently the audience small. The address by Hon. J. H. REAGAN was a compendium of Gen Hood's history. It was rather dry and very poorly delivered, half the audience not being able to hear it. Judge Reagan's reputation for talent certainly rests upon other than oratorical grounds. It was a grand occasion rather poorly improved. The Texas Brigade to whom Gen. Hood bequeathed his children will endeavor to discharge the high trust committed to them. Texans may well feel proud of Hood's record, and they should see that his orphans are provided for." (Sept 18, 1879:3.3)

"R. B. NANCE was born in Williamson County, Tennessee, January 16, 1817. Died in Leon County, Texas, August 23d, 1879, aged 62 years, 7 months and 7 days. From Tennessee he removed to Texas in the year 1851. He professed religion at the age of 26, and was married to MARY BILES December 18, 1845, while yet in the State of Tennessee. After he removed to Texas, he attached himself to the Leona Baptist church, Leon County, of which church he was ordained a deacon in the year 1866...." He is survived by nine children and the wife of his youth. Signed: A. T. FARRAR. (Sept 25, 1879:3.4)

COLONEL JOHNSON, an old and respected citizen of McLennan County, died last Monday. (Sept 25, 1879:3.2)

CAPT J. R. SAUNDERS of Denison, born at Gallatin, Tennessee, in 1845, and an officer of the thirty-first Alabama infantry in the late war, died Thursday from the effects of injuries incident to a fall from his buggy. (Sept. 25, 1879:3.2)

"JOHN E. RIAL departed this life at his residence in Brenham, Washington County, Texas ... Sept. 1st, 1879. He was born December 13th, 1808 in Orange Co., N. C. and was for more than forty years a consistent member of the Baptist church, having joined at Tuscaloosa, Ala. His life was varied. For a great portion of it he was a merchant. His long life was spent without a blot upon his character, and he died in the arms of his family...." (Oct 2, 1879:3.3)

NOTES ON ALABAMIANS IN OBITUARIES

Contributed by Pauline Jones Gandrud (Mrs. B. W.)
311 Caplewood Terrace, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 34501

DR. MEREDITH LYNCH Page 198.*

1830 Census Pickens County, Alabama:

Claxton Lynch	3 males under 5	1 female	5-10
	1 male	5-10	2 females
	1 male	50-60	1 female
			30-40

There were no Lynch families on the Pickens County, Alabama census of 1840 or 1850.

MRS. ELIZABETH JOHNSON Page 198.

1850 Census Jefferson County, Arkansas:

JOHNSON, H. M.	30	Ala
Elizabeth	27	NC
John A	3	Ala
Adelia	1	Ark
Pilgrim	15 m	Ala
Frances L.	14 f	"

Bibb County, Alabama Marriage Book D, page 341:

Harmon M. Johnson to Elizabeth W. Moore.
25 April 1846; married 30 April by Richard Wood, M.G.

ANNIE R. BROPHY, Nee Jemison Page 201.

No Jemison or Jamison family was enumerated on the 1830 census of Madison County, Alabama (Huntsville).

VIRGIL HOMER PACE Page 202.

1850 Census Benton (now Calhoun) County, Alabama:

PACE, V. H.	31	Ga.	Farmer	\$2000
Ann C.	22	Ala		
Richar_ M.	2	"		
William R.	1	"		

Virgil H. Pace married in Benton (now Calhoun) County, Alabama, 29 September 1846, Ann C. Morrison.

Q U E R I E S

Queries are published free of charge, as space permits. To help yourself, and others, include dates, places, and full names wherever possible. Underline all surnames. Type or write plainly, placing each query on a separate page.

COLVIN, ELLEM, BUCHANAN, FREELY

Would like to correspond with descendants of: Daniel Colvin, born 1859 Indiana; Clarissa Ellem and Rice Duncan Buchanan, married 1899, Oklahoma; and Benjamin Colvin, born 1866 Illinois, married 1883 Denton County, Texas, to Kate Freely.

Mrs. F. A. Rowden, 1222 Park Avenue, La Junta, CO 81050

WEST, COWLING, RODGERS

Thomas A. West, born 1804 North Carolina, came to Texas about 1846; lived near Pilot Point, Denton County; died 1875. First wife, Margaret _____, born Kentucky 1805, died about 1861. Daughters: A. P., born 1831; Margaret A., born 1836, married Ezekial Young; Mary E., born 1838, married Benjamin F. Cowling. Sons: C. S., born 1834; Thomas, born 1841; John, born 1847. Second wife, Jancy Jane _____; their issue: Martha Ann, born 1862, married W. M. Rodgers; Young Jesse, born 1866; Narcissa Jane, born 1873. Desire correspondence with anyone having information on this family.

Mrs. Edward D. Oliver, 1307 Walnut St., Carrollton, TX 75006

FIKE, LAWRENCE, GOODE

Archibald Fike born 1855 Talladega County, Alabama, married Margaret M. Lawrence of Gaylesville, Alabama. After her death 1895 moved to Groesbeck, Texas, and remarried. His son Hugh Lawrence Fike married Edna Emma Goode in Falls or McLennan Co.

Lucille Miller, 3840 Westerly Road, Fort Worth, TX 76116

LAWHON, McCALLA, MAYNOR, BANKS, DAVIS, GREEN, REED

Seeking information on family of John Lindsey Lawhon, born 1882, Lancaster, Texas, married 8 July 1903, Martha Flora McCalla, born 1883 Springfield, Alabama. Allied families: Maynor, Banks, Davis, Green, and Reed.

Mrs. Peggy Kester, Route 1, Box 191A, Espanola, NM 87532

GRAY, SCHULER, SHULER

Desire correspondence with descendants of Washington Gray, born 1787 or 1790 South Carolina, occupation physician. He died June 1860 in Lamar County, Texas.

Also need information on Washington Gray's daughter, Cassandra Gray, born Columbus, Mississippi 1816. Died in Titus County. Her husband, Leonard Schuler (Shuler), born 1807, Esslingen, Wuerttemberg, Germany. He died May 5, 1870 Mt. Pleasant, Titus County, Texas. Any information greatly appreciated.

Mrs. Charles Chupet, 1365 South Orange Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90019

DOBBINS

John Dobbins born 1819, Alabama, county unknown, married about 1836 Elizabeth _____ in Kentucky. Family living in Polk County, Missouri, 1850. Would like to correspond with anyone regarding Dobbins family in Alabama.

Doris Dobbins, 509 South Judd St., Fort Worth, TX 76108

WHITFIELD

Would like to know about the grandparents in Virginia of Wilkins Whitfield, Harrison Whitfield, William Whitfield who are the relatives of the famous Senator and frontier congressman, John Wilkins Whitfield (1818-1879), of Tennessee, Kansas and Texas history.

These Whitfield families were first in Virginia, then Williamson County, Tennessee, and later Clinch Mountain, Tennessee. All information, records, pictures and references will be used in a book now being compiled.

Vallie Jo Whitfield, 1841 Pleasant Hill Road, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523

McTYRE, MARTIN, CAMPBELL, PITTARD

Seeking information regarding Robert G. McTyre, born circa 1829 in Georgia; wife Lucy A. _____, born 1832 Georgia. Son Robert L. McTyre married Harriet Campbell in 1870, but died shortly afterward. She later married a Pittard. Granddaughter, Lula Zulacca McTyre married Frank Byron "Bide" Martin, either Cass or Rusk County, Texas, about 1885-6.

Lucille Miller, 3840 Westerly, Fort Worth, TX 76116

NITE, STEPP, HARRIS, WICKER, SMITH, BURKE, RICHARDSON

Need names of parents John Edward Nite, born 1805 North Carolina, married Lucy Stepp, born 1807 Georgia. Children born Alabama: John D.; James Monroe, married Martha Harris; Calvin Jasper, born 1832, married Mary Catherine Wicker, born 1843 Georgia. Following children born after 1838 in Houston County, Texas: Lucy Jane, married Robert James Smith; Amanda, married William Burke of Angelina County; Martha A., married Lloyd Richardson; and Sam Houston Nite. John and Lucy Nite were buried Crockett, Texas, then children moved to Nueces and surrounding counties.

Mrs. Sue Nite Raguzin, 5008 Briarbrook, Dickinson, TX 77539

MYERS, BAXTER, KELLISON, GREEN

Jacob "Jake" Myers, born ca 1827 Missouri, second wife "Deby" (Deborah), children: Sarah W., Elizabeth "Bettie," Rachel, Sarah C., Barbara A. and George J.; children of first wife, name unknown: John W., James P. "Pete," Abraham "Abe," and Hanna and associated families of the older children, namely: Baxter, Kellison and Green; migrated ca 1875 from Miller County, Missouri, to the Bosque and Hamilton Counties, Texas, areas. Jacob Myers settled in Hamilton County by 1880 or before; the others settled in Bosque County. Seeking any and all information on above Jacob Myers, his wives and younger children.

Roy E. Gibson, 4517 Coffee Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76117

HAMPTON

John Hampton, born ca 1770 in South Carolina, had a large family in Hancock County, Georgia, 1820, and the family was in Crawford County, Georgia, in 1830, 1840 and 1850. In the late 1850's the men with their families left Crawford County. John, Jr., William and James went to western Louisiana, Robert went to Arkansas, and Phillip went to the area of Daingerfield, Texas. Jacob, the oldest of the boys, has not been traced. James lost his wife in 1860 in Louisiana, and is believed to have gone to Texas and remarried, but he has not been found in Texas. I would like to get information from all branches of this family.

C. S. McCleskey, Rt. 3, Box 501, Baton Rouge, LA 70808

BRUMMETT

Seeking information on the Langston Brummett family. Robert, William, and Jasper Brummett were listed on the 1850 census of Lamar County, Texas. William was my grandfather.

Marjorie Brummett Conner, 1409 Lincoln Ave., Alameda, CA 94501

ANDERSON, CAMPBELL, HALL

Isaac Osborne Anderson, born December 1863 in Scotland, died in Texas about 1918-1920. His wife, Olga Aline Campbell, born in Ireland, immigrated to the United States about 1880 and settled in Texas. Their children were: Jessie Lois, born about 1888, married William Hall; Crawford Lewis, born ca. 1880; William Isaac, born ca 1884; and Frank Clinton, born at Honey Grove, Texas, 28 January 1892, died in Sacramento, California 28 October 1943. I have tried unsuccessfully to trace these families in Tarrant and Fannin Counties, Texas, and will appreciate hearing from anyone who knows about them.

Mrs. Earl C. Martin, 2055 Howell Ave., Richland, WA 99352

McCLESKEY, JAMISON, TIDMORE, McNABB

Thomas Adams McCleskey and family came to the area of Bowie and Red River Counties, Texas, about 1868 from Marshall County, Alabama. The children were: Thadius O., born Hall County, Georgia, 13 December 1844; David H., born 20 February 1848, married Bessie Ward Tidmore; children, David, Jr., Newsome Seth; Thomas Wood, born 15 August 1850; Martha, born 6 March 1853; Mary Jane, born 28 June 1854, married Will Jamison (?); Jacob Milton, born 11 March 1858, married Lillie Belle McNabb, children, Jacob, George, John, Thad, Davis, Mary, Hattie, Vivian; Isabell, born 11 March 1858; Zimily Kansas, born 14 December 1860, married Joe Jamison. Would like to have information on the descendants of this family.

C. S. McCleskey, Route 3, Box 50, Baton Rouge, LA 70808

KNIGHT, HANCOCK, ROBERTSON, LAREY, BEARD, HAYS, GARNER

Thomas Knight, born South Carolina ca 1794, married Rebecca (Hancock) Robertson, who was born South Carolina ca 1797. Six children: Calvin, born South Carolina 23 May 1833, married Theldra C. Gandy, died 11 February 1922; Thomas A., born South Carolina 9 January 1935, married Becky Jane Larey, died at Newton, Texas, 15 April 1886; Richard Allen (my great-grandfather), born Harris County, Georgia 17 December, 1836, married Pemelia Beard, died 23 August 1927, buried Knight Cemetery, Lufkin, Texas; Asa W., born Harris County, Georgia ca 1838, was discharged from Confederate Army 6 May 1861--no further record; Rebecca Jane, born Tallapoosa County, Alabama, 11 July 1842, married John Hays, died 15 March 1912; and Mary Ann (Polly Ann), born Tallapoosa County, Alabama, ca 1845, married Willis Garner, died ca 1927.

Thomas and Rebecca Knight moved from South Carolina to Harris County, Georgia, in 1835 or 1836, then moved to Tallapoosa County, Alabama, between 1838 and 1842. Rebecca died between 1850-1860. She was listed on the 1850 census in Alabama, but

not on 1860. Thomas Knight and his family moved to Newton, Texas, in 1872. He died 25 December 1885, and is buried in Wilson Chapel Cemetery, Newton County, Texas.

I need names of parents of Thomas Knight. They could have been John Knight and wife, Temperance, of Jasper County, Georgia. Will exchange information.

Mrs. Mozelle Knight Card, P. O. Box 1174, Lufkin, TX 75901

McGEE, CLEMENTS, COOPER

Wanted: Information on David McGee, Revolutionary soldier of Virginia, children born Tennessee. Where? Died Tuscaloosa County, Alabama. Marriage of first wife, Bible record published in "The Millers of Millersburg," furnished by J. S. McGee of Fort Worth, Texas. Need Xerox copies. Daughter, Bersheba McGee, married Gabriel Clements. Who were his parents? Son, Thomas Clements, married Elizabeth Simpson. Granddaughter, Elizabeth Clements, married Alfred Elijah Cooper. Who were his parents?

Mrs. Myrtis P. Handley, 417 Green Springs Highway, Birmingham, AL 35209

ROSS, SOLOMON

Seeking death date of William George Ross who married Caroline Solomon. She was from Fort Wayne, Indiana, and he was from Woodstock, Ontario, Canada. Their daughter, Amy Christine Ross, was born in Fort Worth, Texas, 13 November 1878, and in 1888 was in Canada with her father's people. So he must have died somewhere in those ten years. I'd like to find out anything I can about Amy Christine and her parents. Her father was Presbyterian.

Mrs. Carmen Hawken, 2005 Phelan Lane, Redondo Beach, CA 90278

BRASHEARS

Seeking descendants of Brashears mentioned in Footprints August 1974, page 111. I feel sure that these were brothers of my grandfather, Joseph Waters Brashears, who, with his family, came to Bennett, Parker County, Texas, soon after the Civil War. Joseph had brothers William, John, Henry, Charles, and others; and sisters Harriet (called Hallie), Anna, Katherine, and others. [Mrs. Rowden refers to members of the Brashears family who are buried at Providence Cemetery, Eastland County, Texas.]

Mrs. F. A. Rowden, 1222 Park Avenue, La Junta, CO 81050

INDEX TO FOOTPRINTS, VOLUME 17

Compiled by Mrs. J. E. Claunch

Abbott 15,68,69
 Abernathy 113
 Able (Ables) 25,29,30
 Abrams 182
 Ackin 119
 Acrey 94
 Adair 106,132
 Adams 15,57,119,123,143
 Adare 106,132,133
 Adison 34
 Adkins 15
 Ainsworth 112
 Akens 15
 Akin 65
 Albert 136
 Albin 15,119
 Albright 106
 Albritton 48
 Aldretta 180
 Alexander 15,92,95
 Alford 199
 Alfred 35
 Alkek 47
 Allen 15,74,119,123,154,
 185,186
 Allin 45
 Allison 119,123
 Alston (Alstone) 180,204
 Amarine 123
 Ames 138
 Amsler 79
 Amsworth 78
 Anders 173
 Anderson 2,7,37,103,123,157,
 168,173,174,175,180,
 182,186,187,211
 Andrew (Andrews) 140,180
 Angel 123
 Anthony 119
 Arendell 94
 Armstrong 10,12,15,123,
 194,195,196
 Arnott 28,40 (Arnett)
 40,185
 Arnold 15,91,123
 Arrington 25,46
 Arrowsmith 79
 Arthurs 156
 Artrip 46
 Arvin 104
 Asbury 123
 Asher 180,182
 Ashmore 100
 Ashton 202
 Aston 160
 Atkins 15,180
 Atkinson 123
 Atkison 123
 Austin 33,34,57,98,201
 Autry 106,159
 Ayres 30,33,123,112,160,173

 Babb 123
 Bacon 86
 Bagby 30,204
 Baggett 15,119,172
 Bailey 15,35
 Baines 81
 Baird 123
 Baker 10,48,97,119,153,185
 Ball 85
 Ballew 15
 Ballow 1,14
 Bankhead 33
 Banks 47,208
 Banner 15,123
 Barbee 15
 Barber 132,185,199
 Bard 123
 Barekman 55,75
 Barker 15,79
 Barkum 69
 Barnard 39,175,176
 Barnes 15,119,123,138
 Barnett 15,123
 Barnes (Barns) 170,171
 Barrett 30
 Barry 10,15
 Bartlett 15
 Barton 113,114,123,196
 Barr 182

Basham 91
 Bass 15, 48, 95, 96, 123
 Batchelor 102
 Bate (Bates) 15, 38, 123, 190
 Bateman 27, 36
 Batterson 32
 Batton 119
 Batts 200
 Baugh 101, 119, 179
 Baxter 210
 Bayer 92
 Bayless 87
 Beal (Beall) 171, 172, 191, 200
 Bean 123
 Beard 119, 157, 211
 Beasley 169
 Beaton 28, 29, 33, 34, 35
 Beaty 33
 Beaver (Beavers) 123, 187
 Beebe 8
 Beechum 28
 Bell 36, 40, 44, 46, 49, 90, 96,
 123, 156, 185, 186, 187, 188
 Bellak 74
 Belt 67, 200
 Bender 103, 119
 Bendy 39
 Bennett 119, 123, 200
 Bensone 180
 Benton 123
 Berentsen 157
 Berry 15, 44, 68, 73, 106, 158
 Berryhill 180, 188
 Bessire 104
 Betty 186
 Bibb 47
 Bichman 41
 Biffle 15, 123
 Bierman 185
 Biggs 119
 Bingham 13, 15, 16, 156, 184
 Birchfield 16
 Bird 192
 Bishop 15, 29, 119, 123, 186,
 187, 188
 Black 15, 72, 188
 Blacker 178
 Blackwell 133, 171, 173, 188
 Blagg 16
 Blailock 78
 Blair 46, 89, 123, 132, 186
 Blankenship 15
 Blanton 15
 Blaylock 78
 Bledsaw (Bledsoe) 5, 153, 200
 Bleeker 123
 Blue (Blew) 106, 157, 159, 188
 Blevin 35
 Blocker 123
 Bogan 123
 Bogart 16
 Boiles 29, 31
 Bolton 15
 Bone 123, 173
 Bonipart 16
 Boon 77
 Boone 16, 49
 Booth 38
 Bork 144
 Botts 36
 Boucher 94
 Boulton 123
 Bourland 119
 Boutters 119
 Bowden 123, 188
 Bowdiston 179
 Bowen 16, 82, 149
 Bowie 91, 92, 136
 Bowles 98
 Bowman 49, 50, 105, 119, 135
 Bowning 12, 13
 Bowyer 5, 16
 Box 48
 Boyce 10, 16, 44
 Boyd 16, 86, 123
 Boydston 172
 Boynton 39
 Bozeman 16
 Bracchus 16
 Bradley 182
 Bradshaw 158
 Bragg 32
 Bramlett 91
 Branden 29
 Brantley 49, 206
 Brashears 111, 112, 212
 Braswell 164
 Bratton 124
 Bratcher 135
 Brawner 111
 Bray 159
 Brazeale 56, 110, 164
 Breaker 39
 Breeze 47
 Bremer 134
 Brewer 119, 124, 185, 188

- Brian 6
Brice 31,87
Bridges 16,119
Briggs 16
Brindley 166
Brinlley (Brinlee) 66,68,103
Brinson 16,124,172
Briscoe 16
Britt 16
Brittian 113
Broadway 123
Brock 44,115,123
Broden 16
Brook (Brooks) 26,27,29,30,
67,185,186,187
Broome 140
Brophy 201,207
Brossman 157
Broughton 16,124
Brown 9,16,42,92,93,95,100,
123,142
Brownell 136
Brownlow 200
Bruce 101
Brumbelow 119,124
Brummett 156,210
Bruton 199
Bryan 124,160,180
Bryant 154,158,160
Bryden 31
Bryson 119
Buchan 16,119
Buchanan 208
Buckler 119,124
Buckman 124
Bugh 71
Buice 34
Buie 37
Bunting 39,150
Burden 119
Burgan 92
Burgess 16,35
Burke (Burks) 16,119,124,
170,210
Burkehead 105
Burkett 83,89,90,119
Burleson 40,105,124
Burnett 26,30,79,87,89,92,
124,186,188,200
Burns 119,185,187
Burnum 74
Burroughs 84,198
Burrow 124
Busby 119
Burt 90
Burton 124
Bush 6,11,119
Butcher 124
Butler 46,124,180
Byars 16,71
Byrd 83,88
Byres 186
Byrley 16,148
Byrne 16
Byrnside 66,67
Caddell (Cadle) 34,157
Caffey 16,119
Cahill 42
Cain 184,186
Calder 146
Caldwell 111
Calfee 16
Calhoun 10
Calloway 85
Calvert 180
Camp 16
Campbell 16,47,51,105,119,
124,134,180,187,
189,209,211
Camron 10,16,33
Cannon 197
Capers 124
Caperton 136
Cardine 119
Cardwell 124
Cargile 119,124
Carlisle 134
Carlton 153
Carlyle 114
Carmack 16,124
Carman 113
Carnes 16,119,124
Carpenter 11,16
Carr 5,6,34,119,124,152
Carricker 105
Carroll 16,84,147,180,200
Carruth 16
Carseloway 190
Carson 124
Carter 16,100,119,124,160,
182,184,185,186
Cartwright 102,180
Caruthers (Carruthers) 24,27,
28,32,36,38,186

Carver 119,124
 Cason 50
 Castanie 180
 Castle 41
 Castleberry 180
 Castleman 35
 Castles 146
 Cates 180
 Cathey 16,124
 Cato 30,37
 Catspole 124
 Cauble 25,33
 Caudle 124
 Caughey 190
 Cavitt 90
 Cawyer 55,108,111,113,133,
 142,162,191,192,193
 Caywood 124
 Cearley 16
 Chadwell 23,51,134,189
 Chaffine 180
 Chambers 25,32,124,205
 Champion 10
 Chaney 90
 Chance 37
 Chancellor 16,124
 Chancelor 124
 Chandles 70
 Chappel 150
 Chapman 8,13,16,190
 Chastain 124
 Chauncey 124
 Cheney 124
 Chenault 201
 Chick 188
 Childress 16,90,124
 Childs 16
 Chilcoat 119
 Chilton 119,145,153
 Chism 180
 Chitwood 124
 Choat 185
 Christopher 185
 Chuey 136
 Chupet 209
 Church 4
 Churchweel 119
 Cisco 142
 Clanton 47,200
 Clapp 73
 Clark (Clarke) 16,36,75,80,
 85,124,138,151,157,
 158,204
 Claunch 100
 Clay 124
 Clayton 142,185
 Cleghorn 16
 Clements 106,124,143,212
 Clemons 124
 Cleveland 184,187,188
 Clever 187
 Clifton 180
 Clopton 158
 Cloud 98,119
 Clover 68,69
 Clovey 42
 Clower (Clwr) 16,114
 Clute 190
 Coan 144
 Coats 144
 Cobbs 16,119,124
 Cobkidd 124
 Cochran 124
 Cochrum 40
 Coffey 124
 Cohen 134
 Coiteux 77
 Coker 16,119,124
 Colbey 173,174
 Cole 3,39,45,124,206
 Coleman (Colman) 72,118,180,204
 Collins 10,81,119
 Collier 124
 Collom 64,66,74,75
 Colvin 16,48,155,208
 Complin 26
 Conatser 186
 Conaway 119
 Condren 124
 Coner (Conner) 124,170,179,
 188,210
 Connally 3
 Connell 119
 Connelly 170,175
 Conoly (Conly) 86,170,171
 Conra? 119
 Conro 16
 Coody 114
 Cook 16,25,28,32,33,35,
 119,124,153
 Coolbaugh 124
 Cooley 16
 Cooner 16
 Cooper 14,89,119,180,212
 Coppage 119
 Coppedge 42,119

- Corbin 16, 119
Corley 119
Cornelius 66, 67
Corroll 77
Corruth 124
Costello 119
Cotton 16, 151
Cottrell 16, 119
Counts 46
Courtney 124, 125
Cousins 152
Cowden 187
Cowell 137
Cowling 208
Cox 9, 16, 119, 124, 125, 156
Crabb 124
Craddock 50
Craft 84
Crane (Crain) 180, 193
Cranfield 49
Cravens 188
Crawford 16, 119, 120, 124,
125, 141, 180
Crawley 124
Creamer 44, 119, 124
Creath 16, 202
Creushaw 111
Crews 120, 124
Criner 124
Crisman 16
Crisp 104
Criswell 16
Crittenden 74
Crocker 106
Crockett 101, 119, 170
Croft 17, 38, 40, 124
Crosby 124
Cross 17, 45, 119, 149, 185
Crouch 124, 185
Crout 125
Crow 185, 200
Crowder 119
Cruber 141
Crum 27
Crump 124
Cruse 120
Crutcher 85
Cullar 136
Cullum 180
Culp 125
Cummings 16, 17
Cunningham 16, 17, 25, 33, 34,
35, 120, 125
Cupee 35
Cureton 184
Currie 152
Curry 34
Curtis 125
Cutter 36
Cutwright 67
Cypert 16
Cyrus 31
Cyrus 26, 27, 38

Dabney 125
Dalton 186, 187
Daniel 16, 17, 105, 125, 135, 153
Daniels 10, 55, 109
Daritte 16
Darnell 93, 94
Daughity 186
Daval 5
Davenport 10
Davidson 113, 186
Davis 16, 29, 31, 75, 89, 102, 120,
125, 133, 143, 149, 180,
187, 188, 208
Daugherty 81, 91
Deal 17
Deallwood 70
Deaton 93, 125
Deavenport 179
Debrock 125
Deck 17, 157
Decker 125
Deen 48
Deens 17
Degeer 77
DeGraffenried 185
Delashmutt 120
Delesdernier 34
DeMowville 125
Denis 125
Dennington 105
Denny 17, 125
Denson 180, 182
Denton 125, 187
Derkee 185
Derosssett 186, 188
Derryberry 125
DeVille 190
Devin 17
Devore 106
Dewese 77
DeWitt 125

Dial 114
 Dibble 40
 Dickerson 17,120
 Dickey 120
 Dickins 17
 Dickson 38,168
 Dillahunty 188
 Dillard 118
 Dillon 125
 Dingwall 125
 Dixon 35,44
 Dobbins 158,159,209
 Dobbs 120,186,188
 Dobkins 176
 Dodson 87,125,188
 Doen 177
 Donaghe 34
 Donahou 120
 Dooley 65,68,69,76
 Dorman 15,138
 Dor 73
 Dorr 59,79
 Dorragh 25
 Dorris 49
 Dorsey 125
 Doss 202
 Doty 17,125
 Doughtie 136
 Douglass 73
 Douthit 29,72
 Downs 82
 Drake 120
 Draper 17
 Drennan 49,197
 Drew 152
 Driver 91
 Duck 125
 Ducoty 17
 Duke 45
 Dulaney 100
 Duman 72
 Duncan 17,31,33,100,120
 Dunham 113
 Dunlap 17
 Dunman 70,71,180
 Dunn 17,46,87,120,125,182
 Dunning 38
 Dupree 125,180
 Duty 2

 Earle (Earls) 48,180
 Earp 17,125,180

 Easley 125,152
 East 120
 Easterwood 185
 Eaton 10
 Eberhart 120
 Ebrieler 125
 Echols 125
 Edards 17,120
 Edinburg 67
 Edington 154
 Edmondson 25,125
 Edmundson 17
 Edwards 17,120,125,168,179,182
 Eligo 9
 Ellem 208
 Ellett 103
 Elliott (Elliot) 13,17,33,97,
 125,182
 Ellis 17,186
 Ellison (Elison) 42,43,152,153,
 155,180,182

 Elmore 125
 Emberton 125
 Emerson 17
 Empie 133
 English 180
 Ennis 17,26,28
 Ensley 45
 Epperson 125,147
 Epps 25
 Ericson 190
 Ervin 186
 Esker 143
 Esposa 68
 Essary 120
 Estes (Estice) 35,125,185
 Estill 176
 Etheredge 4
 Etheridge 80
 Eubank (Eubanks) 120,186,187,188
 Evans (Evens, Evins) 17,89,95,
 117,125,168,169,186
 Everett 205
 Ewers 95
 Ewing 17,38,125
 Ezzell 17

 Fade 17,120
 Fagan 120
 Faglee 125
 Fagler 120,125
 Fain 171

- Faith 17
Falbert 68
Fambrough 147
Fancher 34, 38
Fannin 4
Fanthrop 28
Farmer 17, 32, 169, 171
Farner 125
Farquhar 152
Farrar 206
Farris 27, 120
Farriss 125
Faulkenberry 48
Faulkner 7
Feeck 178
Fenn 111
Fenwick 125
Ferguson 17, 115, 120, 125
Ferrine 120
Field 118
Fielder 4
Figh 83
Fike 208
Filby 52
Filrick 17
Finch 35
Finger 173, 174
Fink 10
Finley 180
Finney 46
Fishback 78
Fisher 17, 70, 125
Fitch 145, 159
Fitzgerald 185
Fitzhugh 31
Flanagan 125
Fleming 36, 136
Fletcher 17, 45, 125
Flint 35
Flippen 125
Flippin 17
Floore 92
Flower 29
Floyd 125, 177
Foley 17, 140, 152
Foot 180
Ford 17, 31, 33, 38, 87, 187
Foreman 201
Forester 70
Foresythe 25
Fornier 125
Fort 120, 146
Foster 3, 17, 168, 169, 170
Fowler 69, 149
Fox 17, 112
Foy 42
France 186, 188
Francis 17
Franklin 17
Franks 17, 120, 188
Frans 186
Frazier 29, 30, 33, 38, 43
Frazur 32
Freely 208
Freeman 115, 116, 125, 177
Freer 17
French 17, 37, 73
Friar 187
Friday 116
Friend 17
Frier 17
Fritts 17, 120, 125
Frost 120, 188
Frozze 6
Fruit 125
Fulcher 125
Fulkerson 186, 188
Fullengem 120
Fuller 17, 125, 200
Funderbergh (Funderburgh) 187,
188
Furgason (Furgerson) 25,
37, 38, 180
Fyke 168
Gafford 46, 125
Gale 125
Galloway 115, 116
Gamil 125
Gandrud 43, 87, 140, 141, 155,
190, 207
Gardner 39, 188
Garner 125, 180, 197, 211
Garrat 10
Garrett 17, 59, 79, 94
Garrison 125
Gary 144
Gaston 125
Gates 180
Gatewood 145
Gathings 30, 37
Gentry 17, 124
George 35, 160, 187
Gervells 125
Getzwelder 188

Gex 101
 Gholdston (Gholston) 185
 Gibbs 33
 Gibson 17, 26, 101, 103, 120,
 168, 188, 210
 Giddings 28, 29, 30, 32, 37, 85
 Gideon 50
 Gieseck 91
 Gilbert 120, 186
 Giles 125
 Gill 46, 137, 144
 Gillespie 40, 120
 Gilletine 94, 95
 Gilley 125
 Gilliland 7
 Gilmore 169, 171
 Givens 106, 126
 Gleason 120
 Glenn 29
 Godard 32
 Godby 126
 Goddard 83, 154
 Goldsmith 18
 Goodall 58
 Goode 17, 208
 Goodman 120
 Goodwin 120, 125, 126, 172, 174
 Gordan 17
 Gordon 17
 Gore 125
 Gotcher 120, 125, 126
 Gould 28, 126
 Graebner 100
 Gragg 64, 74
 Graham 18, 116, 126
 Grammer 79
 Granberry 179
 Grant 193
 Grantham 125
 Graves 6, 17, 18, 126, 148, 180,
 188, 191
 Gravis 17, 120, 126
 Gray 4, 17, 18, 46, 126, 180, 209
 Green 17, 18, 27, 29, 34, 36, 42,
 81, 120, 126, 148, 208, 210
 Greer 48, 126
 Gregson 17
 Greenup 126
 Greenwade 37
 Greenwood 136
 Grider 120
 Griffin 104, 126
 Griffith 18, 46, 125, 126
 Griffy 18
 Grigsby 182
 Grimes 17, 126
 Grimm 18
 Grisham 24
 Grizzle 126
 Groom 126
 Grooms 89, 120
 Groos 84
 Gross 118
 Grove 120
 Grover 27, 30, 86
 Grounds (Grownns) 172, 186
 Gudgiel 69
 Guest 113, 114
 Gunn 99, 126
 Guthery 36
 Gwin 30
 Gwynn 143

 Hackett 86
 Hackler 120
 Haddox 126
 Hagard 150
 Haggard 120
 Hagler 159
 Hail 93
 Hale 126, 135
 Haley (Haly) 25, 126, 180, 182
 Halkias 79
 Hall 18, 120, 126, 168, 175, 176,
 177, 179, 181, 182, 192, 193, 211
 Hallford 126, 168
 Hallmark 48, 120
 Halyard 149
 Ham 27, 28, 106, 186
 Hambright 120
 Hamil 193
 Hamilton 18, 118, 120, 126, 181
 Hamlet 182
 Hamlin 138
 Hammer 126
 Hammett 17
 Hampton 36, 41, 77, 126, 210
 Hancock 90, 151, 211
 Handley 120
 Handly 126
 Haney 17, 18, 126
 Hanks 71, 182
 Hanley 11
 Hanna 18
 Hannah 126

Hanson 17, 18, 126
 Harbison 126
 Harden 18, 36
 Hardin 25, 115, 120
 Hardwick 33, 34, 36, 37
 Hardwicke 154
 Harell 18
 Harlow 91
 Haroldson 120
 Harper 25, 126, 202
 Harrington 145
 Harris 13, 17, 26, 27, 44, 99,
 120, 126, 153, 168, 169,
 171, 177, 178, 179, 185,
 187, 188, 210
 Harrison 14, 18, 126, 173
 Hart 18, 25, 26, 140, 172
 Hartgraves 31
 Hartje 135
 Hartline 144
 Hartman 126
 Hartridge 151
 Hartsfield 145, 199
 Harvey 31, 39, 120
 Harvick 31, 38
 Hasell 136
 Haskell 18, 136
 Hassell 48, 181
 Hastings 32
 Hasty 120
 Hatchett 10, 80
 Hathaway 181
 Hawken 212
 Hawkins 126
 Haworth 177
 Hawthorne 205
 Hayden 146
 Hayes (Hays) 126, 186, 187, 211
 Haynes 91
 Hazard 112
 Hazelton 177
 Hazelwood (Hazlewood) 23, 139,
 140, 141, 143, 186, 200
 Head 126, 201
 Heard 137
 Hearne 18
 Heath 18, 126
 Heflin 126
 Heisig 40
 Heiss 135
 Helm 126
 Helterbrand 6
 Hemphill 203
 Henderson 18, 25, 30, 35, 45,
 96, 120, 126, 188
 Hendley 105, 126
 Hendricks 181
 Henley 106
 Henning 112
 Henricks 120
 Henry 18, 32, 120, 187
 Hensley 120, 126
 Henson 126
 Hequrer? 29
 Herber 152
 Hereford 181
 Herndon 18, 126
 Herod 154
 Herren 87
 Herreny 92
 Herrera 134
 Herring 126
 Hester 184
 Hickey (Hicky) 25, 26, 126
 Hickman 74, 76
 Hicks 31, 126, 192
 Hieronymus 126
 Higginbotham 18, 93, 126
 Higgins 112, 202
 High 143
 Hightower 184
 Hilburn 33
 Hill 18, 45, 117, 118, 126, 127, 181
 Hines 9
 Hinselman 127
 Hinton 54, 107, 137, 161
 Hitson (Hittson) 186, 187, 188
 Hixon 115
 Hobbs 144, 188
 Hodge 120, 127
 Hodges 87, 120, 144, 145
 Hohberger 126
 Hokit 18
 Holaman 30
 Holcomb 18, 120, 126, 127
 Holiday 120
 Holiford 120
 Holland 6, 18, 91, 120, 127,
 168, 172, 179
 Holleyman 127
 Hollingsworth 116
 Hollis 90, 93, 94, 95, 96
 Holly 18
 Holman 18, 181
 Holmes 83, 205
 Holmsley 18, 120

- Holt 33,40,126
 Honaker 46
 Honea 191,193
 Hongean 90
 Hood 176,177,178,179,206
 Hooker 118
 Hooks 115
 Hooper 11,181
 Hoover 18,120,127
 Hope 179
 Hopkins 60,73,74,75,77,206
 Hoskins 154
 Houston 18,45,97,126,181
 Howard 1,9,18,83,85,117,
 120,127,192,194
 Howell 126,127,177
 Howerton 171,172,173,174,175
 Howlet (Howlett) 18,127
 Howry 18
 Hubbard 107,161
 Huchart 89
 Huckabee 18,126
 Huddleston 127,142
 Hudson 38,41,55,80,108,136
 Hudspeth 18,120
 Huff 18,120
 Huffman 126,127
 Hughes 27,138,177
 Huguley 148
 Huids 18
 Hull 71
 Hillum 187
 Hulsey 10,18,126
 Humphreys (Humphries) 18,
 69,126,127,153,
 181,186
 Hunt 127,177
 Hunter 113,127,185,191
 Hurley 94
 Hurst 24
 Hust 176
 Hutcheson 57,79
 Hutchins 28
 Hutchinson 185,187
 Hutchison 127
 Hutton 175,176,177,178
 Hyman 40,43

 Iden 181
 Ingalls 79
 Ingram 26,38
 Ikes 6

 Irby 18,120,127
 Irish 181
 Irvin 168
 Irwin 145
 Isaacs 18
 Isham 18
 Ivey 115,186
 Ivin (Ivins) 168,169
 Ivy 18

 Jackson 3,18,30,83,97,102,121,
 127,142,143,149,186,
 187,203
 Jacobs 18,127
 James 39,127,149,151
 Jamison (Jemison) 201,207,211
 Janes 18,68,75,76,127
 January 33
 Jarratt 127
 Jay 127
 Jeffreys (Jeffries) 120,127
 Jennings 18,45,120
 Jernigan 193
 Johansson 136
 Johns 27,28,37,47
 Johnson 18,115,120,121,127,137,
 181,185,187,188,198,199,
 207
 Johnston 18,19,48,89,98,127
 Jones 11,18,19,29,31,34,37,39,81,
 83,92,97,98,99,104,106,120,
 121,127,132,160,177,188,191
 Jordan (Jourden) 18,36,127,169,
 177,181
 Jowell 185,187,188

 Kahoe? 185
 Kay 127
 Keathe (Keeth) 186,187
 Keebler 127
 Kenner 127
 Keith 18,21,127
 Kelcy 127
 Kelley (Kelly) 19,27,83,84,114,
 121,127,153,154

 Kellington 25
 Kellum 181
 Keneday (Kenedy; Kenneday) 19,
 33,79,121,127,177,178,179
 Kener 18
 Kennard 27
 Kenner 127

Kerman 65
Kester 208
Key(s) 18, 117, 121, 127
Kidder 66
Kilgore 135
Killebrew 95
Kimbrough 115
Kimzey 140
Kinchen 8
Kiner 19
King 19, 24, 35, 36, 45, 90, 146,
182
Kinnebrew 127
Kinney 118
Kinsey 24, 37, 197
Kirby 11, 12, 200
Kirk 127
Kirkham 136
Kirkpatrick 24, 25
Kirkwood 127
Kiser 19
Kitchen(s) 75, 181
Knepply 82
Knight 47, 53, 107, 161, 177,
178, 211, 212
Knowland 75
Knox 7, 104
Knudson 19
Kone (Koen?) 148, 185
Koonce 18
Koonsman 89, 90
Kozee 142
Kress 188
Krytzer 127
Kuttner 30
Kuykendall 10, 121, 127

Lacey (Lacy) 19, 127, 182
Laciter 19
Lackey 92, 127
Lacour 158
Lahey 185
Lake 127
Lam 18
Laman 24
Lamkin 45, 100, 199
Lancing 24
Land 18, 19, 127
Landers 19
Landreth 18
Landrum 49, 181
Lane 19, 102, 127, 185, 187

Laney 91
Lanford 121
Langston 18, 101, 121, 127
Lankford 181
Larew 47
Larey 211
Large 127
Larner 185
Larry 18
Lasater (Lassetter) 19, 121,
185, 186, 187, 188
Laster 10, 104
Latham 136
Lathrop 19
Lattimer 150, 204
Laurence 73
Lavender 186
Lavety 77
Law 153, 170
Lawhon 208
Lawrence 208
Lawton 72
Leager 19
Leary 19
Leatherwood 127
Leavins 69
LeCompt 188
Ledbetter 19, 90
Lee 13, 19, 24, 34, 47, 121,
127, 151, 158, 175, 176
Leeper 156
Lehr 127
Lemly 185
Lemons 184
Lent 55, 108, 162
Leonard 19, 154, 168, 170, 171,
176, 179
Leopold 147
Lester 19, 127
Letterman 89
Levisay 19
Lewis 19, 24, 30, 78, 82, 121,
127, 154, 181
Levels 42
Lide 181
Lightfoot 48
Ligon 127
Lile 80
Lilly 24
Linch 66
Lincoln 127
Lindley 90, 121, 127, 128
Lindsey 140

Linn 115
 Linsey 181, 184, 187
 Lipscomb 24, 32
 Lister 128
 Little 121, 127, 128, 181
 Littlefield 186
 Lloyd 65, 72, 74, 77, 168
 Locher 19
 Lock 170
 Lockhart 19, 121
 Lockwood 15
 Loftis 101
 Logan 19
 Loggins 202
 Logsdon 19, 121
 Lomas 48, 50
 Long 99, 127, 191, 193
 Lorck 74
 Lott(s) 148, 194
 Loudermilk 19, 81, 128
 Loughry 19
 Louis 4
 Love 24, 105, 128
 Lovel 24
 Lovelace (Loveless) 19,
 121, 177
 Loving 169, 185
 Lowder 185
 Low(e) 115, 172
 Lowry 19
 Loyd 89, 127, 128
 Lucas 19
 Luckie 93
 Lucus? 187
 Lucy 24, 29, 32
 Ludwig 117
 Luke 19
 Luker 19
 Lumpkin 128
 Lundtroop 128
 Lusk 4, 169
 Luttrell 141
 Lynch 40, 198, 207
 Lynn 185, 187, 188
 Lyon 19, 105
 Lytle 187

McAdams 128
 McAdoo 128
 McAfee 19
 McAlister 90, 97, 151
 McAllister 137

McAlpine 115
 McAnally 92
 McAndles 121
 McAtee 71
 McBee 128
 McBride 128
 McCabe 24, 31
 McCaleb 128
 McCall 102, 147
 McCalla 208
 McCallum 128
 McCamey 121, 128
 McCamit 7
 McCampbell 19
 McCants 151
 McCarty 19, 93, 94, 128, 187, 188
 McCauly 2, 26
 McCay 19, 121
 McCelvy 187
 McChristian 25
 McClelam 181
 McClellan 133
 McClendon 128, 158
 McCleskey 100, 104, 210, 211
 McCloy 149
 McClure 89, 92, 93, 188
 McCollister 115
 McCollum 19
 McCommas (McComas) 170, 171, 186
 McComick 5
 McConnell 128
 McCorkle 128
 McCoul 19
 McCoy 25, 128
 McCracken 185
 McCrary 19
 McCrimmon 154
 McCuistian 30
 McCullar 128
 McCullen 19
 McCullough 26, 30, 128
 McDaniel 128, 191, 192, 193
 McDannel (McDanel?) 187, 188
 McDermott 45
 McDonald 19, 121, 128, 138
 McDonnel 118
 McDonnoe 128
 McDougal 128
 McDowell 144
 McEntire 97
 McFadden 132
 McFall 35, 128
 McFarland 25, 27, 199

- McFarlin 25,70
McGaffey 42
McGary 128
McGee 7, 19, 121, 212
McGeehee 19
McGinnis 128
McGlothing 19
McGough 111, 112
McGovern 132, 133
McGowan 152
McGraw 154
McGuin 19
McGuire 19, 121, 128
McHenry 102
McIlhaney 26, 30
McIlhany 128
McIlhenny 26
McJunkin 82
McKee 25, 37, 38
McKenney 42
McKey 24, 25, 28, 194
McKinney 59, 60, 64, 65, 66, 67,
68, 73, 79, 121, 160, 175
McKinnie 102
McKinzie 19, 121, 128
McKnight 48, 156
McLane 72
McLaughlin 19, 29
McLean 185, 188
McLellan 26
McLemore 135
McLendon 25, 30
McLeran 187
McLone 121
McLure 185
McMahan 6
McMillan 19
McMinn 112
McMorris 103
McMullan 27
McMullen 25, 26, 36
McMurray 26
McNabb 211
McNeill 121
McNicholson 19
McNite 8
McNutt 19, 128, 181
McQuary (McQuerry) 19, 188
McTyre 209
McWiley 179
McWorter 9
Mackey 93, 128
MacKinney 160
Maddox 191
Madkins 43
Mahaffey 157
Mahan 19, 115, 170, 178
Mahanie 128
Makeig 104
Mallery (Malory) 25, 26
Maloan 128
Malone 83, 121, 181
Mansker 19
Marlen 19
Marlow 168
Marquart 128
Marsh 128, 204
Marshall 19, 79, 128
Mart 23
Martin (Marten) 6, 9, 19, 25,
26, 36, 37, 101, 121, 128,
154, 156, 178, 179, 181,
199, 209, 211
Mason 128, 181, 187
Massey (Massie) 19, 150, 153,
181, 190
Massingail 19
Massingill 121
Masters 39
Matchall 5
Mathias 128, 196
Mathews (Matthews) 13, 121,
181, 187
Matwiler 121
Maxey 145, 146
Maxwell 25, 26
May 83
Mayfield 121, 128
Mayhar 113
Mayhorn 128
Maynor 208
Mead 20
Meador 20
Meadow 12, 28
Meadows 121, 128
Mechling 157
Medarris 188
Medford 128
Meek 25, 26, 31
Melish 57
Mellion 121
Melton 26, 34, 158
Menilbe 10
Mercer 20, 128, 187

Merchant 181
 Meridith 25
 Merrell 170
 Merritt 128
 Merryman 145
 Messick 142
 Messimer 114
 Middleton 97
 Midkiff 128
 Miers 174
 Milan 58, 59, 60, 67, 79
 Miller 9, 19, 20, 25, 27, 47, 72,
 76, 89, 101, 104, 110,
 121, 128, 158, 160, 164,
 184, 193, 208, 209
 Millhollon 128
 Millican 121, 150
 Milne 19
 Milsap 172, 173, 175
 Mimms 121
 Mims 96
 Minden 172
 Minyard 188
 Mitchell 25, 26, 30, 37, 188, 202
 Modrall 37
 Moffett 85
 Montgomery 25, 121, 128, 169
 Moon 185
 Moore (More) 47, 90, 106, 115,
 121, 128, 137, 150,
 181, 189, 207

 Morales 81
 Morehead 178
 Moreland 121
 Morfit 9
 Morgan 19, 44, 121, 128, 132, 142
 Morin 71
 Morrell 26
 Morris 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 40, 43,
 71, 76, 77, 115, 121, 128,
 148, 204
 Morrison 20, 25, 26, 121, 128, 207
 Morrow 20, 46, 50, 128
 Morse 200
 Morton 68
 Moseley 9, 25
 Moses 50
 Moss 26
 Motheral 184
 Mulkey 11
 Mullen 148
 Mullikin 170
 Mullins 12, 141, 184, 185

 Mullinix 121
 Mundine 86
 Mundon 172
 Munn 128
 Murphy 20, 84, 129
 Murrah 128
 Murray 181, 204
 Myers (Myres) 45, 114, 168, 175,
 186, 210
 Myrick 113

 Nachtigall 91
 Nail 20, 172
 Naler 121
 Nall 70, 185
 Nance 206
 Nash 150
 Nations 20
 Neatherlin 20
 Neel 20
 Neely 129
 Neier 20
 Nelms 20, 26, 27, 28
 Nelson 26, 186
 Netherlin 121
 Newberry 186
 Newby 26, 27, 28, 32, 33, 35
 Newcum 187
 Newhouse 116
 Newlon 197
 Newman 199
 Newsome 46
 Newton 46
 Nicholas 5
 Nicholls 20
 Nichols 5, 29, 121, 129
 Nicholson 26, 27
 Nite 210
 Nix 146
 Nixon 106
 Noble 150, 203
 Norris 20, 147, 184, 202, 205
 Northcut 129
 Northcutt 20
 Norton 138, 170, 177
 Norwood 114, 121
 Nowell 129
 Nowlin 20
 Nuckols 20
 Nugent 20
 Nunly 20
 Nunn 27, 28, 140
 Nutt 137

Oakson 37
Oats 20, 147
Oberchain 146
Obert 110, 164
Oberthier 20, 129
O'Brian (O'Brien) 129, 204
Ocheltree 117
Odel 46
Odell 121, 129
Oden 129
Offield 27
Ogden 3, 94
Okeson 25
Oldem 118
Oldham 29, 78
Olin 79
Oliver 137, 160, 208
Olney 121
Olson 157
O'Neal 82, 95, 169, 182
Onis 58
Onstott 20, 121
Organ 10
Ormsbee 137
Osborn(e) 20, 74
O'honesy 158
Osmer 117
Ott 114
Overstreet 27, 99
Owen(s) 10, 20, 27, 37, 119, 129
Oxford 129

Pace 202, 207
Page 20, 181, 182
Paine 129
Palmer 34, 40
Palmore 202
Parham 184
Parish 44, 168
Park 20, 129
Parker 20, 27, 39, 44, 83, 88, 121,
129, 181, 182, 191, 199
Parkill 82
Parks 20, 46, 96, 149
Parrott 194
Parson(s) 14, 111, 121
Pate 20
Patrick 20
Patterson 20, 73, 95, 100
Patton 20, 73, 95, 100
Paul 20
Paulk 20, 121

Paulston 129
Payne 181
Peacock 121
Pearce 121, 129
Pearson 49, 116, 198
Peay 129
Pelham 203
Pendergrass 20, 122
Pendleton 27, 28, 36
Penly 11
Penn 39
Penner 10
Pentecost 181
Percifield 20
Perkins 20, 99, 129
Perriment 71
Perry 27, 29, 30, 36, 152, 185
Peters 29, 81, 185, 186, 187, 188
Petty 27, 34, 129, 175
Pevey 129
Pew 20
Pewitt 157
Phage 78
Phenix 129
Philips (Phillips) 78, 96,
129, 204

Pierce 20, 27, 93
Pile 168
Pillow 149
Pingleton 90
Pinson 129
Pitcock 193
Pitman 67, 94
Pittard 209
Pitts 129
Platt 105
Plott 20
Pointer 146
Polk 3, 28
Pollard 129, 200
Polston 129
Polvadon 20
Pommer 20
Ponton 129
Pool 27, 77, 129, 201
Pope 10, 20, 111
Porter 20, 72, 129, 201
Posey 121, 129, 190
Potts 177, 178
Pounds 129
Powell 20, 30, 37, 106, 121,
129, 140, 188

- Powers 20
 Poyner 20
 Prather 101, 181
 Pratt 27, 28, 85, 148
 Prentice 27
 Presley 142
 Prestige 198
 Preston 149
 Prewett 181
 Price 27, 31, 129, 184, 185,
 187, 204
 Prosser 45
 Pruitt 101
 Prutt 34
 Pryor 27
 Puckett 29
 Puett 157
 Puwit 157
 Pugh 82
 Pughs 20
 Pulis 121, 129
 Pullen 129
 Pumfrey 10
 Punchard 28
 Purcell 129
 Purcer 129
 Purdee 181
 Puryear 202
 Putnam 20, 121, 129

 Quinby 122
 Quinn 122

 Rackley 129
 Rademacher 190
 Radewald 110
 Ragsdale 76
 Raguzin 210
 Rains (Raines) 28, 29, 33, 122,
 181, 182
 Rainville 9
 Rainwater 153
 Ralls 101
 Ramage 91
 Rambo 129
 Ramsdale 181
 Ramsey 8, 20, 121, 129, 185, 186
 Rancier 20
 Randall 20
 Rankin 121
 Ratcliff 26, 28, 29

 Ratliff 20, 50, 129
 Raulston 137
 Ray 4, 40, 46, 50, 121
 Rayford 29
 Raymer 129
 Real (Rial) 181, 205, 206
 Reasoner 187
 Reaves 129
 Redden 20
 Redwine 20, 122, 129
 Reed 6, 122, 194, 208
 Reeder 28
 Reese 137
 Reeves 20, 45, 136
 Region 28
 Reid 129
 Reigwin 24
 Renfro 20, 29, 203
 Rese 188
 Reveley 8
 Reynolds 41, 85, 187
 Rhoads 20, 122
 Ribble 185
 Rice 6, 20, 28, 29, 32, 38, 67,
 106, 145
 Richardson 49, 50, 73, 93, 129,
 138, 210
 Richburg 156
 *Richmond 20
 *Ridgeway 48
 Ridlen 28
 Riggs 27, 28, 33, 35, 92
 Rigsby 129
 Riley 5, 97, 116
 Ring 20
 Risher 20, 129
 Roach 20, 129
 Roacha 28
 Robb 24
 Robberson 148
 Roberson 28, 92, 95, 129
 Roberts 3, 6, 28, 32, 148, 181, 192
 Robertson 24, 25, 28, 29, 34, 102,
 122, 129, 181, 185, 186,
 211
 Robichaux 141
 Robins 69, 73
 Robinson 20, 26, 28, 82, 122, 168,
 179, 181
 Robison 129
 Rodgers 20, 29, 122, 129, 208
 Roe 95
 Rogers 20, 28, 92, 122, 129, 148,
 175, 187
 *Ricks 122

- Rollins 49
Ronsey? 122
Rosco 129
Rose 21, 97, 129
Rosenberg 190
Roser 146
Ross 21, 28, 29, 33, 122, 142, 212
Rossen 64
Rosser 21
Rosson 45
Routledge 91
Rowden 48, 208, 212
Rowe 21, 129
Royers 129
Ruatia 35
Rucker 122
Ruddle 181
Ruff 122, 129
Runnells 97
Runnels 122, 129
Rupe 97
Rupert 129
Rush 21
Rushing 21
Rusk 93, 203
Russell 28, 122, 130, 135, 204
Rustin 8, 9
Rutherford 29
Rutledge 28
- Sadberry 21
Sadbury 21
Sampson 21, 130
Samuels 111, 141, 183
Sanders 21, 51, 98, 129, 130
Sands 130, 194
Sanford 25, 29, 30, 34, 37, 122
Santo 184
Sapp 137
Sartwelle 21
Satterfield 50
Sauer 129
Saunders 206
Savage 130
Scales 90
Scarborough 12, 50, 93, 130
Schleicher 151
Schonert 190
Schooler 21
Schoonover 179
Schott 188
Schuler (Shuler) 209
- Scoggins (Scogin) 21, 121
Scott 2, 4, 5, 21, 30, 31, 130, 137, 187, 190
Seago 129, 130
Secrest 21
See 130, 186, 188
Seeley 200
Self 100
Sellers 29, 112
Semple 135
Senter 21
Sessom 90
Sevenson 31
Sevier 29, 30
Sexton 122
Seymour 136
Shack 115
Shackleford 114
Shafer 21
Shannon 71
Sharp 129
Shattuck 158
Shaw 3, 72, 188
Sheek 185
Shelby 21, 130, 187
Sheldon 29
Sheley 109
Shelton 21, 34, 97, 122, 130
Shepherd 152
Sheppard 103, 104
Sherrill 21
Sherrod 122
Sherwood 29
Shields 122, 169
Shiffler 21
Ship 36
Shiple 97, 98
Shipman 95
Shirley 132
Shockley 21
Shoemake 157
Shoemaker 130, 182
Shook 194
Shorter 155, 300
Shortridge 21, 122
Shoup 92
Shropshire 21
Shrum 130
Shurman 21
Shurlin 122
Sides 21
Siler 137
Simmons 21, 130, 198

Simms (Sims) 103,200
 Simpson 122,130,203
 Singleton 185
 Sinnes 157
 Sisson 130
 Skeen 130
 Skinner 116
 Skirlock 181
 Skrimpshire 100
 Slack 169
 Slade 118
 Slater 103
 Slaughter 130,185,188
 Sliger 122
 Slingland 70
 Sloan 122
 Slone 130,185
 Slough 192
 Slubick 201
 Sly 21
 Small 200,201
 Smartt (Smart) 21,122,130
 Smathen 21
 Smeathers 106
 Smith 2,7,21,23,24,28,29,
 30,31,39,44,81,82,83,
 84,86,99,102,104,116,
 122,130,142,145,152,154,
 155,158,168,177,181,185,
 186,187,194,197,198,201,
 210
 Smithhurt 21
 Sm_tley 154
 Sneed 151,159,200
 Snelling 188
 Snider 130
 Snow 130
 Soifres 95
 Solomon 211
 Soodall 22
 Soules 148
 Sparks 8,95,181,182,188,192,
 194,195
 Speakman 141
 Spear(s) 36,186
 Speck 130
 Speed 21
 Speegle 185
 Speer 29
 Spencer 29,30,202
 Spier 106
 Spindle 12
 Spinks 41
 Spivey 47
 Spoons 157
 Spraberry 4,5
 Sprraig 21
 Spurgeon 190
 Squyres 192
 Stacy 14
 Stafford 159,181
 Stagner 42
 Stailey 130
 Stallcup 21,122
 Stalling 66
 Stallions 66
 Stamey 130
 Standfield 182
 Stanfill 8
 Stanley 87,88,185
 Stansberry 27,29
 Stanton 122,205
 Stapp 122,130
 Stark 130
 Starkey 21,130
 Stedman 130
 Steed 122,130
 Steel(e) 13,130,200
 Steiner 25,26,27,29,30,31,32,
 33,37,38
 Stem 191,192
 Stembridge(s) 26
 Stemmons 135
 Stephen(s) 21,29,30,32,34,
 40,122,130
 Stepp 210
 Sterns 205
 Sterrett 130,203
 Stetson 130
 Stevens 130
 Stevenson 21,136
 Stewart 21,28,29,30,31,96,
 101,130,186,188
 Stidham 1,2
 Stigall 122
 Stinnett 21
 Stinson 160
 Stockbridge 28,30,130
 Stockett 158
 Stockton 198
 Stoltz 142
 Stone 21,46,49,91,94,95,
 96,122,130
 Stout 68,73
 Stovall 21,56,102
 St. Clair 21

- Strait 186
Strange 21
Strangline 15
Strauder 42
Strepey 92
Stribling 40, 81, 188
Strickland 130, 181
Strickler 133
Stricland 130
Stringer 103
Strng? 98
Strother 91
Stroud 30, 130
Stuart 6, 188
Stward 78
Suggs 168, 170, 177, 178, 179
Sullivan 21, 49, 85
Summy 38
Sutherlin 186, 187
Suttle 181
Sutton 130
Swain 13
Swaney 21
Swann 130
Swin 25
Switzer 21, 122
Sykes 46
Sypert 29, 30
- Taff 153
Talley (Tally) 21, 122, 130, 181
Talon 130
Tankersley 21
Tanner 31, 116
Tanzey 21
Tarbutton 198
Tarkington 106
Tarrant 31, 36
Tarver 20
Tate 32, 122, 130
Tatum 130
Taylor 11, 12, 21, 24, 31, 32, 33,
34, 36, 42, 90, 122, 130,
187, 199, 201
Teague 21
Teal 181
Temple 181
Tenison 130
Tennison 122, 130
Terrell (Terrill) 83, 168, 169,
171, 172, 179, 201
Terry 21, 30, 130
- Tevis 198
Thannisch 192
Tharp 182
Thetford 104
Thigpen 21, 122, 130
Thomas 21, 28, 32, 82, 122, 130,
146, 147, 148, 170, 174,
179, 181
Thompkins 176
Thompkins 176
Thompson 36, 118, 122, 130, 132,
152, 186, 194, 195, 196
Thorn 72
Thornton 21, 103, 122, 199
Throckmorton 86
Throop (Throup; Troup) 168,
176, 177, 178, 179
Thurman 130
Thwiney 41
Tidmore 211
Tidwell 81
Tiebout 21
Tilly 31, 32, 36
Timmins (Timmons) 111, 130, 181
Tinery 35
Tipton 5
Tisdall 130
Todd 122
Tolle 84
Tompkins 21, 36
Toombs 42
Torbet 8
Touchstone 205
Towle 135
Townsend 28, 130
Townesley 22, 122
Tracy 130
Traylor 37
Treadaway 130
Treadwell 31
Treat 106
Trent 22
Tribble 200
Trice 90
Tridle? 122
Trindle 21
Trotter 21
Tryon 150
Tucker 21, 22, 131
Tuggle 22, 130
Tulley 22
Tullis 131
Tullos 122

Tully 22
 Tunnell 22, 122
 Tupper 149
 Turman 147
 Turnbolt 11
 Turner 10, 22, 37, 122, 131, 158, 188
 Tutt 11
 Tyler 51
 Tyre 122

 Underwood 22, 122, 192
 Upchurch 50

 Valentine 3
 Vance 131
 Vancleave 131
 VanCleave 22
 Vandiver 153
 VanLaer 190
 Vann 86
 Vanzandt 131
 Varner 116
 Vaughan 200
 Vaughn 50, 95, 185
 Vaught 131
 Vaut 6
 Veal 27
 Veale 26, 29, 36, 37
 Vedder 122
 Venters 168
 Ventioner 170, 171
 Vern 114, 131
 Vest 22
 Vestal 192, 205
 Vickers 40
 Vivian 181
 Volkel 138, 144
 Vollentine 186

 Waddell 31, 36
 Waddle 122, 131
 Waddll 36
 Wade 92, 101
 Wadkins 4, 37
 Wagley 131
 Wagnon 22
 Walden 131, 201
 Waldrop 122

 Walker 22, 37, 41, 49, 81, 84, 122, 131, 168, 177, 185, 187
 Wall 24, 36, 38
 Wallace 115, 122, 131
 Walling 13, 131
 Walls 131
 Walters 64
 Walthal 201
 Walton 131
 Ward(e) 22, 31, 36, 37, 70, 71, 73, 115, 122, 182, 184, 187
 Ware 30, 36, 131
 Warnick 131
 Warren 22, 47, 122, 131, 188
 Washman 154
 Wasson 144
 Watkins 33, 72
 Watkins 131, 182
 Watley 160
 Watson 22, 113, 173, 182
 Wavel 79
 Wavell 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
 Wayland 143
 Wayrick 115
 Weatherby 33, 37
 Weathered 36, 37, 38
 Weatherley 22
 Weathersby 47
 Weaver 22, 84, 113, 122, 131
 Webb 14, 22, 79, 131
 Webster 22, 76
 Weed 47
 Welch 22, 29, 36, 37, 99, 122, 131, 178
 Weldon 202
 Wells 15, 131
 Welty 122, 187
 Wendel 140
 Wesiman 37
 West 208
 Westbrook 27, 48
 Westfall 157
 Wetzel 122
 Whaley 22
 Wharton 49, 157
 Whatley 131, 160
 Wheeler 34, 37
 Wheeling 38
 Whetstone 182
 Whipple 203
 Whisenant 131
 Whisenhunt 131

Whitaker 131
White 3, 4, 22, 32, 36, 37, 41, 45,
79, 93, 94, 106, 122, 131,
147, 159, 182
Whitehead 131
Whitehurst 131
Whiteley 131
Whiteside(s) 131
Whitfield 209
Whiting 37
Whitmore 190
Whitney 122
Whitt 131
Whittington 154, 158
Wicker 131, 210
Wier 25, 26, 37, 38
Wikerson 97, 104
Wilborn 131
Wilburn 84
Wilcox 86
Wilder 28
Wilkes 22, 147
Wilkins 14, 27, 37, 57, 113
Wilkinson 22, 104, 122
Wilkinson 194, 196
Wilks 28
Willborn 68
Williams 4, 7, 14, 22, 24, 25, 26,
27, 33, 37, 38, 42, 52,
102, 103, 118, 123, 131,
142, 149, 151, 155, 160,
185, 186, 190, 199, 203
Williamson 70, 112, 131, 182, 204
Willingham 123
Willis 123, 131, 182
Wills 182
Willson (Wilson) 10, 22, 37, 68,
74, 94, 131, 137, 145, 156,
185, 187, 201
Wimberly 90, 146
Wingfield 131
Wingate 25, 27
Winn 50
Winningham 131
Windsor 131
Winter 200
Wiseman 30
Witcher 50
Witherspoon 23
Witt 41
Witten 170
Womack 22, 39, 123
Womble 131
Wood 37, 123, 131, 140
Woodall 123
Woodfin 182
Woods 22, 46, 131, 176, 182, 188,
191, 194, 195
Woody 22, 131
Woolford 177
Wooly 131
Wooten 7, 131
Wormer 190
Wornall 38
Wornell 37, 38, 101
Worrell 93
Worrick 116
Wortham 147
Worthington 65
Wren 123
Wright 22, 37, 42, 71, 72, 73, 84,
131, 147, 172, 185
Wyatt 22, 37, 131
Wylie 50, 93, 141
Wyres 3, 4
Wyrick 104
Yale 22, 182
Yancey 159, 186
Yantis 138, 143
Yarbrough 22
Yates 55, 109, 123, 131
*Yeager 205
*York 123, 168, 169, 173, 174, 179
Young 22, 27, 33, 34, 35, 38, 123,
131, 137, 141, 147, 182, 196
Yount 131
*Yober 123
Zeck 178, 179
Zips 2
Zollicofer 31, 38
Zwiefel 22

F O O T P R I N T S

Volume 17	Number One	February 1974
-----------	------------	---------------

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRESIDENT'S PAGE	i
REMEMBER OUR CENSUS PROJECT? YOU CAN HELP. DON'T DELAY!	ii
CENSUS RECORDS	
1880 Census Jones County, Texas	1
MARRIAGE RECORDS	
Index to Comanche County, Texas, Marriages, Book B, 1876-1880	15
BOOK REVIEWS	
The History and Genealogy of the Witherspoon Family . . .	23
1830 South Carolina Census Index	23
Clinton County, Ohio Newspapers: Death and Obituary Notices, 1838-1869	23
DEED RECORDS	
Index to Hill County, Texas, Deeds, 1853-1857	24
OBITUARIES AND DEATH NOTICES	
Abstracts of Obituaries from the Texas Baptist Herald . .	39
Notes on Alabamians in Obituaries	43
QUERIES	44
BIBLIOPRINTS	51
ADVERTISING DIRECTORY	53

Lives of great men all remind us
We can make our lives sublime,
And, departing, leave behind us
Footprints on the sands of time.

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, A Psalm of Life

All material published in Footprints is copyrighted by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society. Reproduction of such material without the express written consent of the society is limited to brief passages quoted in review and direct quotations of limited length in genealogical or historical works where proper credit is given.

Copyright 1974 by Fort Worth Genealogical Society
P. O. Box 864
Fort Worth, Texas 76101

F O O T P R I N T S

Volume 17	Number Two	May 1974
-----------	------------	----------

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The President's Page	iii
Map	iv
The Register of the Wavell Red River Colony	57
BIBLE RECORDS	
Bible of Henry Lile and Patience Joiner	80
OBITUARIES AND DEATH NOTICES	
Abstracts of Obituaries from the Texas Baptist Herald.	81
Notes on Alabamians in Obituaries	87
CEMETERIES	
Duffau Cemetery, Erath County, continued	89
Jones Cemetery, Denton and Cook Counties	97
Long Cemetery, Titus County	99
QUERIES	100
ADVERTISING DIRECTORY	107

Lives of great men all remind us
 We can make our lives sublime,
 And, departing, leave behind us
 Footprints on the sands of time.
 Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, A Psalm of Life

All material published in Footprints is copyrighted by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society. Reproduction of such material without the express written consent of the society is limited to brief passages quoted in review and direct quotations of limited length in genealogical or historical works where proper credit is given.

Copyright 1973 by Fort Worth Genealogical Society
 P. O. Box 864
 Fort Worth, Texas 76110

THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, AND COMMITTEES

President
Mrs. C. B. Snow

First Vice-President
Mr. Paul Campbell

Second Vice-President
Mrs. B. C. Hutcheson

Third Vice-President
Mrs. James W. Dunnam

Recording Secretary
Mrs. Robert S. Thomas

Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. P. J. Brown

Treasurer
Mr. Don Ransom, Jr.

Parliamentarian
Mr. Weldon Hudson

Historian
Mrs. Roy G. Miller

Mrs. William Ross Bush
Mr. O. B. Carter
Miss Patricia Chadwell
Mr. Roy E. Gibson
Mrs. R. N. Grammer
Mrs. Kenneth Harlow

Mr. Duane E. Hayley
Miss Billie Beth Moore
Abby Moran
Mrs. W. A. Schmidt
Mrs. Stanley C. Smith
Mrs. Carl A. Waters

Committees and Chairmen

Program Chairman
Mrs. B. C. Hutcheson

Membership Chairman
Mrs. James W. Dunnam

Mailing Committee
Mr. Duane E. Hayley

Registration Committee
Mr. Roy E. Gibson

Publicity Chairman
Miss Patricia Chadwell

Census Project
Mrs. I. Neal Samuels
Mrs. Warren Knox

Budget Committee
Mr. Don Ransom, Jr.

Ancestor Referral Service
Mrs. Kenneth Harlow

Bible Records Committee
Miss Billie Beth Moore

Cemetery Records Committee
Mrs. Roy Blain

Home Library Service
Mrs. Roy G. Miller

Hospitality Committee

Genealogical Supplies

Editorial Staff

Mrs. Stanley C. Smith, Editor
Miss Patricia Chadwell
Mrs. J. E. Claunch
Mrs. Mayo Dancer
Miss Merle Ganier

Mrs. R. N. Grammer
Mrs. B. C. Hutcheson
Mrs. Leonard L. Ingalls
Mrs. John W. Ocheltree
Mrs. I. Neal Samuels

THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE

1974 marks the beginning of this society's seventeenth year. Along with your other new officers and members of the Board of Directors, I look forward to the events we will be sharing this year.

Some excellent programs are being planned by your program chairman, Mrs. B. C. Hutcheson. Details of these will appear in your monthly newsletter.

The Ancestor Referral Service is maintained for your use and some of you are not availing yourselves of this service. If your cards are not filled out and turned in to Mrs. Kenneth Harlow, she will not be able to put you in touch with others who may be working on the same family names. These cards are available at the regular meetings or through the mail, and are twenty for 25¢. Mrs. Harlow says "try it, you'll like it."

The annual bus trip to the Texas State Library and Archives will be made in June if the charter bus is available. Information on this cannot be obtained at this time, but as soon as we find out you will receive the plans.

Virginia Pope Livingston will conduct a workshop on research methods in Maryland, Virginia, and parts of North Carolina for the Lufkin Genealogical Society on March 30. The program is scheduled for the hours 9:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. at Angelina College. Reservations may be made with Mrs. Wanda Defoyd, 1716 Copeland, Lufkin, Texas 75901. Your check for \$10.00, which includes a noon buffet, should be made payable to the Lufkin Genealogical Society.

Your enthusiasm and support continue to make this society one of the most vitally active in Texas. This is directly attributable to the many hours of volunteer effort which YOU give. If YOU are not on our list of volunteers I encourage you to add your name to our "Help Wanted" areas.

Melita Snow

REMEMBER OUR CENSUS PROJECT? YOU CAN HELP. DON'T DELAY!

Volume 1 is almost ready to go to the printer. Letters about the project have been sent to the Presidents of societies and to libraries. We would appreciate your making this information available to your members. The COUNTIES INCLUDED are shown inside the back cover of this issue. The project includes 63 census reports, plus tax lists to replace certain missing censuses, and a total of 317,570 individual names. During the past six years all of the extant 1850, 1860, and 1870 census have been copied. Fourteen of the 1880 censuses have been copied, six others are partially complete, and four have not yet been started. The censuses are copied and checked, and a Heads of Households listing is made. Then families and surnames are filed alphabetically (on 4" x 6" cards), and other information about them is added to the files. We are correlating the censuses with marriages, deeds, cemetery records, probate records, tax lists, court minutes, and other available records. The surnames of each census are checked against those of other censuses to pick up the movements of people. Statistical work is being done with regard to ethnic groups, occupations, migration patterns, et cetera. Maps are being drafted showing early roads, precincts, streams and settlements. We are also abstracting from old books and archival materials to incorporate into the project. Errors that have been perpetuated in print and re-print are coming to light.

Entitled CHRONICLES OF OLD NORTHWEST TEXAS: Navarro County, 1846-1860, Volume 1 deals with original Navarro County which was a parent county to ELLIS, TARRANT, HILL, and JOHNSON Counties, and to parts of PARKER, HOOD, and PALO PINTO Counties. This first volume includes: general information about research and the censuses, an early history of the county, road and voting precincts, maps, the censuses of 1850 and 1860, notes and biographical sketches about families found on the censuses, and numerous appendixes containing statistical data, tax lists, jury lists, reports, petitions, analyses, special census schedules, and other primary source materials.

HOW YOU CAN HELP. Send us, without delay, any kind of genealogical data (no matter how little) about persons or families who lived in this 26-county area between 1850 and 1880. Such information is needed to include in the Notes and Biographical Sketches sections pertaining to the counties. As people have helped us, we (in return) have been able to help them from information already in our files. We would like this information as soon as possible, especially information about families of Original Navarro County.

PLEASE, HELP US TO COMPILE A FINDING-AID THAT WILL HELP OTHERS!

Census Project, Fort Worth Genealogical Society, Box 864,
Fort Worth, Texas 76101.

THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, AND COMMITTEES

President
Mrs. C. B. Snow

First Vice-President
Mr. Paul Campbell

Second Vice-President
Mrs. B. C. Hutcheson

Third Vice-President
Mrs. James W. Dunnam

Recording Secretary
Mrs. Robert S. Thomas

Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. P. J. Brown

Treasurer
Mr. Don Ransom, Jr.

Parliamentarian
Mr. Weldon Hudson

Historian
Mrs. Roy G. Miller

Mrs. William Ross Bush
Mr. O. B. Carter
Miss Patricia Chadwell
Mr. Roy E. Gibson
Mrs. R. N. Grammer
Mrs. Kenneth Harlow

Mr. Duane E. Hayley
Miss Billie Beth Moore
Abby Moran
Mrs. W. A. Schmidt
Mrs. Stanley C. Smith
Mrs. Carl A. Waters

Committees and Chairmen

Program Chairman
Mrs. B. C. Hutcheson

Membership Chairman
Mrs. James W. Dunnam

Mailing Committee
Mr. Duane E. Hayley

Registration Committee
Mr. Roy E. Gibson

Publicity Chairman
Miss Patricia Chadwell

Census Project
Mrs. I. Neal Samuels
Mrs. Warren Knox

Budget Committee
Mr. Don Ransom, Jr.

Ancestor Referral Service
Mrs. Kenneth Harlow

Bible Records Committee
Miss Billie Beth Moore

Cemetery Records Committee
Mrs. Roy Blain

Home Library Service
Mrs. Roy G. Miller

Hospitality Committee

Genealogical Supplies

Editorial Staff

Mrs. Stanley C. Smith, Editor
Miss Patricia Chadwell
Mrs. J. E. Claunch
Mrs. Mayo Dancer
Miss Merle Ganier

Mrs. R. N. Grammer
Mrs. B. C. Hutcheson
Mrs. Leonard L. Ingalls
Mrs. John W. Ocheltree
Mrs. I. Neal Samuels

THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE

Our society has held its fourth consecutive annual workshop, "The Early Mississippi Valley." Our special thanks go to Mr. Weldon Hudson, chairman, and his committees, for their efforts. Also, thank you to Mr. Winston DeVille and to Mr. G. Douglas Inglis for bringing us such a rewarding learning experience.

Mr. Douglas Ferrier and Dr. Larry Salls of the University of Texas at Arlington spoke at our regular April meeting. The State Library and Archives is currently taking inventory of all county records in the State of Texas. These inventories will be published and made available to researchers in libraries and universities. Some of the old records will be processed and placed in regional depositories for use by researchers.

Of value for future research is the microfilm plan of the Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints. Their staff will begin microfilming in Texas in June of this year and for the next six or seven years will be filming county records of all counties formed prior to 1900.

MR. JOSEPH MARTIN OF ARLINGTON HAS DONATED A ROYAL ELECTRIC TYPEWRITER TO THE SOCIETY. We would like to thank him for this generous gift, a most welcome addition to our equipment.

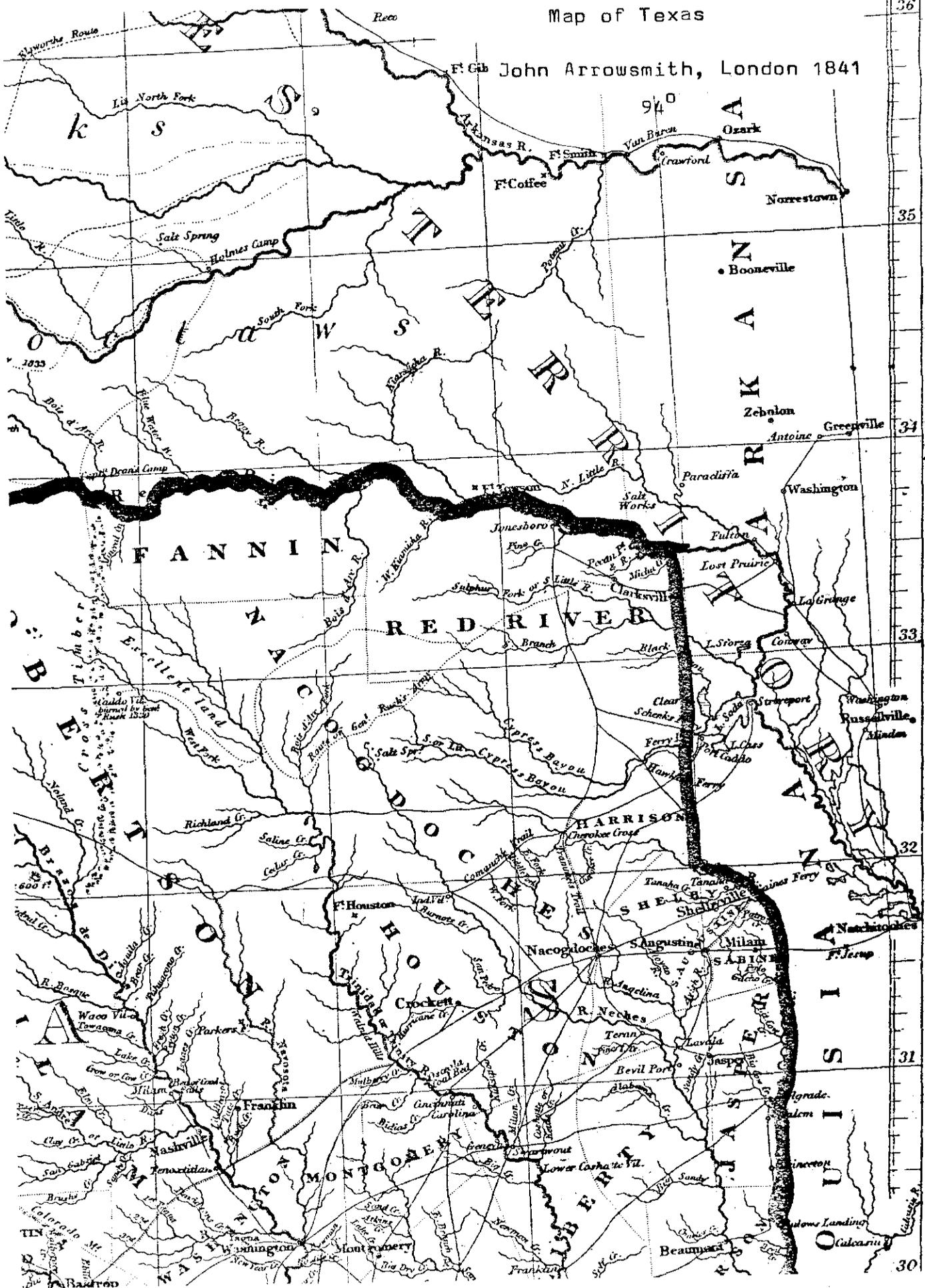
Mr. Don Payne, 833 Spring Lake, Bedford, Texas, has reported the discovery of a large, beautifully carved tombstone behind his property, among trash and other debris. The stone has been removed to his property, where I made a photograph of it. It is inscribed, "Sacred to the memory of Emily E. Crews, daughter of Robert R. Crews, Born June 19, 1852, Died March 21, 185_." (It appears to be 1853.) Robert R. Crews and his wife, Rachel, are buried in the Grapevine Cemetery. The Grapevine Historical Society has been asked to relocate the stone there.

Mrs. B. C. Hutcheson (Eleanor) is doing a fantastic job as program chairman for our society. On April 29, she presented a program for the Grapevine Historical Society at their old railroad depot, now restored. "How to Begin Your Own Family Tree" was most successful. Eleanor wore a copy of an 1850 calico dress and bonnet, which made it fun for all. We commend the Grapevine Historical Society on their efforts in obtaining and restoring the old depot. Work is still being done to make part of it into a museum. Should you wish to contribute, please contact Mrs. Alberta Nettleton.

From small beginnings, great things come. Thanks to all of you for the work you are doing to help our society be "great."

Melita Snow

F. Gib John Arrowsmith, London 1841



THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, AND COMMITTEES

President
Mrs. C. B. Snow

First Vice-President
Mr. Paul Campbell

Second Vice-President
Mrs. B. C. Hutcheson

Third Vice-President
Mrs. James W. Dunnam

Recording Secretary
Mrs. Robert S. Thomas

Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. P. J. Brown

Treasurer
Mr. Don Ransom, Jr.

Parliamentarian
Mr. Weldon Hudson

Historian
Mrs. Roy G. Miller

Mrs. William Ross Bush
Mr. O. B. Carter
Miss Patricia Chadwell
Mr. Roy E. Gibson
Mrs. R. N. Grammer
Mrs. Kenneth Harlow

Mr. Duane E. Hayley
Miss Billie Beth Moore
Abby Moran
Mrs. W. A. Schmidt
Mrs. Stanley C. Smith
Mrs. Carl A. Waters

Committees and Chairmen

Program Chairman
Mrs. B. C. Hutcheson

Membership Chairman
Mrs. James W. Dunnam

Mailing Committee
Mr. Duane E. Hayley

Registration Committee
Mr. Roy E. Gibson

Publicity Chairman
Miss Patricia Chadwell

Census Project
Mrs. I. Neal Samuels
Mrs. Warren Knox

Budget Committee
Mr. Don Ransom, Jr.

Ancestor Referral Service
Mrs. Kenneth Harlow

Bible Records Committee
Miss Billie Beth Moore

Cemetery Records Committee
Mrs. Roy Blain

Home Library Service
Mrs. Roy G. Miller

Hospitality Committee

Genealogical Supplies

Editorial Staff

Mrs. Stanley C. Smith, Editor
Miss Patricia Chadwell
Mrs. J. E. Claunch
Mrs. Mayo Dancer
Miss Merle Ganier

Mrs. R. N. Grammer
Mrs. B. C. Hutcheson
Mrs. Leonard L. Ingalls
Mrs. John W. Ocheltree
Mrs. I. Neal Samuels

THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, AND COMMITTEES

President
Mrs. C. B. Snow

First Vice-President
Mr. Paul Campbell

Second Vice-President
Mrs. B. C. Hutcheson

Third Vice-President
Mrs. James W. Dunnam

Recording Secretary
Mrs. Robert S. Thomas

Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. P. J. Brown

Treasurer
Mr. Don Ransom, Jr.

Parliamentarian
Mr. Weldon Hudson

Historian
Mrs. Roy G. Miller

Mrs. William Ross Bush
Mr. O. B. Carter
Miss Patricia Chadwell
Mr. Roy E. Gibson
Mrs. R. N. Grammer
Mrs. Kenneth Harlow

Mr. Duane E. Hayley
Miss Billie Beth Moore
Abby Moran
Mrs. W. A. Schmidt
Mrs. Stanley C. Smith
Mrs. Carl A. Waters

Committees and Chairmen

Program Chairman
Mrs. B. C. Hutcheson

Membership Chairman
Mrs. James W. Dunnam

Mailing Committee
Mr. Duane E. Hayley

Registration Committee
Mr. Roy E. Gibson

Publicity Chairman
Miss Patricia Chadwell

Census Project
Mrs. I. Neal Samuels
Mrs. Warren Knox

Budget Committee
Mr. Don Ransom, Jr.

Ancestor Referral Service
Mrs. Kenneth Harlow

Bible Records Committee
Miss Billie Beth Moore

Cemetery Records Committee
Mrs. Roy Blain

Home Library Service
Mrs. Roy G. Miller

Hospitality Committee

Genealogical Supplies

Editorial Staff

Mrs. Stanley C. Smith, Editor
Miss Patricia Chadwell
Mrs. J. E. Claunch
Mrs. Mayo Dancer
Miss Merle Ganier

Mrs. R. N. Grammer
Mrs. B. C. Hutcheson
Mrs. Leonard L. Ingalls
Mrs. John W. Ocheltree
Mrs. I. Neal Samuels

PRESIDENT'S PAGE

Summer safari reports are still coming in. Many of our members had exceptional luck on their research/vacation trips. Dorothy Dunnam reports that she did well in Iowa records; Don Ransom spent two months in Kentucky, Missouri, Connecticut, New Jersey, etc. with great results. He is presently in Germany.

My summer trip combined visiting with Ogden Utah relations and a few days in the LDS Library at Salt Lake City. Mrs. Rowene Obert, publisher of World Records, took time out to give me a tour of her office and wonderful collection of material. Also we had lunch at The Lion House Pantry on Temple Square, which was certainly a treat.

Just received Volume I, Issue 1 of the "Researchers Roundtable Newsletter," Paul R. Jarry, editor. This organization has been founded to aid anyone interested in researching, editing, writing family histories, newsletters and family genealogies. For further information please contact Mr. Jarry, 6814 Shady Brook Lane, #1102, Dallas, Texas 75231.

The Researchers Roundtable Newsletter contains an interesting paragraph concerning the 1900 census. There is a good possibility that the entire 1900 census will be available in the Federal Records Center here in Fort Worth early in 1976. Mr. C. George Younkin is the Archivist and he urges all of you to use this facility which contains all records pertaining to Arkansas, Louisiana, Texas, Oklahoma, and New Mexico.

A great effort is being made to preserve and make useful the Winfield Scott Home at Summit and Pennsylvania. We applaud these efforts, but time is growing short. Financing is needed for the original purchase, and single memberships are \$10.00. Family \$25.00. This may be sent to "Save the Scott Home," 1319 Ballinger, Fort Worth, Texas 76102.

The Fort Worth Public Library budget for 1974 has been expended and there are no more funds available to purchase binders for the quarterly publications. Many of these are waiting behind scenes for their covers and until these are purchased they cannot be placed on the shelves for your use. The society has received \$20.00 in donations for these but approximately \$50.00 more is needed. If you can spare \$1.00 please send your contribution to the Society's box number. This is a gift which you may deduct from your tax return.

Of interest to persons with adoption in their genealogies is an organization called "Adoption Research Project," P. O. Box 49809, Los Angeles, Calif. 90049. This group is trying to help anyone with problems in the area of adoption and may be able to give you a "how-to" with your research.

The National Collection of Fine Arts, the museum of the Smithsonian Institution devoted to the preservation and study of American art, has begun a program to search for and record the whole range of American painting from the earliest years of the Nation's history to the present century. Entitled "Bicentennial Inventory of American Paintings Executed before 1914," this endeavor merits attention from all historians and genealogists. In Fort Worth, contact Mrs. Robert H. Schober, 5271 Meadowbrook Dr. 76112, if you have any paintings done prior to 1914. For brochures with more details, write: Miss Abigail Booth, Coordinator, Bicentennial Inventory of American Paintings, National Collection of Fine Arts, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560.

From the September 1974 issue of the Texas Monthly Reporter is this good news: Eldon Branda of the Texas State Historical Society reports that Volume III of the Handbook of Texas should be available early next year. Branda began work on the project eight years ago and reports the new volume will include all entries and corrections from the first two volumes.

Of interest to our area membership is this NEWS ITEM: Town Hall will be open at 6:30 on every regular meeting night. "Helper" tables will be available and we hope that you will come, bring your records, your problems, questions and hopefully learn some new avenues of research. If you are a beginner or more advanced, come and share your problems and your knowledge with others. A "get-acquainted" time and also time to browse the book and chart table. I hope you will enjoy this new arrangement; if you have other suggestions, please contact any of your officers.

A new publication has just been received from Harris County Genealogical Society. Named "The Living Tree News," Editor Kaaran L. Randall, Address P. O. Box 3329, Pasadena, Texas 77501. Congratulations to Harris County Society for a good beginning.

Did you know that one of our members conducts classes in book-binding? Col. Jim McWhirter will begin a new class early in 1975 at the Children's Museum. Watch the Newsletter for more details or contact Col. Jim about this interesting craft.

I urge you to read "Roots" by Alex Haley. This is his own true story and tells how a black man traced his genealogy to Africa and located descendants of the tribal family from which his immigrant ancestor came.

Now available: Buchanan County, Mo., 1860 Census with index. Excluding Washington township and the city of St. Joseph. Also, the City of St. Joseph and Washington township only. These are \$12.00 each and may be ordered from Mrs. Frances R. Nelson, 4000 Pierce St., No. 90, Riverside, Calif. 92505.

My year as President is closing and it was most rewarding. More new friends, more knowledge, more work! Thank you all for helping to make 1974 a success.

Nelita Snow